

# **KANNUR UNIVERSITY**

## **ANNUAL REPORT 2019**



**KANNUR UNIVERSITY  
CIVIL STATION P.O., THAVAKKARA  
KANNUR. Pin: 670 002**

*(The report covers the period from 1<sup>st</sup> January to 31<sup>st</sup> December 2019)*

CHANCELLOR

**Shri. JUSTICE (Retd.) P. SATHASIVAM**(Upto 05.09.2019)

**Shri. ARIF MOHAMMAD KHAN**(06.09.2019 onwards)

*Honourable Governor of Kerala*

PRO - CHANCELLOR

**Dr. K. T. JALEEL**

*Honourable Minister for Higher Education, Govt. of Kerala*

VICE-CHANCELLOR

**Prof. GOPINATH RAVINDRAN**

PRO-VICE CHANCELLOR

**Prof. P. T. RAVEENDRAN**

REGISTRAR

**Dr. BALACHANDRAN KEEZHOTH** (Upto 08.03.2019)

**Sri. DOMINIC GEORGE**(i/c)(08.03.2019-30.06.2019)

**Sri. MOHAMMED E.V.P.**(i/c)(01.07.2019 onwards)

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS

**Dr. BABU ANTO P.** (Upto 15.10.2019)

**Dr. VINCENT P.J**(15.10.2019 onwards)

FINANCE OFFICER

**Sri. SHAJEE JOSE**(Upto 08.03.2019)

**Sri. P. SIVAPPU**(i/c)(08.03.2019 onwards)

കണ്ണൂർ സർവകലാശാല  
വൈസ് ചാൻസലർ  
**Prof. Gopinath Ravindran**  
Vice-Chancellor



കണ്ണൂർ സർവകലാശാല  
**KANNUR UNIVERSITY**  
[www.kannuruniversity.ac.in](http://www.kannuruniversity.ac.in)

From the Vice-Chancellor's Desk

The Annual Report of Kannur University reports the developmental activities carried out by the University in the year 2019.

This report will greatly help the University, the Government and the public to assess the work done in the University and make constructive suggestions for the future growth of the Institution and ensure transparency in the working of University.

Kannur  
10 March 2020

  
Prof. Gopinath Ravindran

# CONTENTS

	Page No.
Annual Report at a Glance .....	9
<b>Part I</b>	
About the University .....	15
Members of the Syndicate .....	22
Standing Committees of the Syndicate .....	22
Members of the Senate.....	23
Academic Council .....	26
Faculties .....	27
Officers of the University .....	56
<b>Part II</b>	
Highlights of 2019 .....	61
Construction Works & Campus Development .....	66
Internal Quality Assurance Cell .....	67
Directorate of International Academics (DIA) .....	69
Collaboration with Foreign Universities .....	69
Business Incubation Centre .....	69
Kannur University Civil Service Training Institute.....	70
Chairs and endowments .....	71
<b>Part III</b>	
Recognised Research Centres .....	75
Subjectwise List of Research Centres and Research Guides .....	76
Ph. D. Degrees Awarded in 2019 .....	81

## Part IV

### **University Branches & Libraries**

Administration Branch .....	85
Academic Branch .....	86
Research Directorate.....	90
Planning & Development Branch.....	92
Examination Branch .....	94
Finance Branch .....	100
Budget Estimates .....	101
UGC Special Cell for SC/ST .....	102
Office of the Director of Student Services .....	103
Students Union Activities .....	103
National Service Scheme Activities .....	105
School of Distance Education .....	105
IT Directorate .....	107
Herman Gundert Central Library .....	109
Thalassery Campus Library .....	112

## Part V

University Departments of Teaching & Research .....	115
Departments of Teacher Education .....	148
I.T. Education Centres .....	150
MBA Courses offered by the University .....	150
Community Colleges .....	151
Other Courses offered by the University .....	153

### **Affiliated Colleges**

a) Arts & Science Colleges .....	155
b) Oriental Title Colleges .....	235
MBA/MCA Colleges.....	241

\*\*\*\*\*

## ANNUAL REPORT AT A GLANCE

### A SUMMARY OF THE ENTIRE REPORT

#### PART I

#### I. AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

##### 1. The Syndicate

The 20-member Syndicate consists of the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Secretary to Govt.Higher Education Department, the Secretary to Govt.Finance Department, the Secretary to Govt.Information Technology Department., the Director of Collegiate Education, 11 members nominated by the Government and 3 members nominated by the Chancellor.

##### 2. The Senate

The Senate of Kannur University has been reconstituted w.e.f 24.6.2019 vide (notification no.KU/EC2/6750/General/2018 dtd 25.06.2019)

##### 3. The Academic Council

The Academic Council consist of all Deans of Faculties, all Syndicate Members, all Heads of the University Departments, elected representatives from among Principals of affiliated colleges, one elected member from each subject of study, one member from among the Head Masters of Schools and one from among school teachers nominated by the Chancellor, one member representing each faculty elected by PG students of the faculty from among themselves, seven members from external experts nominated by the Chancellor.

##### 4. Faculties

There are seventeen faculties. The faculties consist of the Chairmen of Board of Studies, elected members and nominated members.

#### II. OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

##### 1.The Statutory Officers:

The Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar, the Controller of Examinations and the Finance Officer.

##### 2. Other Officers

The University has four Joint Registrars, eight Deputy Registrars, Director of Research Directorate, Director of Student Services, Director of Physical Education, Director, School of Distance Education, Director, Internal Quality Assurance Cell, Director, Directorate of International Academics, Development Officer, Computer Programmer, Public Relations Officer, Special Officer Land Acquisition,Assistant Executive Engineer, Assistant Engineer , Security Officer and nineteen Assistant Registrars.

## PART II

### 1. Highlights of the year

- Indian History Congress
- Erudite Scholar-in-residence Programme
- Organised Agro Conclave To Aid Farmers
- Started Study Centre At Central Prison

### 2. Rashtriya Utchathar Shiksha Abhiyan(RUSA)

### 3. Construction Works and Campus Development

All the developmental activities and construction works are done under the supervision of the Development Officer and Assistant Registrar (PI.D) The Planning and Development 'E' & 'C' sections deals with the construction and Land Acquisition work. The University Engineering Unit under the supervision of the Assistant Executive Engineer is attached to the PI.D Branch.

### No. of Affiliated College

- a. Government Colleges (11)
- b. Aided Colleges (17)
- c. Self Financing Colleges (77)

## PART III

### Research Activities

There are 35 recognised research centres and 281 research guides under the University.

#### 1. Research Centres

21 University Departments, 1 University Library Research Centres and 12 colleges of the University and MCC

#### 2. Ph.D.Degrees awarded

113 Ph.D.degrees were awarded during the year 2019.

## PART IV

### University Branches & Libraries

#### 1. Administration Branch

The Administration Branch is headed by the Deputy Registrar. The Branch consists of one Assistant Registrar and five Section Officers. The sections are A, B, C, E and FC & D.

#### 2. Academic Branch

The Academic Branch is headed by a Deputy Registrar. There are two Assistant Registrars (AR-I and AR-II) with six sections. The Sections are namely A,B,C,D, F and Single Window Cell headed by one Section Officer each.

#### 3. Planning and Development Branch

Planning and Development Branch (PLD) is headed by the Deputy Registrar and one Development Officer, two Assistant Registrars and six Section Officers. The Branch has six sections namely A, B,C, E, PICO-A and PICO-B.

#### **4. Examination Branch**

The Controller of Examinations is the head of the Examination Branch. The Examination Branch has two Joint Registrars, three Deputy Registrars and nine Assistant Registrars. There are 38 sections in the Examination Branch.

#### **5. Finance Branch**

The Finance Branch is headed by the Finance Officer with one Deputy Registrar, two Assistant Registrars and eight Section Officers.

#### **6. Provident Fund Section**

The Registrar is the Liaison Officer with one Assistant Registrar and one Section Officer

#### **7. UGC Special Cell for SC/ST**

UGC Special Cell for SC/ST was instituted in the year 2005. The Cell consists of One Co-ordinator, Administrative Assistant and one Research cum Statistical Officer.

#### **8. Office of the Director of Student Services**

The office is headed by the Director of Student Services with one Assistant Registrar and one Section Officer.

#### **9. National Service Scheme**

The University NSS office is also headed by the Programme Co-ordinator, who is also the Director of Student Services. The other supporting staff are Assistant Registrar, Section Officer and one Assistant.

#### **10. School of Distance Education**

The School of Distance Education started functioning with effect from the academic year 2002-03. The School is headed by the Director and the office consist of one Deputy Registrar, one Assistant Registrar and five Section Officers.

#### **11. Computer Cell**

Computer Cell is headed by the Computer Programmer with three Assistant Computer Programmers, and 7 Computer Operators. The Controller of Examinations acts as the Liaison Officer of the Cell.

#### **12. Herman Gundert Central Library and Campus Libraries**

Kannur University Central Library was established in 1998. The library is headed by the Deputy Librarian. There are two Assistant Librarians and Junior Librarians. There is a common library functioning at Palayad Campus. Many of the Departments of the University have their own Departmental Libraries.

#### **13. Research Directorate**

Research Directorate is headed by the Director with one Deputy Registrar and three Section Officers.

#### **14. Election cell**

The Election cell is headed by One Deputy Registrar, one Assistant Registrar and one Section Officer.

### **PART V**

#### **TEACHING DEPARTMENTS/UNIVERSITY CENTRES/COMMUNITY COLLEGES & AFFILIATED COLLEGES.**

The University has UGC Human Resources Development Centre, Inter University Centre for Biosciences, School of Distance Education, 30 Departments, 2 IT Education Centres, 3 Teacher Education Centres, 2 Centre for Management Studies, 3 Community Colleges and 105 affiliated colleges spread over Kannur, Kasaragod and Mananthavadi Taluk of Wayanad Districts.



# PART - I



## ABOUT THE UNIVERSITY

### MILESTONES

- Foundation as Malabar University as per Ordinance on November 9, 1995
- Institution as Kannur University as per Kannur University Act 22 of 1996
- Formal Inauguration By Shri. E.K. Nayanar, Honourable Chief Minister of Kerala on March 2, 1996
- Recognition under 2f and 12B of UGC on February 3, 2004.
- Accredited with B Grade in the first cycle of NAAC Accreditation on 29.03.2016

### OBJECTIVE

The objective of the Kannur University Act 1996 is to establish in the state of Kerala a teaching, residential and affiliating University promoting the development of higher education in Kasargod and Kannur revenue Districts and the Mananthavady Taluk of Wayanad District.

### UNIQUENESS

Kannur University is unique in the sense that it is a Multi-Campus University .  
“The Kannur University Act 22 of 1996 of Kerala Legislative Assembly “ envisages :- “...the University shall establish, maintain, manage and develop campuses at Kannur, Kasaragod, Mananthavady, Payyanur, Thalassery and such other places as are necessary for providing study and research facilities to promote advance knowledge in Science & Technology, Arts, Humanities and other relevant disciplines”

### THE VICE-CHANCELLORS

1. Prof. (Dr.) M. Abdul Rahiman : 01.01.1996 to 31.12.1999.
2. Dr. Alexander Karakkal : 01.01.2000 to 14.05.2000.
3. Prof. (Dr.) P.K. Rajan : 15.05.2000 to 14.05.2004
4. Dr. M.O Koshy: 15.05.2004 to 16.08.2004.
5. Prof. (Dr.) Syed Iqbal Hasnain: 17.08.2004. to 27.02.2005
6. Dr. P. Chandramohan: 28.02.2005 to 27.02.2009.
7. Prof. (Dr.) P.K. Michael Tharakan: 28.02.2009 to 04.01.2013.
8. Dr. K.M. Abraham: 05.01.2013 to 14.04.2013.
9. Dr. M.K. Abdul Khader : 15.04.2013 to 14.04.2017 FN
10. Dr. Babu Sebastian: 14.04.2017 AN to 24.11.2017 FN
11. Prof. Gopinath Ravindran: 24.11.2017 AN onwards.

### PRO-VICE - CHANCELLORS

1. Dr. Alexander Karakkal: 01.02.1996 to 31.05..2000.
2. Dr. M.O. Koshy: 17.08.2000 to 16.08.2004.
3. Sri. K.Kunhikrishnan : 02.05.2005 to 30.04.2009.
4. Dr.A.P. Kuttykrishnan : 11.06.2009 to 10.06.2013.
5. Prof. (Dr) T. Asokan : 20.07.2015 to 26.03.2018
6. Prof. (Dr)P. T Raveendran: 27.03.2018 onwards

### CAMPUSES

**1. Kannur Campus:** The Campus is located in Thavakkara, the heart of the city. Administrative, Examination, Academic, Finance and Planning and Development Branches are functioning in the campus. Besides the Administrative block, Herman Gundert Central Library, UGC HRDC, Student Facility Centre, School of Library and Information Science, School of Distance Education, Employment Information and Guidance Bureau are also functioning in the campus.

**2. Dr. E.K. Janaki Ammal Campus** is located at Palayad, Thalassery. The Departments of English, Anthropology, Biotechnology & Microbiology, Management Studies, Health Science, Economics, Law and IT Education Centre have been housed in the campus. The Inter University Centre for Biosciences, Business Incubation Centre and Civil Service Training Institute are also functioning here.

**3. Mangatuparamba Campus:** The School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, School of Information Science and Technology, The Department of Mathematics, the Department of Statistics, Centre for Management Studies, Department of Behavioral Science, School of Wood Science & Technology, Department of Mass Communication & Journalism, Department of History and Department of Environmental Science are functioning here. Kannur University Campus Post Office and branch of State Bank of India functioning here. The School of Pedagogical Science, Department of Teacher Education are functioning at Dharmasala.

**4. Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyannur,** is housed with the Departments of Chemistry, Geography, Physics and Music are functioning here

**5. Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileshwaram,** has 3 departments viz Malayalam, Hindi & Molecular Biology. Besides these, two University Center viz IT Education Centre and Centre for Management Studies are also functioning in this Campus.

**6. Mananthavady Campus.** ('Out reach' Campus) Department of Applied Zoology, Department of Rural & Tribal Sociology and Teacher Education Centre are functioning there. The campus is located at the Mananthavady Taluk of Wayanad District.

**7. Kasaragod campus:** University Teacher Education Centre and Department of Kannada are functioning in this Campus.

**8. Manjeswaram Campus:** 10 acres of land have been acquired near Govind Pai Memorial Government College Manjeswaram, a single storey building has been constructed. Starting new courses and programmes are under the consideration of the Syndicate.

## Major events at a glance



The Hon'ble Governor of Kerala Shri. Arif Muhammed Khan inaugurating the 80th History Congress, three-Day National Conference of Historians from 28<sup>th</sup> Dec to 30<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2019 at Kannur University Campus, Thavakkara.



Member Of Parliament Sri.K K Ragesh speaking at the Inaugural function of 80<sup>th</sup> Indian History Congress



Prominent journalist N Ram delivers S C Mishra Memorial Lecture at the 80th Indian History Congress



Hon. Vice Chancellor presenting a memento to Dr. Serge Perez, Emeritus Director of Research, Department of Pharmacochemistry, CNRS University of Grenoble Alpes, France under Erudite Scholar-in-residence programme

Finance Committee Convener Adv. P Santhosh Kumar presenting annual Budget 2020-21 of Kannur University



D.I.G. K Sethuraman IPS inaugurating Malayalam Day and Administrative Language Week programme

Siddharth Varadharajan Speaking on "Kashmir after the abrogation of Article 370", at a seminar jointly organized by the EK Nayanar chair for parliamentary Affairs of Kannur University and Institute of parliamentary Affairs,



Dr. Koen Van Rompay, University of California is being received by Vice-Chancellor and other Officials



Dr. AM Sreedharan, Director of School of Distance Education speaking at the inaugural programme to offer under graduate programmes in Central Prison Kannur

Dr. Rajan Gurukkal speaking at the seminar on the draft National Education Policy (NEP)



Siddarth Varadarajan, Founding Editor, The Wire, releasing Ad ASTRA 2020 logo



Vice Chancellor Prof. Gopinath Ravindran inaugurating the Agro Conclave at Mangattuparamba campus

UTLAX, one day workshop on Stress Management being inaugurated by Pro.Vice Chancellor Dr. P.T Raveendran



Prof. Juan Fernando Calderón Gutiérrez, Director of Research, National University of San Martín, Argentina presenting a lecture on 'A new way to think the human development perspective in the informational era: The Latin American Discussions.

NSS award winners for the last two academic years of Kannur University with Vice Chancellor Prof. Gopinath Ravindran & Pro.Vice Chancellor Prof. P.T Raveendran





Vice Chancellor Prof. Gopinath Ravindran & Pro Vice Chancellor Prof. PT Raveendran at the book fair organized by the Hermann Gundert Central Library

Dr. Vincent P J handing over the Pamban Madhavan Smaraka ever rolling trophy for the best college magazine to Athul P



Controller of Examinations Dr. Vincent P J speaking at closing ceremony of Administrative Language Week celebrations

Kannur University won the second and fourth places in the Tug-of-War Championship (Outdoor and Beach) in Women's and mixed categories respectively at the All India Inter University Sports Championship held at Kalinga University, Bhubaneswar, Orissa



## MEMBERS OF THE SYNDICATE

1. The Vice-Chancellor.
2. Pro- Vice-Chancellor.
3. The Secretary to Govt.  
Higher Education Department  
Govt. Secretariat  
Thiruvananthapuram – 695 001.
4. The Secretary to Govt.  
Finance Department, Govt. Secretariat  
Thiruvananthapuram – 695 001.
5. The Secretary to Govt.  
Information Technology Department  
Govt. Secretariat  
Thiruvananthapuram – 695 001.
6. The Director of Collegiate Education  
6<sup>th</sup> Floor, Vikas Bhavan P.O  
Thiruvananthapuram – 695 033.
7. Sri.Biju Kandakkai,  
P.V.House,  
Kandakkai.P.O, Mayyil, Kannur.
8. Adv.P.Sandosh Kumar,  
G.O Quarters No.10,  
Pallikkunnu, Kannur.
9. Dr.V.P.P.Mustafa,  
Valvakkad,  
Elambachi (P.O), Kasaragod – 671 311.
10. Dr.John Joseph,  
Nellikatheruvil House,  
Nirmalagiri.P.O, Kuthuparamba.
11. Sri.A.Nisanth,  
Assistant Professor,  
Dept. of Statistics,  
Payyanur College, Edat.P.O, Payyanur.
12. Dr.T.P.Ashraf,  
Principal,  
Keyi Sahib Training College,  
Karimbam, Taliparamba. Pin – 670 142.
13. Dr.Wilson.V.A,  
Assistant Professor,  
Dept of Physical Education,  
Kannur University Campus,  
Mangattuparamba.

14. Sri.Raju.M.C,  
Assistant Professor,  
Dept. of Physical Education,  
Govt. College, Kasaragod.
15. Dr.K.Ajayakumar,  
Associate Professor,  
Dept. of Physical Education,  
S.N.College, Kannur.
16. Smt.Beena Sadasivan,  
Principal,( Retired on 31/3/2019)  
Govt.College, Mananthavady,  
Wayanad District, PIN – 670 645.
17. Dr. Omana Pankan,  
Principal, (Retired on 31/5/2018)  
KMM Govt. Women's College, Kannur.
18. Prof. (Dr.) G Raju,(Dean)  
Dept. of IT. (Relieved on VRS)  
Kannur University, Mangatuparamba.
19. De. Balakrishnan Keerthiyil, (Dean)  
Associate Professor,  
National University of Advanced Legal  
Studies(NUALS), Kalamassery, Kochi

## STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE SYNDICATE

### I. General Affairs, Office & Staff

1. Sri.Biju Kandakkai (Convenor).
2. Adv.P.Sandosh Kumar.
3. Sri.A.Nisanth
4. Smt.Beena Sadasivan.

### II. Standing Committee on Finance

1. Adv.P.Sandosh Kumar (Convenor).
2. Sri.Biju Kandakkai.
3. Sri.A.Nisanth.
4. Dr.P.Omana

### III. Standing Committee on Works & Planning

1. Dr.V.P.P Mustafa (Convenor).
2. Sri.Biju Kandakkai.
3. Dr.T.P.Ashraf.
4. Adv.P.Sandosh Kumar.

### IV. Standing Committee on Staff in Affiliated Colleges

1. Sri.A.Nisanth (Convenor).
2. Dr.John Joseph.

3. Smt.Beena Sadasivan.
4. Dr.K.Ajayakumar.

**V. Standing Committee on Course in Affiliated Colleges**

1. Dr.K.Ajayakumar (Convenor).
2. Dr.John Joseph.
3. Dr.Wilson V A.
4. Adv.P.Sandoshkumar.
5. Dr.G.Raju.
6. Dr.Balakrishnan Keerthiyil.

**VI. Standing Committee on Examination**

1. Dr.John Joseph (Convenor).
2. Dr.Ajayakumar.K
3. Dr.V.P.P Mustafa.
4. Dr.G.Raju.

**VII. Standing Committee on Course, Research, Library and Publication**

1. Dr.Wilson V A (Convenor)
2. Adv.P.Sandosh kumar.
3. Dr.V.P.P Mustafa.
4. Dr.T.P.Ashraf.
5. Sri.M.C.Raju.

**VIII. Standing Committee on SDE**

1. Sri.M.C.Raju (Convenor).
2. Dr.V.P.P Mustafa.
3. Dr.Wilson V A.
4. Dr.Balakrishnan Keerthiyil.
5. Dr.T.P.Ashraf.

**IX. Standing Committee on Legal Affairs.**

1. Smt.Beena Sadasivan (Convenor).
2. Dr.V.P.P Mustafa.
3. Dr.Balakrishnan Keerthiyil.
4. Sri.M.C.Raju.

**X. Standing Committee on IT**

1. Dr.T.P.Ashraf (Convenor)
2. Sri.Biju Kandakkai.
3. Dr.P.Omana.
4. Dr.Wilson V A.
5. Dr.G.Raju.

**XI. Standing Committee on Student Welfare**

1. Dr.P.Omana (Convenor).
2. Dr.John Joseph.
3. Sri.Biju Kandakkai.

**MEMBERS OF THE SENATE**

**EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS**

- (i) The Chancellor
- (ii) The Vice Chancellor
- (iii) The Pro-Vice Chancellor
- (iv) The Finance Secretary to Government, or an officer of the Finance Department, not below the rank of Joint Secretary to Government, nominated by the Government.
- (v) The Director of Public Instruction
- (vi) The Director of Collegiate Education
- (vii) The Secretary to Government, General Education Department, or an officer of the General Education Department, not below the rank of Joint Secretary to Government, nominated by the Government.
- (viii) The Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department, or an officer of the Higher Education Department, not below the rank of Joint Secretary to Government, nominated by the Government.
- (ix) The Secretary to Government, Information Technology Department or an officer of the Information Technology Department not below the rank of a Joint Secretary, nominated by him.
- (x) The Director of Technical Education, Government of Kerala
- (xi) The Director of Medical Education, Government of Kerala.
- (xii) **Two Heads of University Departments who are not otherwise members of the Senate, nominated by the Chancellor, by rotation.**  
1. Vacant, 2. Vacant
- (xiii) **Two Deans of the Faculties of University who are not otherwise members of the Senate, nominated by the Chancellor, by rotation.**  
1. Vacant, 2. Vacant
- (xiv) The Chairman of the University Union
- (xv) The Chairman, State Advisory Board of Education
- (xvi) Members of the Syndicate who are not members of the Senate

**ELECTED MEMBERS**

- (i) **Four members elected from among Principals, of whom one shall be a Principal of a Government College for Arts and Science, one shall be a Principal of a Private College for Arts and Science and one shall be a Principal of a Professional college.**  
1. Dr. Jayakumar P P  
Principal, Govt. College Peringome, Ummapoal, Peringome-P O, Kannur

2. Dr. Johny Jose-  
Principal, Don Bosco College Angadikadavu,  
Angadikadavu- P O, Kannur
3. Dr. Dominic Thomas  
Principal, S E S College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur
4. Sri. K V Unnikrishnan  
Principal, Our College of Applied Sciences, Thimiri,  
Thimiri-P O, Kannur

(ii) **Four members elected by the members of the Legislative Assembly of Kerala from among the members representing the University area of whom one shall be a member of a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe and one shall be a Woman.**

1. Sri. James Mathew  
Member, Legislative Assembly of Kerala  
(Sukritham, Ramatheru, Pallikkunnu-P.O, Kannur)
2. Sri.O R Kelu  
Member, Legislative Assembly of Kerala  
(Olanchery Puthenmittom, Kattikulam-P.O,  
Wayanad)
3. Sri.Sunny Joseph  
Member, Legislative Assembly of Kerala  
(‘Roses’, Iritty-P.O, Kannur)
4. Vacant

(iii) **Two members elected by the teachers of the University from among themselves**

1. Dr. M Sini  
Assistant Professor, Department of Anthropology,  
Kannur University Thalassery Campus, Palayad
2. Dr. Joby K Jose  
Assistant Professor, Department of Statistical  
Sciences, Kannur University Campus,  
Mangattuparamba

(iv) **Three members elected by the teachers of Government colleges from among themselves.**

1. Dr. Manjula. K.V  
Assistant Professor in Malayalam,  
K.M.M.Govt.Women’s College,Pallikkunnu,  
Kannur
2. Sri.Vijayan. K  
Assistant Professor in History, Govt. College  
Vidyanagar, Kasaragod
3. Sri.Jayakrishnan. T.V  
Assistant Professor in Zoology, Govt. Brennen  
College, Dharmadam, Thalassery

**3** **whom three shall be women**

(v) **Ten members elected by the teachers of Private Colleges from among themselves of**

1. Sri.Ismail Olayikkara  
Associate Professor in Arabic, Sir Syed  
College, Taliparamba, Karimbam-P.O, Kannur
  2. Sri.Shanavas. S.M  
Assistant Professor in Commerce, Sir Syed  
College, Taliparamba, Karimbam-P.O, Kannur
  3. Dr. Swarupa. R  
Assistant Professor in Commerce, Mahathma  
Gandhi College, Iritty, Keezhur-P.O, Kannur
  4. Smt. Latha. E.S  
Associate Professor in English, Co-operative Arts  
and Science College Madayi, Payangadi.R.S- P.O,  
Kannur
  5. Dr. R K Biju  
Assistant Professor in Physics, Pazhassi Raja N  
S S College, Mattannur, Kannur
  6. Dr. Premachandran Keezhoth  
Assistant Professor in English, Payyannur College,  
Edat P O, Payyannur, Kannur
  7. Smt. Sona P  
Assistant Professor in Malayalam, Payyannur  
College, Edat.P.O, Payyannur, Kannur
  8. Sri. Vijayakumar V  
Assistant Professor in Commerce, Nehru Arts and  
Science College, Padnekat-P.O, Kanhangad
  9. Dr. Suresh Kumar K S  
Associate Professor in History, Nehru Arts and  
Science College Padnekat-P.O, Kanhangad
  10. Dr. Shanoj M P  
Assistant Professor in Malayalam, Sree Narayana  
College, Thottada- P.O, Kannur
- (vi) **President of a District Panchayat elected by the members of the District Panchayats, President of a Block Panchayat elected by the Presidents of the Block Panchayats, three Presidents of Grama Panchayats elected by the Presidents of the Grama Panchayats and Chairman of a Municipality elected by the Chairmen of the Municipalities, within the University area.**
1. Sri. K V Sumesh  
President, Kannur District Panchayat, Kannur
  2. Smt. Omana Ramachandran  
President, Karadukka Block Panchayat,  
Kasaragod
  3. Sri. AA Jaleel  
President, Mogral Puthur Grama Panchayat,  
Mogral Puthur, Kasaragod
  4. Sri. Madhavan Maniyara  
President, Cheruvathur Grama Panchayat,  
Cheruvathur, Kasaragod

5. Smt. Shabna T  
President, Kottayam Grama Panchayat,  
Kottayam Poil-P O, Kannur

6. Adv. Sasi Vattakovval  
Chairman, Payyannur Municipality, Municipal  
Office, Payyannur, Kannur

(vii) **One member elected by the members of the Non-teaching staff of the University, from among themselves**

1. Sri.Saju. P.J  
Junior Librarian, Kannur University Central Library,  
Thavakkara, Kannur

(viii) **Two members elected by members of the non-teaching Staff of the affiliated colleges from among themselves, of whom one shall be a member of the non-teaching staff of a Government College and the other shall be a member of the non-teaching staff of a Private College.**

1. Sri. Sethumadhavan T  
Lab Attender, Govt.College, Mananthavady,  
Nalloorad-P.O, Wayanad

2. Sri.Satheesan P K  
LD Clerk,Mahathma Gandhi College, Iritty,  
Keezhur-P.O, Kannur

(ix) **One member elected by the Managers of the Private Colleges in the University area from among themselves.**

1. Sri.M P A Rahim  
Manager,NEST Institute of Humanities and Basic  
Sciences, Kookkanam, Karivellur-P O, Kannur

(x) **Ten members elected by the members of the General Council of the University Union from among full-time students, of whom one shall be a post-graduate student, one shall be a research scholar, one shall be a student of a professional college, two shall be lady students, and one shall be a member of a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe.**

1. Sri.Albin Mathew  
IV Semester M.A .Economics  
Peoples Co-operative Arts & Science College,  
Munnad, Kasaragod

2. Smt.Aparna S N  
IV Semester B.A English  
Nirmalagiri College, Nirmalagiri-P.O,  
Kuthuparamba, Kannur

3. Smt. Asmina Ashraf P K  
IV Semester M.Com

Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Karimbam-P.O,  
Kannur

4. Sri.Hadeeb Farhan P V  
II Semester M.A History  
Co-operative Arts And Science College, Madayi,  
Payangadi.R.S-P.O, Kannur

5. Sri. Midhun Babu  
VI Semester B. Com  
Govt. College Mananthavady, Nalloorad-  
P.O,Wayanad

6. Sri. Mohammed Salih K M  
II Semester B. Ed Arabic  
Keyi Sahib Training College Karimbam,  
Taliparamba, Kannur

7. Sri. Rahul A P  
V Semester B.A LLB  
Department of Law, School of Legal Studies,  
Kannur University Thalassery Campus, Palayad

8. Sri. Rakesh M B  
Ph D in English  
Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara,  
Kannur

9. Sri. Ramsha C P  
IV Semester M.A Journalism & Mass  
Communication  
Kannur University Campus, Mangattuparamba,  
Kannur

10. Sri. Suhail Muhammed Khalid  
VI Semester B.A Economics  
Naher Arts & Science College, Kanhirode ,  
Kanhirode-P.O, Kannur

(xi) **Two members elected by registered trade unions within the jurisdiction of the University**

1. Sri. T Prabhakaran  
President, Alakode Area Construction Workers  
Union, C I T U office, Alakode-P O, Kannur

2. Sri. K K Narayanan  
President, Motor Transport Employees Union  
(C I T U), C Kannan Smaraka Mandiram, Kannur

(xii) **One member elected by the members of the State Library Council from among themselves.**

1. Adv. P Appukuttan  
Member, Kerala State Library Council  
(Athiyamboor, Kanhangad-P O, Kasaragod )

## **OTHER MEMBERS:**

(i) **One member from among the Headmasters of High Schools and one member from among the teachers of schools, situated within the University area, nominated by the Chancellor.**

1. Vacant
2. Vacant

(ii) **Not more than ten members nominated by the Chancellor representing (a) recognised research institutions (b) Chambers of commerce and industries (c) authors (d) journalists (e) lawyers (f) sports & games (g) linguistic minorities (h) medical profession (i) engineering & technology**

### Recognised Research Institutions

1. Vacant

### Chambers of Commerce and Industries

1. Vacant

### Authors

1. Vacant

### Journalists

1. Vacant

### Lawyers

1. Vacant

### Sports & Games

1. Vacant

### Linguistic Minorities

1. Vacant

### Medical Profession

1. Vacant

### Engineering & Technology

1. Vacant

(iii) **Four members from among students nominated by the Chancellor, one having outstanding academic ability in Humanities, one having outstanding academic ability in Science, one having outstanding ability in Sports, and one having outstanding ability in Fine Arts of whom, one shall be a student of a campus or a University department and another shall be a student of an affiliated college.**

### Humanities

1. Vacant

### Science

1. Vacant

### Sports

1. Vacant

### Fine Arts

1. Vacant

The names of members to be elected/nominated shown as *vacant* in this notification will be notified later soon after elections/nominations are over.

## **Academic Council**

1. The Vice-Chancellor.
2. The Pro-Vice Chancellor.
3. The Director of Public Instruction, Thiruvananthapuram
4. The Director of Technical Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
5. The Director of Collegiate Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
6. The Director of Medical Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
7. The Director of Higher Secondary Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
8. The Director, Vocational Higher Secondary Education, Thiruvananthapuram.
9. The Director, State Council of Educational Research & Training, Thiruvananthapuram.
10. The Deans of Faculties.
11. All the heads of university department of study and research who are not Deans of Faculties.

### All Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Academic Council:

12. The Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department, Government of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.
13. The Secretary to Government, Finance Department, Government of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.
14. The Secretary to Government, IT Department, Government of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram.
15. Sri. Biju Kandakkai, P. V House, Kandakkai, Mayyil PO, Kannur-670 702
16. Dr.V.P.P. Musthafa, Valluvakkad, Post Elambachi, Kasargod - 671 311.
17. Adv. P.Sandosh Kumar, G.O.Quarters No.10, Pallikkunnu.
18. Dr. K.Ajayakumar, Associate Professor

Department of Physical Education, S.N.College, Kannur.

19. Dr. John Joseph , Nellikkatheruvil House , Nirmalagiri P.O.Kuthuparamba, Kannur.
20. Dr. P. Omana, Shalom, P.O Kalliasseri, Kannur, 670562
21. Sri. T.P. Asharaf , Principal, Keyi Sahib Training College , Karimbam, Thaliparamba - 670 142
22. Smt. Beena Sadasivan , Sivnaji, Panniyoor kulam, Pantheerankavu P.O, Kozhikode 673019
23. Dr. V.A.Wilson, Assistant Professor, School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University.
24. Sri. A . Nisanth, Assistant Professor , Department of Statistics, Payyannur College , Payyannur.
25. Sri. Raju . M.C , Assistant Professor, Department of Physical Education, Government College, Kasargod.
26. Dr.G. Raju, Professor, Department of Information technology, Mangattuparamba, K. U.Campus P.O
27. Dr. Balakrishnan Keerthiyil Associate Professor, National University for Advanced Legal Studies, Kalamassery, Kochi

**Three Members (other than Deans of Faculties) of whom at least one shall be the Principal of a Government Professional College, elected by the Principals of Professional Colleges from among themselves:**

Vacant.

**Seven Members (other than Deans of Faculties) of whom at least one shall be the Principal of a Government College, elected by the Principals of the first grade colleges, other than colleges of Oriental languages from among themselves.**

Vacant.

**One member (other than a Dean of Faculty) elected by the Principals of Colleges of Oriental languages from among themselves.**

Vacant.

**One member each of every subject of study, not being a Dean of Faculty or Head of a University Department or Principal, elected by the teachers**

**of that subject, from among themselves.**

Vacant.

**One member from among the Head masters and one member from among the teachers of the Secondary Schools in the University area nominated by the Chancellor.**

Vacant.

**One member representing each faculty, elected by the full-time Post Graduate Students of the Faculty, from among themselves.**

Vacant.

**Seven Members from external experts nominated by the Chancellor of whom two shall be experts in Commerce, Business Management or Industrial Technology:**

Vacant.

## **FACULTIES**

### **Deans**

- 1) Dr. A.M Sreedharan - Faculty of language and literature
- 2) Dr.S. Gregory- Faculty of Social Sciences
- 3) Dr.Mini N- Faculty of Fine Arts
- 4) Dr. C. Sadasivan- Faculty of Science
- 5) Dr.P .T. Raveendran - Faculty of Commerce & Management Studies
- 6) Dr. Balakrishnan Keerthiyil- Faculty of Law
- 7) Dr. C. M. Bindhu- Faculty of Education
- 8) Dr. G. Raju- Faculty of Technology
- 9) Dr. K. Sudhakaran- Faculty of Modern Medicine
- 10) Dr. Reji M Varghese- Faculty of Ayurveda
- 11) Dr. K. Gangadharan- Faculty of Humanities
- 12) Sri .A. F. Mathew- Faculty of Communication
- 13) Dr P T Joseph- Faculty of Sports Sciences & Physical education.

### **LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARDS OF STUDIES FACULTY OF LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE**

#### **1. ENGLISH (U.G)**

1. Dr. C. Padmanabhan (Chairman)  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of English  
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur.

- 2 P.C Sreeja  
Asso. Professor,  
Dept. of English, Sree Narayana College  
Thottada, Kannur
3. Pramod Kumar K V  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English  
Mahatma Gandhi College ,Iritty, Kannur
4. Dr.A.C Sreehari  
Dept. of English  
Payyanur College ,Payyanur,
5. Shyna Janardhanan  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English  
SES College ,Sreekandapuram, Kannur
6. Biju N C  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English  
NAS College Kanhangad,Kasaragod.
7. Vinod Kumar K V  
Asst. Professor , Dept. of English  
Government College, Payyanur, Peringome  
Kannur
8. Vidya.K  
Asst. Professor , Dept. of English  
Government College Uduma, Kasaragod.
9. Dr. Suma.M.V  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English, Government  
College, Kodanchery, Kozhikode.
10. Dr.B.KeralaVarma  
Asso. Professor , Dept. of English,  
Government College, Kottayam.
11. Dr.N Sajan  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of English  
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.

## 2. ENGLISH (P.G)

1. Dr.N Sajan (Chairman)  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of English  
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.
2. Dr.KC Muraleedharan  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of English  
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
3. Dr.Lasitha B.V  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of English  
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.
4. Vidhya M  
Dept. of English,NAS College Kanhangad

- Kasaragod.
5. Dr. E V Fathima  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of English  
KMM Government Women's College  
Pallikkunnu, Kannur.
6. Ragi. K R  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of English  
Government Arts College, Kozhikode.
7. Dr. Denny Joseph  
Asst. Professor , Dept. of English  
Government College,Mananthavady, Wayanad.
8. Dr. Smitha K  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English  
Government Brennen College Dharmadam,  
Thalassery, Kannur
9. Dr. Kunhammad K K  
Asst. Professor  
Dept. of Studies in English  
Palayad Campus, Thalassery, Kannur
10. Sony Augustine  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Studies in English  
Palayad Campus, Thalassery, Kannur.
11. Dr.C. Padmanabhan  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of English  
P.R N S S College,Mattanur, Kannur

## 3. FUNCTIONAL ENGLISH (COMBINED)

1. Waheeda N. M (Chairman)  
Asso. Professor Dept. of English  
Sir Syed College,Taliparamba, Kannur.
2. Dr.Rakhi Raghavan  
Asst. Professor,Dept. of English, P R N S S  
College,Mattanur, Kannur.
3. George Thomas  
Asso. Professor,Mary Matha College  
Mananthavady, Wayanad.
4. Dr. P C Sabitha  
Asst. Professor,Dept. of English ,Sree Narayana  
College,Thottada, Kannur.
5. Sabitha Sankunny  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English,Sir Syed  
College,Taliparamba, Kannur.
6. Shaiju K C  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of English

Government Brennen College,Thalassery,  
Kannur.

7. Mridula.M

Asst. Professor , Dept. of English  
GPM College ,Manjeswar, Kasaragod.

8. Deepthi R Chandran

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of English  
Government College, Kasaragod.

9. Dr. K K Raheena

Asst. Professor, Dept. of English  
Government College,Perinthalmanna.

10. Thomas V Lukose

Asst. Professor, Dept. of English  
Government Victoria College  
Palakkad

11. Dr.Robin Xavier

Asst. Professor, Dept. of English  
St. Joseph's College, Devagiri, Kozhikode

#### 4. MALAYALAM (U.G)

1. Dr.Ambikasuthan Mangad (Chairman)

Asso. Professor,Dept. of Malayalam  
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.

2. Dr. M P Shanoj

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam  
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur

3. Sona P

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam  
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur

4. Purushothaman T V

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam  
Sir Syed College,Taliparamba, Kannur

5. Dr. Sathyanarayanan K

Asso. Professor,Dept. of Malayalam  
N A M College, Kallikkandy, Kannur

6. Shyamala Manichery

Asst. Professor , Dept. of Malayalam  
Government College , Kasaragod.

7. Rajani N

Asst. Professor,Dept. of Malayalam  
Govt Brennan College,Thalassery, Kannur.

8. Savitha E

Asst. Professor Dept. of Malayalam,KMM  
Government Women's College,Kannur

9. Dr. Liji N

Asst. Professor,Dept. of Malayalam  
Govt College Thalassery,Chokli, Kannur.

10.Ganeshan V

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam  
Government College , Manjeswar.

11.Dr. Santhosh Manicheri (P G Chairman)

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam  
Government Brennen College,Thalassery,  
Kannur .

#### 5. MALAYALAM (P.G)

1. Dr. Santhosh Manicheri (Chairman)

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Malayalam  
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur

2. Unnikrishnan K V

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Malayalam  
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur

3. Dr. M Lineesh

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Malayalam  
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur

4. Dr. Jissa Jose

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Malayalam  
KMM Government Women's College  
Pallikkunnu, Kannur.

5. Dr. M Sathian

Asst. Professor  
Dept. of Malayalam, Govt Arts and Science  
College,Kozhikode.

6. Dr. Joseph K J

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam  
Mary Matha College,Mananthavady, Wayanad.

7. Dr. Sheeja Naroath

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam,  
Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty,Kannur

8. Sreelatha E

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam  
Sreenarayana College,Thottada, Kannur.

9. Sheeja K P

Asst. Professor,Dept. of Malayalam  
N A S College, Kanhangad,Kasaragod.

10. Dr Reeja V

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Malayalam  
Kannur University Campus,Nileswar,  
Kasaragod.

11. Dr.Ambikasuthan Mangad

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam  
N A S College Kanhangad  
Kasaragod.

#### 6. HINDI (U.G)

1. Dr. Vasanthi J(Chairman)  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi  
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
2. Dr. Manoj N  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi  
Government College, Mananthavady, Wayanad.
- 3 Dr. Jija J  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi  
EKNM Government College,  
Elerithattu, Kasaragod
4. Dr. K Seshan  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi , Government Arts  
College, Kozhikode.
5. Dr. Radhamani C  
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Hindi  
Maharajah's College, Ernakulam.
6. Dr. K Preethi  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi  
Payyanur College, Payyannur, Kannur.
7. T V Surekha  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi  
Payyanur College, Payyannur, Kannur.
8. K Janardhanan, Retired Associate Professor  
Near Kurinhi Temple, Thaineri, Payyannur, Kannur.
9. Dr. Satheesan P  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Hindi, S E S College  
Sreekandapuram, Kannur.
10. T.P Venugopalan  
Kanavathu House, Pappinisseri west,  
PIN 670561
11. Dr. Hena  
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Hindi  
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur

#### 7. HINDI (P.G)

1. Dr. Hena (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Hindi  
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
2. Dr. Prakash A  
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Hindi

Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.

3. Dr. Prabhakaran Hebbarillath  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi  
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur
4. Dr. Anand T A  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi  
Government Arts & Science College, Kozhikode.
5. Dr. Saji Kurup  
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Hindi  
Govt. College , Kalpatta, Wayanad
6. Dr. N M Sunny  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Hindi  
Malabar Christian College, Kozhikode.
7. Dr. Sumith  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi  
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur.
8. Dr. V K Subramanian  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Hindi  
University of Calicut, Malappuram.
9. Dr. Margeret V G  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Hindi  
University of Calicut, Malappuram.
10. Dr. Ushakumari  
Asso. Professor , Dept. of Hindi  
GPM Govt College, Manjeswar, Kasaragod.
11. Dr. Vasanthi J  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Hindi  
Government Brennen College, Thalassery,  
Kannur.

#### 8. SANSKRIT (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Anitha Kallyadan (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Sanskrit,  
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
2. Dr. Thulasi T  
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Sanskrit  
Govt. Ayurveda College, Pariyaram, Kannur
3. Dr. M Sathian  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Sanskrit  
Govt. College, Pattambi, Palakkad.
4. Dr. Rajesh Kumar P  
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Vedanta  
Govt. Sanskrit College, Thiruvananthapuram.
5. Dr. S Anil Kumar  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Sanskrit Sahithya

Govt. Sanskrit College, Thripunithura., Ernakulam

6. Dr. K. H. Subrahmanian  
(Chairman, Kshethra Kala Academy)  
'Hari Ohm' Cherukunnu, Kannur.
7. Sreelatha.K  
Professor (Retired), Sree Nilayam  
Chalad, Kannur.
8. Dr. N. K. Sundareswaran  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Sanskrit  
University of Calicut, Malappuram.
9. Dr. K. K. Abdul Majeed  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Sanskrit  
University of Calicut, Malappuram.
10. Dr. C Sreekumar  
Asst. Professor & Head, Dept. of Sanskrit  
Zamourin Guruvayoorappan College, Kozhikode
11. Dr. P. Manoharan  
Mooloyil House, Near Caltex, Kannur

#### 9. KANNADA (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Radhakrishna N (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada  
Government College, Kasaragod.
2. Rathnakara M  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada  
Government College, Kasaragod
3. Shreedhara N  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada  
Government College, Kasaragod
4. Muhammed Ali K  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada  
Government College, Kasaragod.
5. Balakrishna B M  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada  
Government College, Kasaragod.
6. Vedavathi S  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada  
Government College, Kasaragod
7. Ashalatha C K  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada  
Government College, Kasaragod.
8. Savitha B  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada  
Government College, Kasaragod
9. Lakshmi K  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Kannada

GPM Govt. College, Manjeswar, Kasaragod.

#### 10. ARABIC (U G)

1. Dr. Abdul Rasheed P (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic  
Government College Chokli, Thalassery, Kannur.
2. Muhammed Kunhi M P P  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic  
KMM Government Women's College,  
Pallikkunnu, Kannur.
3. Dr. Muhammed Sirajudheen  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic  
Government Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
4. Dr. Muhammed Haneefa P  
Asso. Professor, E M E A College  
Kondotti, Malappuram.
5. Usman Ali K  
Konnola House, Valia Paramba,  
Donhill, Malappuram.
6. Dr. Abdul Hameed A K  
Asso. Professor, NIA College  
Kadavathur, Kannur.
7. Muhammed Shereef M  
Asst. Professor, Sir Syed College  
Taliparamba, Kannur.
8. Muhammed Asharaf Kalathil  
DIA Arabic College, Paral, Kannur.
9. Dr. Abdul Jaleel M  
Asst. Professor, Farook College  
Feroke, Kozhikode
10. Dr. Muthasim Billa P  
Asst. Professor, M U A College  
Pulikkal, Malappuram
11. Dr. Ismayil Olayikkara  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Arabic  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.

#### 11. ARABIC (P G)

1. Dr. Ismayil Olayikkara (Chairman)  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Arabic  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur
2. Ahammad N K  
Asst. Professor, NIA College, Kadavathur, Kannur.
3. Dr. Zainudheen P.T  
Asst. Professor, Thunjan Memorial

- Govt.College, Malappuram
4. Dr. Abbas K P  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic  
Farook College, Feroke, Kozhikode
  5. Dr. K Shaik Mohammed  
Asso. Professor, MUA College  
Pulikkal, Malappuram
  6. Dr. Muhammed A  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic  
Government College, Kasaragod.
  7. Dr. V M. Muhammed  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic  
Government College, Kasaragod
  8. Dr. K Muhammed Ali Askar  
Asst. Professor, Department of Arabic  
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
  9. Dr. P M Musthafa  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic  
Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
  10. Dr. E. Abdul Latheef  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic  
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
  11. Dr. Abdul Rasheed P  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Arabic  
Government College Chokli, Thalassery, Kannur

## **12. URDU (COMBINED)**

1. Khairunnisa N P (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Urdu  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
2. Dr. K V Nakulan  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Urdu  
Sree Sankara Sanskrit University  
Quilandy Regional Centre, Kozhikode.
3. Shihabudheen P  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Urdu, Govt. College  
Kondotty, Malappuram.
4. Sabitha Moozhikkal  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Urdu  
Govt College, Malappuram
5. Shamna T  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Urdu  
Govt. College, Malappuram
6. Dr. Abdulla Kutty Malikkan  
'Akvas', Marhaba Road  
Pushpagiri, Taliparamba, Kannur

7. Dr. Muhammed Saleem Pulsarakath  
Asst. professor, Dept. of Urdu  
Farook College, Kozhikode
8. Dr. M. Assoo  
Asso. Professor of Urdu, Dept. of Urdu  
Sree Sankaracharya University Centre Quilandy  
Naduvathur, Kozhikode
9. Dr. Saffiya Bee  
"Aabshar", Near Raja Gate Farook College  
Kozhikode

## **FACULTY OF SCIENCE**

### **13. MATHEMATICS (U.G)**

1. Dr. Santhosh C P (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics  
KMM Government Women's College  
Pallikkunnu, Kannur
2. Sivadasan P V  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics  
Government Engineering College, Kannur.
3. Subin M Jose  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics  
Government Engineering College, Wayanad
4. Anne Sabitha Paul  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics  
Government Engineering College, Kannur.
5. Dr. Shiju George  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics  
Government College, Kasaragod.
6. Dr. Dinesan T  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics  
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
7. Shaju K  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics  
N A M College, Kallikkandi, Kannur
8. Divya P M  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics  
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur
9. Sirajudheen M P  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur
10. Suresh E V  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics

Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur  
11. Vinod kumar P  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics  
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur

#### 14. MATHEMATICS (P.G)

1. Vinod kumar P (Chairman)  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics  
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
2. Dr. T V Ramakrishnan  
Asst. Professor and HOD  
Dept. of Mathematical Sciences  
Kannur University Campus, Mangattuparamba.
3. Rajeesh C  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics  
Government Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
4. Dr. Mubeena T  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics  
Government College, Kasaragod.
5. Dr. Ajitha V  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics  
Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty, Kannur
6. Krishnakumar K  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics  
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
7. Jincy John  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics  
Sree Naryana College, Thottada, Kannur
8. Nandakumar M  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics  
Government Brennen College, Thalassery,  
Kannur
9. Dr. Raji Pilakat  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics  
University of Calicut, Malappuram.
10. Dr. Sreenivas P C  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics  
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
11. Dr. Santhosh C P  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mathematics  
KMM Government Women's College  
Pallikkunnu, Kannur

#### 15. STATISTICS (U.G)

1. Anitha B (Chairman)

- Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
2. Mashooda Kauser G D  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
3. Dr. P P Jayakumar  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics  
Government Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
4. Dr. Shibu D S  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics  
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
5. Dr. Sheela K L, Asst. Professor  
Dept. of Statistics, Government Arts College  
Thiruvananthapuram.
6. Dr. Nidhin K  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics  
Government College, Kodusally, Kozhikode
7. Jilesh V  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics  
Government Arts & Science College, Meenchantha  
Kozhikode.
8. Girish V  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics  
N A M College, Kallikkandy, Kannur.
9. Rejeesh C John  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics  
Nirmalagiri College, Koothuparamba, Kannur.
10. Jessi Jacob  
Asso. Professor, S E S College  
Sreekandapuram, Kannur.
11. Dr. K Radhakrishnan Nair  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics  
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod

#### 16. STATISTICS (P.G)

1. Dr. K. Radhakrishnan Nair (Chairman)  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics  
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod
2. Dr. P. Anil Kumar  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics  
Farook College, Feroke, Kozhikode.
3. Shyma S G  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics  
GPM Govt College, Manjeshwar, Kasaragod.
4. Girish Babu M

- Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics  
Government Arts & Science College,  
Meenchantha. Kozhikode
5. Dr. Z A Ashraf  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics  
Government Arts & Science College,  
Meenchantha, Kozhikode
6. Dr. K. V Jayamol  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Statistics  
Maharajah's College, Ernakulam.
7. Dr. M Manoharan  
Professor, Dept. of Statistics  
University of Calicut, Malapuram.
8. Dr. C Chandran  
Professor, Dept. of Statistics  
University of Calicut, Malappuram.
9. Dr. Sebastian George  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics  
St. Thomas College Pala, Kottayam
10. Dr. Joby K Jose  
Asst. Professor and HOD  
Dept. of Statistical Sciences, Kannur University
11. Anitha B (UG Chairman)  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Statistics  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.

### 17. PHYSICS (U.G)

1. Sheela M Joseph (Chairman)  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physics  
S E S College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur.
2. Ramesh Kumar R  
Dept. of Physics, N A S College, Kanhangad  
Kasaragod
3. Dr. Deepa K  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics  
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur.
4. Dr. T P Nafeesa Baby  
Dept. of Physics, Sir Syed  
College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
5. Vinod Kumar T  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics  
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
6. Vipin V K  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics  
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur

7. Sumesh. KS  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics  
Government College, Kasaragod.
8. Mathew Mecheri  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics  
Government Engineering College, Wayanad
9. Sreejith T  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics  
Government College, Mananthavady, Waynad
10. Dineshan P  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics  
Government Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
11. Dr. Varkey Sebastian (P G Chairman)  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physics  
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba, Kannur.

### 18. PHYSICS (P.G)

1. Dr. Varkey Sebastian (Chairman)  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physics  
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba, Kannur.
2. Dr. M. N Ramachandran  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physics  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
3. Dr. K. V Murali  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics  
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod
4. Kala K S  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics  
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.
5. Dr. Jijo P U  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics  
Government College, Kasaragod.
6. Lisha Damodaran  
Asst. Professor, Department of Physics  
Government Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur
7. Suresh T P  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics  
Government Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur
8. Dr. Muhammed Shareef K  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics  
Government Brennen College, Thalassery
9. Dr. K P Santhosh  
Asso. Professor and HOD, Dept. of Physics  
Kannur University Campus, Payyannur
10. Dr. Antony Joseph

Professor, Dept. of Physics  
University of Calicut.

11. Sheela M Joseph  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physics  
S E S College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur.

### **19.ELECTRONICS (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. Rohith K Raj (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Electronics  
Government College, Mananthavady, Waynad.
2. Dr. Linesh J  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Electronics  
Government College, Mananthavady, Waynad.
3. Dr. Sarin V P  
Asst. Professor, Department of Electronics  
Government College, Chittoor, Palakaad.
4. Neena Raman P  
Dept. of Physics, N A S College Kanhangad  
Kasaragod.
5. Sathyan T V  
Dept. of Physics, N A S College, Kanhangad  
Kasaragod.
6. Ajith Kumar  
Dept. of Physics, St. Pius X College  
Rajapuram, Kasaragod.
7. Bivitha T K  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics  
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur
8. Dr. Binumol P Kuriakose  
Dept. of Physics, Sir Syed College  
Taliparamba, Kannur
9. Subha P.V  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics  
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
10. Preethi Rajan M K  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics  
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
11. Dr. Amrutha K Adiyodi  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physics  
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur

### **20. CHEMISTRY (U.G)**

1. Saheed V K (Chairman)  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur

2. Jaison P K  
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Chemistry  
Government Brennen College,  
Thalassery, Kannur.
3. Aparna N  
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Chemistry  
S N College, Kannur
4. Satheesh.KV  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry  
Government College, Kasaragod.
5. Satheesan M K  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry  
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur
6. Dr. Mohanan A  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry  
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod
7. Nisha V.K  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry  
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
8. Dr. Jitha Kunhikrishnan M  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry  
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.
9. Jithesh K  
Asst. professor, Dept. of Chemistry  
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur
10. V.P Valsaraj  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry  
Government Brennen College,  
Thalassery, Kannur.
11. Dr. Pushpalatha.P  
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Chemistry  
Government College, Kasaragod.

### **21.CHEMISTRY. (P.G)**

1. Dr. Pushpalatha.P (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry  
Government College, Kasaragod
2. Sreedev.P  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry  
Government College, Kasaragod.
3. Dr. Ratheesh.K  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry  
Government Women's College  
Thiruvananthapuram.
4. Dr. K R Haridas

Asso. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry  
Kannur University

5. Dr. S Sudheesh  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry  
Kannur University Campus, Payyannur.
6. Dr. Baiju K V  
Asst. Professor and HOD  
Dept. of Chemistry, Kannur University
7. Dr. Sujith K V  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry  
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
8. Dr. Shyla George  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry  
Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba, Kannur.
9. Dr. P K Anitha  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry  
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.
10. Dr. P.K Prasanna  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry  
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur
11. Saheed V K (U G Chairman)  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Chemistry  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur

## 22. GEOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Anantha Padmanabhan A L (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geology  
Government College, Kasaragod.
2. Gopinathan Nair A  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geology  
Government College, Kasaragod
3. Anil Kumar S S  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geology  
Government Engineering College, Kannur
4. Dr. Sabeena. H M  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geology  
Government College Kariavattam  
Thiruvananthapuram.
5. Dr. K Viswambharan  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geology  
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
6. Dr. Ajay K K  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geology  
Government College, Kottayam.
7. Anish A U

Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geology  
Government College, Kottayam.

8. Dr. K L Vivekanandan  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Geology  
S.N College, Chembazhanchy,  
Thiruvananthapuram.
9. Dr. P. Harinarayanan  
Senior Scientific Officer, KCSTE Pattom  
Thiruvananthapuram.
10. Dr. Kurian Sajan  
Professor & Head, Dept. of Marine Geology and  
Geophysics, CUSAT, Kochi.
11. Dr. Brijesh V.K.  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geology MES  
Ponnani College, Malappuram

## 23. BOTANY (U.G)

1. Dr. C R Lalitha (Chairman)  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Botany  
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.
2. Biju P  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany  
Government College, Kasaragod
3. Jose Kutty E J  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany  
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
4. Tomson Mani  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany  
Government Brennen College, Thalassery,  
Kannur
5. Dr. Swapna K S  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany  
Government Arts & Science  
College, Kozhikkode
6. Dr. Ranjana C  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany  
Government Arts & Science College, Kozhikkode
7. Dr. Harikrishnan E  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany  
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
8. Dr. Balakrishnan P  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Botany  
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur.
9. Dr. Manjula C  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany

N A S College Kanhangad,Kasaragod.

10. Dr.Prasanth K.P  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany  
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur
11. Dr. Chandramohan. K T (P G Chairman)  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Botany  
Government Brennen College, Thalassery  
Kannur.

#### **24.BOTANY (P.G)**

1. Dr. Chandramohan. K T (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Botany  
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur.
2. Dr. Pramod. C  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany  
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
3. Dr. V V Radhakrishnan  
Asso. Professor,Genetics and Plant Breeding  
Division,Dept. of Botany,University of Calicut,
4. Dr.A.K.Pradeep  
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Botany  
University of Calicut
5. Dr.Rashmi M S  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Botany  
Government College Pattambi, Palakkad.
6. Dr. Subrahmanya Prasad  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany  
N A S College, Kanhangad,Kasaragod.
7. Dr.Ajoy Kumar K M  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Botany  
Nirmalagiri College,Kuthuparamba, Kannur.
8. Dr.Sreeja P  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany, Sir Syed  
College,Taliparamba, Kannur
9. Dr. Tajo Abraham  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
10. Dr. Jeeshna M V  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany  
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur .
11. Dr. C R Lalitha (U G Chairman)  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Botany  
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kanuur.

#### **25. ZOOLOGY (U.G)**

1. Jayakrishnan T V (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology  
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur.
2. Abdul Jaleel K  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Zoology  
Govt. College, Kasaragod
3. Venugopalan Nambiar  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology  
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur.
4. Manjula K T  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Zoology  
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur.
5. Dr.Thomas George  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Zoology  
Govt. College, Kasaragod
6. Dr.Swaran P R  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology  
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
7. Saranya Pradeep  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology  
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
8. Dr. Mahesh Kumar Madathil  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology  
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur
9. Dr. Shiju Jacob  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology  
St. Pius X College,Rajapuram, Kasaragod.
10. Dr.Shamshudheen  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur
11. Dr.Sheela Kinathi (P G Chairman)  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Zoology  
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur

#### **26. ZOOLOGY (P.G)**

1. Dr.Sheela Kinathi (Chairman)  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Zoology  
Sree Narayana College, Thottada Kannur.
2. Raghunathan P P  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology  
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur
3. Jiji Joseph  
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Zoology  
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur

4. Dr. Mini P V  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Zoology  
Govt. College Kasaragod
5. Dr. Prakashan K  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology  
Maharajas College, Ernakulam
6. Dr. Sudha K  
Asso. Professor, Central University of Kerala  
Kasaragod
7. Dr.Sudha Devi A.R  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Zoology  
Mary Matha College,Mananthavady, Waynad
8. Dr.Sapna Jacob  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology  
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
9. Dr. P K Prasad  
Asst. Professor and HOD  
Dept. of Zoology,Kannur University Campus  
Mananthavady, Waynad
10. Dr. M Nasser  
Professor,Dept. of Zoology,University of  
Calicut,Malapuram.
11. Jayakrishnan T V (U G Chairman)  
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Zoology  
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur

#### **27.MICROBIOLOGY (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. K. Sreejith (Chairman)  
Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology and  
Microbiology Kannur University Thalassery  
Campus,Palayad, Kannur
2. Dr. Beena S John  
Asst. Professor,Government Victoria College  
Palakkad.
3. Dr. M. Haridas  
Director, Inter University Centre for Bio science  
Kannur University, Thalassery Campus  
Palayad, Kannur
4. Dr. A. Sabu  
Asso. Professor  
Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology  
Kannur University,Thalassery Campus  
Palayad, Kannur
5. Dr. Elyas K.K.  
Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology

- University of Calicut ,Malapuram
6. Dr.Ayana N  
Asst. Professor, Sree Narayana College  
Thottada, Kannur
7. Dr.Prajina  
Asst. Professor, Sree Narayana College  
Thottada, Kannur
8. Remeshan C K V  
Asst. Professor,Sree Narayana College  
Thottada, Kannur
9. Dr.K K Anil Kumar  
Asso. Professor, St.Pius X College  
Rajapuram, Kasaragod
10. Dr.N V Vinod  
Asst. Professor, St.Pius X College  
Rajapuram, Kasaragod
11. Dr.S Mohan  
Asst. Professor,Sree Sankara College  
Kalady.

#### **28. BIO TECHNOLOGY (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. C. Sadasivan (Chairman)  
Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology and  
Microbiology,Kannur University Thalassery  
Campus, Palayad, Kannur
2. Dr. Lakshmipriyadarshini  
Asst. Professor ,Government Victoria College  
Palakkad.
3. Dr. B. Prakash Kumar  
Professor,School of Biosciences  
Mahatma Gandhi University  
Priyadarsini Hills,Kottayam Kerala
4. Dr. Anu Augustine  
Asso. Professor and Head  
Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology  
Kannur University Thalassery Campus  
Palayad, Kannur
5. Soumya L.  
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Biotechnology and  
Microbiology,Kannur University  
Thalassery Campus,Palayad, Kannur
6. Dr. Satheesh George  
Dept. of Botany, St. Joseph's College Devagiri  
Kozhikode
7. Dr. Prasad B O

Asst. Professor  
Dept. of Zoology, Sree Narayana College  
Thottada, Kannur.

8. Anoja K S  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology  
N A S College Kanhangad, Kasaragod
9. Dr.C.F.Binoy  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Bio Technology  
St. Thomas College, Thrissur.
10. Dr.Habeeb  
Asst Professor, Dept. of Bio Technology.  
Farook College. Feroke, Kozhikode.

### **29. HOME SCIENCE (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. Sr. Jessy Varghese (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor & Head, Dept. of Home  
Science, Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.
2. Manjusha K T  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology  
Govt. College Kodanchery,
3. Abdul Rasheed.K  
Asst. Professor, Government Victoria College  
Palakkad.
4. Dr. Ruby  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Home Science  
Vimala College, Thrissur
5. Dr. Annie Ninan  
Dept. of Nutrition, Unity Women's College  
Manjeri
6. N.V. Fathima Zuhra  
Unity Women's College, Manjeri
7. Vanaja C (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology  
Govt. College Madappalli, Kozhikode.
8. Bindu O  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology  
Sreenarayana College, Kannur.
9. Mumthaz T M V  
Asst. Professor, Dept of Zoology  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
10. Dr. Karuna  
Asso. Professor. of Home Science  
Vimala College, Thrissur
11. Sajitha Suseelan

Asso. Professor, Morning Star College,  
Angamali

### **30. GEOGRAPHY (COMBINED)**

1. Dr.P.K.Vijayan (Chairman)  
Asso. Prof. & Head, Dept. of Geography  
Kannur University Payyanur Campus  
Edat., Payyanur Kannur.
2. Prasad Rajendran  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geography  
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
3. Sudeep T  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geography  
GPM Government College, Manjeswar,  
Kasaragod
4. Dr. Richard Scaria  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geography  
Government College, Chittoor, Palakkad
5. Pankajakshan P  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geography  
Government College, Chittoor, Palakkad
6. Dhanush.D M  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Geography  
Government College Kariavattam  
Thiruvananthapuram.
7. Dr. Saju. T.S.  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Geography  
Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit  
Kalady, Kerala.
8. Dr. K. Kumaraswamy  
Professor Emeritus UGCBSR, Dept. of  
Geography, Bharathidasan University  
Tiruchirappalli, Tamil Nadu
9. Dr. Dasaratha.P. Angadi  
Asso. Professor & Head, Dept. of Geography  
Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri,  
Mangalore.

### **31. PSYCHOLOGY (COMBINED)**

1. Dr.S.Vinod Kumar (Chairman)  
Head of the Dept. School of Behavioural  
Sciences, Kannur University  
Mangattuparamba Campus Kannur.
2. Dr. Anoop Sivasdas  
Dept. of Psychology, Asst. Professor

- Govt. Brennan College, Thalassery, Kannur.
3. Dr. Swapna Ramachandran  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Psychology  
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
  4. Shiju Joseph  
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Psychology  
Govt. College for Women, Thiruvananthapuram.
  5. Prof (Dr) Manikandan  
HOD, Dept. of Psychology, Calicut University  
Tenhipalam, Malappuram
  6. Dr. Rajeev Kumar  
Asso. Professor, School of Behavioural  
Sciences, M G University  
Priyadarshini Hills, Kottayam
  7. Dr. Shylaja  
Head of the Dept. ,Dept. of Psychology  
Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit  
Kalady, Eranakulam
  8. Dr. Jasseer  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Psychology  
University of Kerala, Kariavattom , Trivandrum
  9. Dr. Harikrishnan  
Asst. Professor of Psychology  
University College Trivandrum.
  10. Dr. Suresh Kumar  
Asst. Professor Composite Regional Centre  
IMHANS , Kozhikkode
  11. Dr. Moncy  
Asso. Professor of Psychology  
Projothi Nikethan College,Puthukkad, Thrissur

### **32. FORESTRY (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. AV Raghu (Chairman)  
Scientist,Kerala Forest Research Institute  
Peechi, Thrissur
2. Dr. M Amruth  
Scientist,Kerala Forest Research Institute  
Peechi, Thrissur
3. Dr. Hrudeek T K  
Scientist,Kerala Forest Research Institute  
Peechi, Thrissur
4. Dr.T V Sajeev  
Scientist,Kerala Forest Research Institute  
Peechi, Thrissur
5. Aneesh K S  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Forestry

- Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur
6. Aparna P  
Asst. Professor,Dept of Botany  
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kanur
  - 7 Dr.Ratheesh Narayanan  
Asst. Professor, Dept of Botany  
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur
  8. Dr. P K Prajith,  
Asst. Professor  
Dept of Botany NAS College, Kanhangad  
Kasaragod.

### **FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY**

#### **33. COMPUTER SCIENCE (U.G)**

1. Thomas Scaria (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science  
St.Pius X College, Rajapuram, Kasaragod.
2. Lt. Jithesh K  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science  
Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty, Kannur.
3. Muhammed Shafi  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science  
N A M College, Kallikkandy, Kannur
4. Haseeb V V  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science  
N A M College, Kallikkandy,Kannur.
5. Mithun K  
Asst. Professor, N A S College, Kanhangad  
Kasaragod.
6. Sanil Sankar K P  
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Computer Sciences  
Government College,Chokli, Thalasseri, Kannur.
7. Reshma K  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science  
Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty, Kannur
8. Ambily C B  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Application  
St.Mary's College,Sulthan Battery, Wayanad
9. Bibin Jose  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science  
Mary Matha Arts and Science College  
Mananthavady, Waynad.
10. Sabu O J  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science  
Mary Matha Arts and Science College

Mananthavady, Waynad.

11. Dr. Thomas Monoth (P G Chairman)  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science  
Mary Matha Arts & Science College  
Mananthavady, Waynad.

### **34. COMPUTER SCIENCE (P.G)**

1. Dr. Thomas Monoth (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science  
Mary Matha Arts & Science College  
Mananthavady, Waynad.
2. Jisha T E  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science  
Mary Matha Arts & Science College  
Mananthavady, Waynad.
3. Asha T  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science  
Government College, Mokeri, Calicut.
4. Sreeja S  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science  
Government College, Kariavattam,  
Thiruvananthapuram
5. Dr. G Raju  
Professor, Dept. of I T, Kannur University,  
Mangattuparamba
6. Dr. Bindu V R  
Asso. Professor, School of Computer Science  
M G University, Kottayam
7. Dr. Rajkumar K K  
Asso. Professor  
Dept. of I T, Kannur University,  
Mangattuparamba.
8. Dr. Aji S  
Dept. of Computer Science  
University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram
9. Dr. Binu P Chacko  
Asso. Professor  
Dept. of Computer Science, Prajyothi Nikethan  
College, Puthukkad Thrissur
10. Dr. Sabu M K  
Asso. Professor, CUSAT, Kochi
11. Thomas Scaria (U G Chairman)  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Computer Science  
St. Pius X College, Rajapuram,

### **35. FASHION TECHNOLOGY (COMBINED)**

1. Rajesh Kumar Jha (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor & Regional Industry Coordinator  
National Institute of Fashion Technology, Kanul  
NIFT, Kannur
2. Kalai Chelvi  
Asst. Professor, Apparel Training and Design  
Center ATDC, Kinfra Textile Center, Nadukani  
Pallivayal, Taliparamba.
3. S.R. Kalimuthu  
Principal IIHT, Indian Institute of Handloom  
Technology  
Po Kizhunna Kannur Kerala
4. Bhoopathi Vijay  
Asst. Professor  
National Institute of Fashion Technology, Kanul  
NIFT, Kannur
5. Geneesh T Thekkekkutu  
Designer, Ambadi Enterprises Ltd, Chovva  
Kannur.
6. B. Varadarajan  
Lecturer, Indian Institute of Handloom  
Technology campus, Kizhunna Kannur.
7. Jayakumar K P  
CEO (Partner) Hindustan Textiles, Alavil  
Kannur
8. C. Rajan  
Dinesh Garments, Dinesh Bhavan, Kannur.

### **FACULTY OF HUMANITIES**

#### **36. HISTORY (U.G)**

1. Joy Varkey (Chairman)  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of History  
NAM College Kallikkandi, Kannur
2. Radhamani C P  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History  
P R N S S College, Mattanur.
3. Veena M  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History  
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.
4. Shibina A  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History  
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur.
5. Samyuktha Sasikumar  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History

- P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur.
6. Gireesh Vishnu Namboothiri  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of History  
Government Brennen College, Thalassery
  7. Sasi C T  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History  
Government College, Mananthavady.
  8. Deepa.K  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History  
Government College, Kasaragod.
  9. Sivadasan Madathil  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History  
Government College,Chokli, Thalasseri
  10. Usha C K  
Asst. Professor,Dept. of History  
KMM Government Women's College, Kannur
  11. Dr. K Jayasree Nair (P G Chairman)  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of History  
N A S College,Kanhangad, Kasaragod.

### 37. HISTORY (P.G)

1. Dr. K Jayasree Nair (Chairman)  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of History  
N A S College,Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
2. Dr.K.S Suresh Kumar  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of History  
N A S College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
3. Dr.Jose M V  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of History  
N A M College ,Kallikkandy, Kannur
4. Dr. Jayakumari  
Asst. Professor,Al Saints' College,  
Thiruvananthapuram.
5. Dr. Salim P M  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History  
Government College ,Manjeshwar.
6. Dr.Vijayan.K  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of History  
Government College,Kasaragod
7. Dr. Dineshan V  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of History  
Government Brennen College  
Thalasseri
8. P Sudheer Kumar

- Asst. Professor,Dept. of History  
Government Brennen College,Thalasseri
9. Dr. Manjula Poyil  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of History ,Kannur  
University, Mangattuparamba
10. Dr. Mujeebu Rehiman M. P  
Asst. Professor,Dept. of History,University of  
Calicut,Malapuram.
11. Dr. Joy Varkey (U G Chairman)  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of History  
NAM College, Kallikkandi  
Kannur

### 38. ECONOMICS (U.G)

1. Dr.AAshokan (Chairman)  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Economics  
N A S College, Kanhangad
2. Binila Mathews  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics  
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur.
3. Dr. Sreekumar N M  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics  
S E S College, Sreekanthapuram, Kannur.
4. Rajeevan M  
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Economics  
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur
5. Sujith C  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Economics  
Government Brennen College ,Thalassery,  
Kannur
6. Balakrishnan. U  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Economics  
Government College, Kasaragod
7. Sumesh. A K  
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Development  
Economics, Government College  
Mananthavady, Wayanad.
8. Haris.P M  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Development  
Economics, Government College  
Mananthavady, Wayanad.
9. Sajitha P K  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba
10. Shibu P

- Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Economics  
Government Women's College, Kannur.
11. Dr.Harikurup.K K (PG Chairman)  
Asso. Professor ,Dept. of Economics  
Government College ,Kasaragod.

### 39. ECONOMICS (P.G)

1. Dr.Harikurup.K K (Chairman)  
Asso. Professor ,Dept. of Economics  
Government College Kasaragod.
2. Dr. K.Gangadharan  
Professor & HOD, Dept. of Economics  
Kannur University, Palayad Campus, Kannur.
3. Falgunan.Kunnapadi  
Asso. Professor ,Dept. of Economics  
Government Brennen College ,Thalassery,
4. Shanavas P H  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Development  
Economics,Government College  
Mananthavady, Waynad.
5. Manoj Chathoth  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics  
Government College, Kasaragod.
6. Dr.Vipin Chandran K P  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Economics  
Government College , Kasaragod.
7. Jiji Kumari T  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics  
St.Pius X College, Rajapuram, Kasaragod
8. Sophia D G  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Economics  
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur.
9. Hamza C K  
Dept. of Economics, Sir Syed College  
Taliparamba, Kannur
10. Dr. Ravi Raman  
Centre for Development Studies (CDS)  
Thiruvananthapuram
11. Dr.AAshokan (UG Chairman)  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Economics  
N A S College, Kanhangad

### 40. ISLAMIC HISTORY (COMBINED)

1. Dr.Muhammed Rafeeq (Chairman)

- Asst. Professor, Dept. of Islamic History  
Govt College,Malappuram.
2. Anjana R S  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Islamic History  
Govt Brennan College,Thalassery.
3. Dr.S.Shajeer  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Islamic History  
University College, Thiruvananthapuram.
4. Manoj R  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Islamic History  
University College,Thiruvananthapuram.
5. Vinayan T  
Asst. Professor,Dept. of History  
Government College,Kasaragod
6. Rajan P P  
Asst. Professor,Dept. of History  
Government College, Uduma.
7. M. Abdul Samad  
Dept. of Islamic studies,University College,  
Trivandrum.
8. Dr. U. Saidalavi  
Asst. Professor in Arabic  
WMO College, Muttill, Waynad
9. K. Jamaludheen  
Asst. Professor in Arabic  
WMO College Muttill, Waynad.

### 41. PHILOSOPHY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Praveena K K (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Philosophy  
Govt. Brennen College ,Thalassery
2. Sairam R  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Philosophy  
Govt. College, Mananthavady, Waynad
3. Abdul Assis K P  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Philosophy  
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery
4. Balasubrahmanian.T  
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Philosophy  
Govt. College,Chittoor, Palakkad
5. Lekha G Menon  
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Philosophy  
Maharajas College, Ernakulam.
6. Nobel P S  
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Philosophy

Maharajas College, Ernakulam.

7. Dr. T. V. Madhu  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Philosophy  
University of Calicut

#### **42. SOCIAL WORK (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. Anish K R (Chairman)  
Head, Dept of Social Work  
Rajagiri College of Social Work  
Kalamassery, Eranakulam.
2. Dr. Anoop Antony  
Asst. Professor in Social Work, Don Bosco  
College, Angadikadavu PO. Iritty, Kannur.
3. Dr. P G Aquinas  
Asso. Professor  
Dept. of Studies and Research in Social Work,  
Mangalore.
4. Dr. Anitha A  
Sree Shankaracharya University Regional  
Centre, Payyanur, Kannur.
5. Fr. Johnson Simethy  
Vice Principal, St. Joseph's College, Pilathara  
Kannur.
6. Dr. Jayaprakash R  
Addl. Professor & Child Psychiatrist Unit Chief  
Behavioural Paediatrics Unit  
Dept of Paediatrics, SAT Hospital,  
Govt Medical College, Thiruvananthapuram.
7. Dr. Sasikumar C  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Social Work  
St. Joseph's College, Pilathara, Kannur
8. Tomy Jacob  
Head, Dept of Social Work, St. Joseph's College,  
Pilathara, Kannur.
9. Dr. Joy Ullattil  
Asst. Professor of Social Work, Don Bosco  
College, Angadikadavy, Iritty, Kannur.
10. Dr. Jayasree A K  
Dept. of Community Medicine  
Academy of Medical Sciences, Pariyaram,  
Kannur.
11. Dr. Prakash Pillai  
Loyola College of Social Sciences  
Thiruvananthapuram.

#### **FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES**

#### **43. POLITICAL SCIENCE (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. Joby Varghese (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science  
KMM Government Women's College, Kannur.
2. Dr. Sabu Thomas  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science  
Government Brennen College, Thalassery
3. Sreekala  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science  
Government College, Kasaragod
4. Abdul Nasar. K  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science  
Government College, Madappalli.
5. Priyesh C U  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science  
Maharajas College, Ernakulam.
6. Dr. Arun Kumar  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science  
Government Victoria College, Palakkad
7. Sudheesh K M  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science  
Payyanur College, Payyanur  
Kannur
8. Dr. Vivek Jacob Abraham  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science  
Catholicate College, Pathanamthitta
9. Dr. K M Sudhakaran  
Asso. Professor, SSV College  
Perumbavoor, Ernakulam.
10. Abhilash T  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science  
Sree Narayana College, Kollam.
11. Dinesan D.A.  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Political Science  
Payyanur College, Payyanur, Kannur

#### **44. SOCIOLOGY (COMBINED)**

1. E.K. Muneera Beevi (Chairman)  
Asso. Professor in Sociology  
NAM College, Kallikkandy, Kannur
2. Dr. N K Sunil Kumar  
Associate Professor, M G College  
Thiruvananthapuram
3. Dr. Indira R

Professor ,Dept. of Sociology  
Mysore University, Mysore.

4. Dr. N. P. Hafis Muhammed  
Asso. Professor in Sociology  
Farook College, Feroke, Calicut
5. Dr. V. Jayarajan  
Rajbhavan ,South Thrikkarippur, Kasaragod
6. Dr.P.Ambikadevi  
Dept. of Sociology, Zamorin Guruvayurappan  
College, Calicut.
7. Dr. Raja Mohan Rao  
Professor & Director, Centre for study of Social  
Exclusive and Inclusive Policy  
Bharatidasan University, Tiruchirappally
8. Dr. Mahesh  
Asst. Professor in Sociology  
Zamorin's Guruvayoorappan College, Kozhikode.
9. Dr.Saji P. Jacob  
HOD of Social Science, Loyola College of Social  
Science, Thiruvananthapuram.

#### **45. ANTHROPOLOGY (COMBINED)**

1. Prof. (Dr.) S. Gregory (Chairman)  
Director , School of Distance Education  
Kannur University, Thavakkara, Kannur.
2. Dr. M.S. Mahendrakumar  
Asst. Professor & Head, Dept. of Anthropology  
Kannur University, Thalassery Campus, Kannur.
3. Dr. B. Bindu  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Anthropology  
Kannur University , Thalassery Campus, Kannur
4. Dr. M. Sini  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Anthropology  
Kannur University, Thalassery Campus  
Palayad, Kannur
5. Hareendran P.  
Asst. Professor  
Dept. of Tribal and Rural Studies, Kannur  
University , Mananthavady , Campus, Edavaka ,  
Wayanad.
6. Prof. (Dr.) Gangadhar  
Professor & Chairman, Dept. of Anthropology  
University of Mysore, Manasagangotri, Mysore.
7. Prof. (Dr.) K. C. Tharachand  
Professor Dept. of Anthropology  
Karnatak University , Dharwad, Karnataka

#### **FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT STUDIES**

##### **46. COMMERCE (U.G)**

1. Rajesh Kumar E R (Chairman)  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Commerce  
N A M College, Kallikkandi , Kannur
2. Rejitha P R  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce  
Sree Narayana College, Thottada, Kannur
3. Anil Chandran  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce  
P R N S S College , Mattanur, Kannur.
4. Jisha P V  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce  
N A S College Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
5. Santhosh.C  
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Commerce  
EKNM Government College , Elerithattu,  
Kasaragod
6. Sajith Kumar.P  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce  
GPM Govt. College, Manjeswar, Kasaragod
7. Jini Kuriakose  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce  
Government College, Mananthavady, Wayanad
8. Dr. Kalidasan M G  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce  
Government Brennen College  
Thalassery, Kannur
9. Soji Sebastian  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce  
EKNM Government College , Elerithattu,  
Kasaragod
10. Santhosh P  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce  
Payyanur College, Kannur.
11. Babu P V (Chairman - PG)  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce  
Government Brennen College  
Thalassery, Kannur.

##### **47. COMMERCE (P.G)**

1. Babu P V (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Commerce  
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.

2. Chandrabhanu M  
Asso. Professor ,Dept. of Commerce  
Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery, Kannur.
3. Ravindran K V  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Commerce  
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur.
4. Dr.Sajith M  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Commerce  
Government College, Mananthavady, Wayanad
5. Dr.Sajeendran.V  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce  
GPM College, Manjeswar, Kasaragod.
6. Majeesh T  
Asso. Professor,Dept. of Commerce  
N A M College,Kallikkandy, Kannur
7. Saraschandran K  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Commerce  
Mahatma Gandhi College,Iratty, Kannur
8. Jayanthi K C  
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Commerce  
P R N S S College, Mattanur, Kannur.
9. Bhupesh T K  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce  
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur.
10. Sabitha A  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce  
NAS College Kanhangad, Kasaragod
11. Rajesh Kumar E R (U G Chairman)  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Commerce  
N A M College,Kallikkandi, Kannur.

#### 48. MANAGEMENT STUDIES (UG)

1. Dr. Bindu K (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Commerce  
Govt. Brennen College,Thalassery, Kannur
2. Biji Jose  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Commerce  
EKNM Government College, Elerithattu,  
Kasaragod
3. Seena P C  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Commerce  
Government College,Mananthavady, Waynad
4. Geetha C  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce  
Mahatma Gandhi College,Iratty, Kannur

5. Punnya Prakasan  
Asst. Professor,S E S College  
Sreekandapuram, Kannur
6. Amrutha K K  
Asst. Professor,Dept.of Commerce  
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, kannur
7. Sumesh P C  
Asst. Professor  
Dept. of Management Studies  
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur.
8. Thushar S  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce  
P R N S S College,Mattanur, Kannur
9. Sameena Sathyanath  
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Management Studies  
Sree Narayana College,Thottada, Kannur
10. Shaji E V  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce  
P R N S S College,Mattanur, Kannur.
11. Dr. Faisal U (Chairman PG)  
Associate Professor  
Dept. of Management Studies,Kannur University

#### 49. MANAGEMENT STUDIES (PG)

1. Dr. Faisal U (Chairman)  
Associate Professor,Dept. of Management  
Studies,Kannur University
2. Dr. E K Satheesh  
Professor,Dept. of Commerce and Management  
Studies, University of Calicut,Malappuram.
3. Dr. B. Johnson  
Professor,Dept. of Commerce and Management  
Studies, University of Calicut
4. Dr. Mustiary Beegam  
Professor, Dept. of Business Administration  
Mangalore University, Mangalagangothri  
Konaje, Mangalore
5. P. Karthikeyan  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Management Studies  
Kannur University
6. Anish Kumar K P  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Management Studies  
Kannur University
7. Dr.P N Harikumar  
Asso. Professor & Head

Dept. of Commerce Management & Tourism  
Catholicate College, Pathanamthitta.

8. Dr. N V Sasikumar  
Director in Charge, Institute of Co-operative  
Management, Parassinikkadavu, Kannur.
9. Dr. Vinodkumar K.P  
Asso. Professor  
PG Dept. of Commerce, M E S Mampad College,  
Malapuram.
10. Gopalakrishnan M B  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Commerce  
Marthoma College, Chungathara, Malapuram.
11. Dr. Bindu K (U G Chairman)  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce  
Government Brennen College  
Thalassery, Kannur.

#### **50. TRAVEL & TOURISM (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. Deleep. D (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor  
Dept. of Travel and Tourism, GPM Government  
College, Manjeswar, Kasaragod.
2. Dr. Sindhu Joseph  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Travel and Tourism  
GPM Government College, Manjeswar,  
Kasaragod.
3. Shaji C V  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce  
Govt. College Quilandy, Kozhikode
4. Vineethan T  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce  
Govt College, Madappally, Kozhikode.
5. Mathew George  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Commerce  
Management & Tourism, Catholicate College  
Pathanamthitta.
6. Dr. Shelji Mathew  
Asso. Professor, Pazhassi Rajah College,  
Pulpally, Waynad.
7. Dr. Kuriakose V Kocheril  
Asst. Professor, Catholicate College,  
Pathanamthitta.
8. Dr. Binoy T A  
Asso. Professor, Kuvembu University,  
Karnataka.

9. Dr. Pratheepkumar K  
Asso. Professor, Govt. College  
Atingal, Thiruvananthapuram.
10. Dr. Sindhu. R. Babu  
Asst. Professor in Travel & Tourism  
GPM Govt. College, Manjeswar, Kasaragod.
11. Dr. Joseph. P. D  
Assistant Professor, Tourism Studies  
Dept. of Business Administration  
Mangalore University, Mangala Gangotri  
Mangalore.

#### **FACULTY OF EDUCATION**

##### **51. EDUCATION (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. C K Babu (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor  
Government College of Teacher Education  
Thalassery, Kannur
2. Prasanth P  
Asst. Professor  
Government Brennen College of Teacher  
Education, Thalassery, Kannur.
3. Santhoshkumar V K  
Asst. Professor, Government Brennen College of  
Teacher Education, Thalassery
4. Baby Cheran  
Asst. Professor, Government Brennen College of  
Teacher Education, Thalassery
5. Dr. Baby Pushpalatha A  
Asso. Professor, Keyi Sahib Training College  
Karimbam, Taliparamba,
6. Mini C Tharakan  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physical Science  
Keyi Sahib Memorial B Ed College  
Karimbam, Taliparamba,.
7. Faisal K V  
Asst. Professor, Keyi Sahib Training College  
Karimbam, Taliparamba
8. Maya J Pillai  
Asso. Professor, P KM college of Teacher  
Education, Madampam, Kannur.
9. Dr. Sholy Joseph  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Education  
P K M college of Teacher Education  
Madampam, Kannur.

10. Dr. Jayaprakash R K  
Asst. Professor, N S S Training College  
Ottappalam, Palakkad
11. Dr. T. Mohamed Abdul Saleem  
Asst. Professor, Farook Training College  
Feroke, Kozhikode.

**FACULTY OF SPORTS SCIENCE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

**52. PHYSICAL EDUCATION (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. Anil R (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education  
Kannur University
2. Dr. Wilson V A  
Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physical Education  
Kannur University.
3. Dr. Anoop  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education  
Government College, Manjeswaram.
4. Jayan T D  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education  
Government College  
Mananthavady.
5. Jolly Thomas  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education  
Government Engineering College, Wayanad
6. Jasmine J Joseph  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education  
Govt. Brennen College of Teacher Education  
Thalassery, Kannur.
7. Dr K Sureshkutty  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education  
Kannur University.
8. Dr. M.K Radhakrishnan  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education  
Sree Narayana College, Thottada Kannur.
9. Dr. Madusoodhanan M K  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education  
N A M College, Kallikkandy, Kannur.
10. Mahesh K V  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Physical Education  
Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur
11. Dr. Abdul Rehman K  
Asso. Professor, Keyi Sahib Training College

Karimbam, Taliparamba, Kannur.

**FACULTY OF COMMUNICATION**

**53. JOURNALISM & MASS COMMUNICATION (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. Shaju P.P (Chairman)  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Journalism  
Mary Matha Arts & Science College  
Mananthavady, Waynad.
2. Dr. Lal Mohan  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Journalism  
Kerala University
3. Dr. S R Sanjeev  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Journalism  
Mar Ivanios College, Thiruvananthapuram
4. Dr. Lakshmi Bhuvanachandran  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Journalism  
Farook College, Feroke, Kozhikode.
5. Vinaya Lal M  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Journalism and Mass  
Communication, Govt. Brennen College  
Thalassery, Kannur
6. Sudhir S Salam  
Asst Professor, Faculty of Media Studies  
Thunjath Ezhuthachan Malayalam University  
Tirur, Malappuram.
7. Narayanan Kavumbai  
Senior Editor, Deshabhimani, Kannur.
8. V. Chandra Babu  
Director in Charge, FM Radio Kannur
9. Aji Embranthiri  
Programme Executive, Doordarsan  
Kutappanakkunnu, Thiruvananthapuram
10. Sri.P. Mohamed Nazeer  
Special Correspondent, The Hindu, Kannur.
11. K Balachandran  
Retired Programme Head, AIR, Kannur  
Makam, Ramatheru, Pallikkunnu, Kannur.

**FACULTY OF PHARMACY**

**54. PHARMACY (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. Suresh V  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany  
Government Victoria College, Palakkad

- 2 Reshmi R  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany  
Government Victoria College ,Palakkad
- 3 Dr. Sinitha K  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Botany  
Government Arts & Science College,Kozhikode.
4. C. Rajeswari Amma  
Asso. Professor,Govt: College of Pharmacy  
Calicut Medical College, Calicut.
5. Suja.E.N.  
Asst. Professor, Academy of Pharmaceutical  
Science, Pariyaram Medical College
6. Rajagopal.P.L  
Asst. Professor, Academy of Pharmaceutical  
Science, Pariyaram Medical College
7. Dr.Jayasekhar  
Professor Govt. College of Pharmacy  
Calicut Medical College ,Calicut
8. Dr. Sanjith Aron  
Professor,Dept. of Neurology  
CMC Medical College ,Vellore
9. Dr.M.A.Kuriachan  
Principal College of Pharmaceutical Science  
Calicut Medical College,Calicut.
10. Kiran.S.S.  
Asst. Professor,Academy of Pharmaceutical  
Science,Pariyaram Medical College
11. K. Premalatha (Chairman)  
Principal  
Academy of Pharmaceutical Science  
Pariyaram Medical College

#### **FACULTY OF DENTISTRY**

##### **55. DENTISTRY (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. Saji. P. (Chairman)  
Principal, Pariyaram Dental College  
Pariyaram, Kannur
2. Dr. Fermi E D  
Professor, Dept. of Periodontics  
Pariyaram Dental College  
Pariyaram, Kannur
3. Dr. Ranjith Raveendran  
Professor, Dept. of Orthodontics  
Pariyaram Dental College, Pariyaram, Kannur
4. Dr. Ram Mohan K N

- Professor, Dept. of Prosthodontics  
Century Dental College,Poinachi, Kasaragod.
5. Dr. Jayaprasad Kodoth  
Professor, Dept. of Periodontics  
Century Dental College, Poinachi, Kasaragod.
6. Dr. Faizal C P  
Professor ,Dept. of Pedodontics  
Kannur Dental College, Anjarakandy, Kannur.
7. Dr. Sunith M  
Associate Professor, Dept. of Conservative  
Dentistry, Pariyaram Dental College  
Pariyaram, Kannur
8. Dr. Noushad M  
Professor,Dept. of Conservative Dentistry  
Kannur Dental College, Anjarakandy, Kannur
9. Dr. Sony Jacob Mevada  
Professor, Dept. of OMFS  
Pariyaram Dental College,Pariyaram, Kannur

#### **FACULTY OF MODERN MEDICINE**

##### **56. MODERN MEDICINE (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. Jithesh V (Chairman)  
Deputy DMO, Mananthavady, Waynad.
2. Dr. Sureshan V  
Gokul, Near Bustand, Nileshwar, Kasaragod
3. Dr.Santhosh Kumar M  
Tribal Hospital ,Nallore Nadu  
Mananthavadi, Waynad.
4. Dr.Sreenivas I C  
Surgeon, A K G Hospital, Kannur
5. Dr. Sudheep  
Professor, Dept. of Medicine,Pariyaram Medical  
College.
6. Dr.Arifa  
Pariyaram Medical College, Kannur.
7. Dr. Jayakrishnan T  
Asst. Professor, Community Medical Department  
Govt Medical College,Calicut,
8. Dr. Anilkumar P  
Kaliyath House, Morazha, Kannur
9. Dr. Karnan  
Govt Taluk Hospital, Sulthan Battery Waynad.
10. Dr. P K Sasidharan  
Professor and Head, Dept of Medicine

Govt. Medical College, Kozhikode

### 57.NURSING (COMBINED)

1. Preetha M.K (Chairman)  
Principal, College of Nursing,ACME,  
Pariyaram, Kannur.
2. Prof. Aliece Daniel  
Vice Principal, Malik Dinar College of Nursing,  
Kasaragod
3. Prof. Sreeja G Pillai  
Vice Principal, College of Nursing  
ACME, Pariyaram, Kannur
4. Prof. Joselin Mariet  
Principal, Koyli College of Nursing,  
Kannadiparamba , Kannur.
5. Dr. Swapna Jose  
Principal,College of Nursing, Nettur,  
Thalassery, Kannur.
6. Prof. Shelly Mathew  
Principal, AKG Memorial Co-op College of  
Nursing  
Mavilayi, Kannur
7. Sr. Annie Nalloor  
Principal, Canossa College of Nursing  
Cherukunnu, Kannur
8. Mr. James Chacko  
Principal, Crescent College of Nursing  
Ramapuram, Pazhayangadi, Kannur.
9. Sruthi P.C  
Principal,JDT Islam College of Nursing  
Vellimadukunnu, Kozhikode.
10. Vijayasree K.V  
Asst. Professor, Govt. College of Nursing  
Medical College, Kozhikode

### 58. MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Arun B (Chairman)  
Asst. Profesor and Head, School of Health  
Sciences, Kannur University Thalassery Campus  
Palayad.
2. Dr. Pratyusha  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Microbiology  
Govt. Medical College, Palakkad
3. Dr. Deepti B J

Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Microbiology,WIMS,  
Wayanad

4. Harish kumar K S  
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Microbiology  
Mar Baserliose Dental college  
Thangalam, Kothamangalam, Ernakulam.
5. Remya V S  
Asst.Professor, Dept. of Microbiology  
Pariyaram Medical College,Kannur
6. Dr. Aruni I.S  
Reader Dept. of Microbiology, Noorul Islam  
College of Dental Science, Aralumoodu  
Neyyattinkara, Thiruvananthapuram
7. Abdul Riyas K  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Zoology  
Government Arts & Science College,Kozhikode.
8. Dr. P Thejus  
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Zoology  
Government College,Madappalli, Kozhikode
9. Dr. Unnenkutty Alias Saleem  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Zoology  
Government Arts & Science College  
Kozhikode.
10. Dr. Sunish K S  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Zoology  
Maharajah's College Eranakulam

### 59.MEDICAL BIOCHEMISTRY (COMBINED)

1. Dr. Radhakrishnan (Chairman)  
Scientist 'E 1'  
Division of Laboratory Medicine & Molecular  
Diagnostics ,Rajiv Gandhi Center for  
Biotechnology,Thiruvananthapuram
2. Dr. Srinivas. G  
Scientist 'C' Dept. of Biochemistry  
Sree Chitra Tirunal Institute of Medical Sciences  
& Technology, Thiruvananthapuram
3. Dr. M.G. Sreedhar  
Professor & Head, Dept. of Biochemistry  
Jawaharlal Nehru Institute of Post Graduate  
Medical Education & Research  
Dhanwandari Nagar, Pondicherry
4. Dr. Emmanuel Simon  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Life Sciences  
University of Calicut

5. Dr. Gayathri Devi D  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Life Sciences  
University of Calicut
6. Dr. Jithesh P K  
Asso. Professor ,Dept. of Biochemistry  
MES Medical college, Perinthalmanna,  
Malappuram.
7. Dr. Murugan  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Biochemistry  
Govt. Medical College,Palakkad
8. Dr Sherin Stephen  
Professor ,Dept. of Biochemistry  
Academy of Medical Sciences,Pariyaram,  
Kannur
9. Poornima.R.Varma  
Asso. Profesor ,Dept. of Medical Biochemistry  
Co-operative institute of Medical Sciences  
Thalassery, Kannur.
10. Prabeesh.E  
Lecturer ,Dept. of Biochemistry  
ACME Pariyaram,Kannur
11. Dr.Krishnakumar  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Biochemistry  
EMEA College,Kondotty, Malappuram

#### **60. MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY (COMBINED)**

1. Sameer P (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor of Audiology  
Govt Medical College Calicut.
2. Dr. Sheeba P M'  
Asso. Professor ,Dept. of Microbiology  
Govt.Medical College,Palakkad
3. Dr Priya P Kartha  
Asst. Professor of Pathology  
Govt. Medical College, Palakkad
4. Riya P P  
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Paramedical Sciences  
ACME, Pariyaram
5. Dr.Nithya  
Asst. Professor Dept. of Paramedical Sciences  
ACME, Pariyaram
6. Aneesha  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Paramedical sciences  
ACME Pariyaram, Kannur

7. Lekshmy.S  
Asst. Professor  
Dept. of Paramedical Sciences,ACME,  
Pariyaram

#### **61. PHYSIOTHERAPY (COMBINED)**

1. Saji.V.T (Chairman)  
Principal in Charge  
Dept. of Physiotherapy  
Co-operative Institute of Health Sciences  
Nettur, Thalassery
2. Aparna Sudhan.M  
Asso. Professor ,Dept. of Physiotherapy  
Co-operative Institute of Health Sciences  
Nettur, Thalassery
3. Praveena.D  
Asso. Professor, Dept. of Physiotherapy  
Co-operative Institute of Health Sciences  
Nettur, Thalassery
4. Albeni.I.S  
Asst. Professor , Dept. of Physiotherapy  
School of Medical Education,Gandhinagar,  
Kottayam.
5. Jince Augustine  
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Physiotherapy  
School of Medical Education,Gandhinagar,  
Kottayam,
6. Shyni.M  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Physiotherapy  
School of Medical Education, Gandhinagar,  
Kottayam,
7. Dr. Kamaraj B  
Professor, Institute of Paramedical Sciences  
Kannur Medical College, Ancharakandy, Kannur

#### **FACULTY OF HEALTH SCIENCES**

#### **62. AUDIOLOGY & SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY (COMBINED)**

1. Dr Gopee Krishnan (Chairman)  
Dept. of Speech & Hearing  
College of Allied Health Sciences  
Manipal, Karnataka.
2. Dr. Suja K. Kunnath  
Dept. of Speech & Hearing  
National Institute of Speech & Hearing (NISH)

- Karimanal ,Thiruvanthapuram
3. Girija Manoj  
HOD Dept. of Speech & Hearing  
AWH Special College,Kallai, Calicut
  4. Chippi Mohan  
Asst. Professor of Audiology  
Dept. of ENT,Govt Medical College  
Thiruvanthapuram,
  5. Binoy  
Asst Professor, College of Speech & Hearing  
Dr M.V Shetty Trust, Maladi Court  
Kavoor, Mangalore
  6. Grace Thomas  
HOD Dept. of Speech & Hearing  
Marthoma College of Special Education  
Bediyudka, Kasargode

**63. MEDICAL RADIOLOGICAL  
TECHNOLOGY(COMBINED)**

1. Dr. Rajendran V.R (Chairman)  
Professor & Head of the  
Dept. of Radio Diagnosis, Medical College  
Hospital , Kozhikode
2. Dr. T Ajayakumar  
Professor & Head ,Dept. of Radiotherapy  
Medical College Hospital, Kozhikode
3. Dr. Santam Chakaraborthy  
Asst. Professor & Head  
Dept. of Radiotherapy, Malabar Cancer Centre  
Thalassery, Kannur
4. Prof. T.S Sankaran Nair  
Rtd. Director ,Directorate of Radiation Safety  
Sripad, Ramanattukara, Kozhikkode
5. Dr. P Sushama  
Asso. Professor & Head ,Dept. of Radiation  
Physics,Medical College Hospital  
Kozhikode

**FACULTY OF AYURVEDA**

**64. AYURVEDA MEDICINE (COMBINED)**

1. Dr.S.Pradeep Kumar (Chairman)  
Vydhya ratnam Ayurveda College  
Ollur, Thrissur
2. Sojan Jose  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Botany, Government  
Victoria College, Palakkad

3. Sulaiman C T  
Senior Scientist & Head ,Dept. Photochemistry  
division, Centre for Medicinal Plants Research  
Aryavaidyasala, Kottakkal, Malappuram
4. Ajithkumar P  
Asst. Professor , Govt. Arts College  
Thiruvananthapuram.
5. Dr. P.M Suresh Kumar  
Vydhya ratnam Ayurveda College  
Ollur, Thrissur.
6. Dr. R Usha  
Vydhya ratnam Ayurveda College  
Ollur, Thrissur.
7. Dr.G.Gopala Krishnan  
Vydhya ratnam Ayurveda College  
Ollur, Thrissur.
8. Dr.Subin Vaidyamadam  
VPSV Ayurveda College  
Kottakkal, Malappuram.
9. Dr.Sudha Gopal  
Vydhya ratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Thrissur.
10. Dr.Prakash Mangalassery  
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal  
Malappuram.

**65. B.Sc. NURSING AYURVEDA (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. Dinesh K S (Chairman)  
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal  
Malappuram.
2. Dr.Mini  
Vydhya ratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Thrissur.
3. Dr.G Gopalakrishnan  
Vydhya ratnam Ayurveda College, Ollur, Thrissur.
4. Dr.Vinod Varier  
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal,  
Malappuram.
5. Dr.Jeena N J  
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal  
Malappuram.
6. Dr.Chaithanya  
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal  
Malappuram.
7. Dr.Vivek  
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal  
Malappuram.

8. Dr.Jigeesh P.P.  
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal  
Malappuram.
9. Dr. Binitha Unnikrishnan  
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal  
Malappuram.
10. Dr.Mukesh.E  
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal  
Malappuram.

**66. B. PHARM AYURVEDA (COMBINED)**

1. Dr.Nandini (Chairman)  
Vydyaratnam Ayurveda College. Ollur, Thrissur.
2. Dr.Stella George  
Vydyaratnam Ayurveda College Ollur,  
Thrissur.
3. Dr.Saily  
Vydyaratnam Ayurveda College  
Ollur, Thrissur.
4. Dr.R.G Unnikrishnan  
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal  
Malappuram.
5. Dr.Sudheera  
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal  
Malappuram.
6. Dr.Madhu Parameswaran  
VPSV Ayurveda College  
Kottakkal, Malappuram.
7. Dr. Satheesh  
VPSV Ayurveda College ,Kottakkal  
Malappuram
8. Dr.Vinod D.S  
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal  
Malappuram
9. Dr.Vinod Kumar M V  
VPSV Ayurveda College, Kottakkal,  
Malappuram
10. Bindu K.K  
VPSV Ayurveda College,Kottakkal  
Malappuram
11. Dr.Sulaiman C T  
Senior Scientist & Head  
Phytochemistry Division

Centre for Medicinal Plants Research  
Aryavaidyasala, Kottakkal, Malappuram

**FACULTY OF ENGINEERING**

**67. ENGINEERING (U G)**

1. Pradeep C (Chairman)  
Asso. Professor,NSS College of Engg.  
Palakkkad
2. Prof. Mohandas KA  
Asso. Professor, Civil Engg Dept.  
NSS College of Engg.  
Palakkkad
3. Sreelaja N Unnithan  
Asso. professor,Dept of Electronics &  
Communication Engg.NSS College of Engg.  
Palakkkad
4. Vijitha V  
Asso. Professor, Dept of Electronics &  
Communication Engineering, NSS College of  
Engg. Palakkkad.
5. Prof.Jeevan Prakash  
Asst. Professor  
Dept. of Mathematics,NSS College of Eng.  
Palakkkad.
6. Rajeev N  
Asso. Professor,Dept. of Mechanical Engineering  
NSS College of Eng.,Palakkkad.
7. Prof. Retheep Raj  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Instrumentation&  
Control Engineering, NSS College of Engg.  
Palakkkad
8. Prof. Geetha G  
Asso Professor Electronics & Communication  
Engineering, NSS College of Engg. Palakkkad
9. Sajeesh  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engg  
NSS College of Eng. ,Palakkkad
10. Prof. Jithu  
Asst Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engg.  
NSS College of Eng. Palakkkad
11. Dr.C Sreekumar  
Principal, Govt college of Engineering  
Kannur.

## **FACULTY OF FINE ARTS**

### **68. DANCE (COMBINED)**

1. Dr.Sumitha Nair (Chairman)  
Asst.Professor& Head  
Dept. of Malayalam,P R N S S College  
Mattanur, Kannur
2. Dr.Anila.O  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Malayalam  
Payyanur College  
Payyanur, Kannur
3. Athira Nandan  
Asst.Professor, Dept. of English  
N S S College, Manjeri
4. Salini S  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of English  
N S S College Ottappalam,  
Palakkad
5. Dr. Methil Devika  
5/712 Rakendu, Ramanathapuram  
Palakkad 1
6. Dr. Latha Kalamandalam  
Lasya College of Fine Arts  
Pilathara,Payyanur, Kannur
7. Vidhya Lakshmi  
Lasya College of Fine Arts, Pilathara  
Payyanur
8. Sadanam Harikumar  
Secretary, Sadanam Kadhakali Academy  
Peroor , Palghat
9. N.V. Krishnan Master  
Bharadhanjali,Payannur, Kannur.
10. K. Bindu  
Dept. of Music,Government Women's College  
Vazhuthacaud, Trivandrum

### **69. MUSIC (COMBINED)**

1. Dr.Mini N (Chairman)  
Professor and Head,Dept. of Music  
Payyanur Campus,Kannur University
2. Dr.Sarala Devi K.L.  
Asst. Professor, Dept. of Music  
Payyanur Campus,Kannur University.
3. Dr. Sunil V T  
Asst. Professor ,Dept. of Vocal Music

SST Govt.College of Music,  
Thiruvananthapuram

4. Dr.Bindu K  
Asst. Professor in Music  
Govt Women's College,Thiruvananthapuram
5. Dr.Saji S  
Asst. Professor in Music, Govt Women's  
College, Thiruvananthapuram
6. Jobi Mathew  
Asst. Professor,Dept. of Violin  
SST Govt.College of Music,Thiruvananthapuram
7. Dr. Susha Chandran P  
Asst. Professor  
Dept. of Music,Govt.College  
Chittoor, Palakkad
8. A.M Dileep Kumar  
Dil Sree,Pathiriyad  
Kuthuparamba, Kannur
9. Harikumar Hareram  
Panjavadi, Opp.Hotel KBC Green Park  
Edat, Payyanur, Kannur
10. Biju N Rajeeth  
Lecturer in Veena  
Chembai Memorial Music College  
Palakkad.

## **FACULTY OF LAW**

### **70. LAW (COMBINED)**

1. Biju R K (Chairman)  
Asst. Professor, Govt.Law College, Kozhikode
2. Dr.Lawwellman P  
Asst. Professor, Govt.Law College,Kozhikode
3. Viji S  
Asst. Professor, Govt.Law College  
Thiruvananthapuram
4. Dr.Sheema S Dhar  
Asst. Professor, Govt.Law College  
Thiruvananthapuram
5. Suma P V  
Asst. Professor  
Govt.Law College, Thrissur
6. Kavitha Balakrishnan  
Asst. Professor and Head, School of Legal  
Studies,Kannur University, Dr. E. K.Janaki  
Ammal Campus, Palayad

7. Prasannakumari  
Asst. Professor, School of Legal Studies  
Kannur University, Palayad Campus  
Thalassery, Kannur.
8. Dr. George Joseph  
Head, Dept. School of Legal Thoughts  
S H Mount, M G University, Kottayam.
9. Dr. D Rajeev  
Kaduvathil House  
Cochin University, P O Kochi 22
10. Dr. K Balakrishnan  
Asso. Professor  
National University of Advanced Legal Studies  
Kalamassery, Kochi
11. Shibu Puthalath  
Asst. Professor (On Contract), School of Legal  
Studies, Kannur University Dr. Janaki Ammal  
Campus, Palayad, Thalassery, Kannur

**71. FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCE  
BOARD OF STUDIES IN LIBRARY AND  
INFORMATION SCIENCE (COMBINED)**

1. Dr. Mohammed Haneefa. K (Chairman)  
Associate Professor & Head, Dept. of Library  
and Information Science, University of Calicut
2. Dr. Ramesha, Prof. & Head, Dept. of Library  
and Information Science, Bangalore University.
3. Dr. Vijaya Kumar K. P. Former Head,  
Dept. of Library and Information Science,  
University of Kerala
4. Dr. R. Sevukan, Associate Professor and Head.  
Dept. of Library and Information Science,  
Pondichery University. Pondichery
5. Dr. Mini Devi B., Assistant Professor,  
Dept. of Library and Information Science,  
University of Kerala, Thiruvananthapuram
6. Dr. Abdul Majeed K.C. Associate Professor,  
Dept. of Library and Information Science,  
Farook College, Kozhikode.
7. Dr. N.S Harinarayanan, Associate Professor  
Dept. of Library and Information Science,  
Mysore University, Manassagangothri, Mysore
8. Mrs. Ramya A. V. Assistant Professor.  
Dept. of Library and Information Science,  
Kannur University

9. S.M Priya T. K. Assistant Librarian,  
Dr. Herman Gundert Central Library, Kannur  
University
10. Wells P. J. Senior Grade Librarian, Govt.  
Medical College, Trissur
11. Humayoon Kabeer. P, Librarian Grade I, Govt.  
Brennen College, Thalassery

**HODs/Course Directors/ Course  
Co-ordinators/Assistant Directors**

**I. DEPARTMENTS**

1. Department of Studies in English -  
Dr. Kunhammad K.K.
2. Department of Anthropology - Dr. B. Bindu
3. Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology  
-  
Dr. Anu Augustine
4. Department of Management Studies -  
Dr. U. Faisal
5. Department of Applied Economics -  
Dr. K. Gangadharan
6. Department of Law - Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan
7. School of Health Sciences - Dr. Arun B.
8. Department of Library & Information Science -  
Dr. Ramya A.V.
9. Department of Physical Education -  
Dr. Anil R.
10. Department of Information Technology -  
Smt. Shylaja P.
11. Department of Mathematical Sciences -  
Dr. Joby K. Jose
12. Dept. of Statistical Sciences - Dr. Joby K. Jose
13. Department of History - Dr. Manjula Poyil
14. School of Behavioural Sciences -  
Dr. S. Vinodkumar
15. School of Wood Science & Technology -  
Dr. C. Mohanan
16. Department of Mass Communication & Journal-  
ism - Sri. Prasannan. A
17. Department of Chemistry - Dr. Baiju K.V
18. Department of Physics - Dr. K.P. Santhosh
19. Department of Geography - Dr. G. Jayapal
20. Department of Environmental Science -  
Sri. Manoj K.

21. Department of Music - Dr. Mini N
22. School of Indian Languages - Dept. of Kannada  
Dr. Rajesh B.
23. Department of Zoology - Dr. Prasadana P.K.
24. Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology -  
Dr. Seetha Kakkoth
25. Department of Malayalam - Dr. Sivadas K.K.
26. Dept. of Molecular Biology -  
Dr. Soorej M. Basheer
27. Department of Hindi - Dr.Kumaran V.
28. School of Pedagogical Science -  
Sri .M. Jayachandran

## II. IT EDUCATION CENTRES

1. ITEC, Thalassery Campus - Smt. Suja K V
2. ITEC, Nileswaram Campus - Smt. Sruthi K.V

## III. TEACHER EDUCATION CENTRES

1. DTE, Dharmasala Campus, - Dr. Prasida
2. DTE, Mananthavady Campus - Dr. M.P. Anil
3. DTE, Kasaragod Campus - Dr. K.C.Rijumol

## IV. MBA CENTRES

1. Centre for Management Studies,  
Mangattuparamba Campus -Sri.Vidhusekhar P.
2. MBAC,Nileswaram Campus-Dr. Surabhila P.

## V. COMMUNITY COLLEGES

1. Counselling , Hridayaram - Sr. Jancy Paul
2. Lasya College of Fine Arts -  
Kalamandalam Latha Edavalath
- I. UGC Human Resources Development Centre -  
Dr. S. Gregory
- II. Inter University Centre for Biosciences -  
Dr. M. Haridas
- III. Central Library Research Centre -
- iv Dr. N.K. Deepak

## OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

### Heads of Offices

**Director Internal Quality Assurance Cell -**  
Dr. P. K. Prasadana

**Director of Physical Education -** Dr. Anil R.

**Director of Students Services -** Smt. Priya  
Varghese(on deputation)

**NSS Programme Co-ordinator -** Smt. Priya  
Varghese(on deputation)

## Director of School of Distance Education -

Dr. M. Sreedharan

## Director of Research Directorate

Dr. K. Sreejith

## Development Officer

Dr. M.K Radhakrishnan(On Contract)

## Administrative Officers

### JOINT REGISTRAR

1. Sri. Sivappu P.
2. Sri.M.G. Rajan
3. Sri. Muhammed E.V.P.
4. Sri Vijayan R.K.

### DEPUTY REGISTRAR

- 1.Sri. Viswanathan V.M
- 2.Sri. Jayarajan B.C.
- 3.Sri. Janardhanan K.K.(On leave)
- 4.Sri. Madusoodanan K.V.
- 5.Sri. Sudhakaran M.
- 6.Sri. Balachandran V.K
- 7.Sri. Balakrishnan T.
- 8.Sri. Dineshan P.P.
- 9.Smt. Beena P.

### ASSISTANT REGISTRAR

1. Sri. Narayanadas K. .
2. Sri. Reji O.P
3. Sri. Rajesh K. P
4. Smt. Shabna K.V
5. Smt. Bindu K. P. G.
6. Sri. Prabhath Kumar. K.
7. Smt. Priya V. O
8. Smt. Raheena K. V
9. Sri. Pauly George M.
- 10.Sri. Anil Chandran R.
11. Sri. Ranjith P. V
12. Sri. Sreejith U.
- 13.Sri. Ashraf K.
14. Roopa Sukumaran
15. Nisha P. M
16. Muralidharan M. P. P.
17. Swapna Sukumaran
18. Aswathi T. P
19. Preman K. P.

**COMPUTER PROGRAMMER**

Sri. Abdul Basheer K. T.

**ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE ENGINEER**

Suresh Babu P.P

**ASSISTANT ENGINEER**

Sri. Vinod K.

**ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN**

Priya T. K

Madhusoodhanan C.

Reeja K. P

**Security Officer**

Anil Kumar P. K (On Contract)

**Personal Staff of Statutory Officers**

1. PS to Vice-Chancellor - Jayarajan B.C

2. PA to Pro Vice-Chancellor- Rahul B. Asok.
3. PA to Registrar - Aradhana A
4. PA to Controller of Examinations - Anwar T.V
5. PA to Finance Officer - Mathew A.

**Campus Directors**

1. Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus - Dr.B. Bindu
2. Mangattuparamba Campus - Dr. Wilson V. A
3. Swami Anandattheertha Campus, Payyannur - Dr. K.L. Sarala Devi
4. Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus , Nileshwaram - Dr.Sivadas K.K
5. Kasaragod Campus - Dr. Rajesh B.
6. Mananthavady Campus - Dr. Prasad P.K.

\*\*\*\*\*



**PART - II**



## **1. HIGHLIGHTS OF 2019**

### **1. Indian History Congress**

#### **Introduction**

The inception of the Indian History Congress can be traced to the efforts of the *Bharatha Ithihasa Samshodhaka Mandala* in 1919 and the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute in 1917 in Pune. The B I S M organised an All India Congress in 1935 to celebrate its Silver Jubilee. The Indian History Congress was born in this conference. It was an academy instituted to regulate the standard of works of history produced in India and to promote objective and substantive history. This commitment to a fair and scientific history has always remained the hallmark of the Congress. The IHC had passed significant resolutions regarding the protection of monuments of historical importance and the role the government and the Archaeological Survey of India should play in their preservation. The Indian History Congress also cautioned the government regarding the abuse of communal appropriation of history in 1977 itself. IHC intervened in the rewriting of history textbooks from a sectarian and communal perspective. Attempts were also made to support the preparation of the syllabi and to reorient historical studies across the country.

Indian History Congress is the largest and oldest professional association of historians in India with a membership of more than 35,000 all over the world. Indian History Congress was born with about 50 delegates in 1935. Its main objective is to promote secular and scientific writing of history. The Proceedings of the IHC have been published annually without any break, a rare achievement for any independent professional body. IHC holds its annual conferences in different parts of India during the end of December.

In Kerala various Universities had the opportunity to host the conference five times in the past. After hosting the 69<sup>th</sup> session of IHC at Kannur in 2008, now once again Kannur University has got the opportunity to host the 80<sup>th</sup> session from 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> December 2019. More than one thousand two hundred scholars from India and abroad participated in this event.

#### **Inaugural Session**

The Congress was inaugurated by Sri. Arif Muhammad Khan, the Honourable Governor of Kerala on 28<sup>th</sup> morning. The newly elected president of IHC, Dr.Amiya Kumar Bagchi took charge from Prof. Irfan Habib and presided over the function. Sri.Ramachandran Kadannappalli, Honourable Minister, delivered the keynote address. Sri. K KRagesh, Member of Parliament and Sri. BijuKandakkai, Member , Syndicate, Kannur University felicitated. Prof. Gopinath Ravindran, Honourable Vice Chancellor, welcomed the gathering.

#### **Academic Sessions**

The academic session were divided into six parallel sections: Ancient India, Medieval India, Modern India, Contemporary India, Countries other than India and Archaeology. The following scholars presided over these sections and delivered their presidential addresses.

1.Ancient India - Prof. Suchandraghosh, (University of Calcutta)

2. Medieval India- Prof. Farhat Hasan(University of Delhi)
3. Modern India -Dr. M D. David (University of Mumbai)
4. Countries other than India- Prof. B R. Deepak(J N U)
5. Archaeology -Dr. V Selvakumar, (Tamil University, Tanjavur)
6. Contemporary History of India - Prof. Zoya Hassan(National Fellow, ICSSR)

These six sessions were again divided into twelve for the sake of the convenience of the paper presenters.

### **Paper Presentation**

A total number of 706 research papers were presented in these sessions by the scholars. The break-up of the papers are given below.

1. Ancient India	106
2. Medieval India	126
3. Modern India	298
4. Countries other than India	35
5. Archaeology	31
6. Contemporary History of India	110

### **Memorial Lecture**

In memory of Prof. S C Misra, Ancient Indian Historian, Sri. N Ram, veteran journalist, delivered a compendious lecture on the contemporary issues of the Indian Press on 28-12-2019.

### **Symposium**

A symposium was conducted on the topic "Heterodoxy in Indian Tradition" on 29<sup>th</sup> evening. Prof. IrfanHabib, Prof. K M Shreemali and Prof. Sugata Bose participated in it.

### **Special Lecture**

Dr. K T Jaleel, Minister for Higher Education Kerala, delivered a special lecture on 30-12-2019. He emphasised the need for saving our country, Constitution and the discipline of history from those who are trying to destroy the secular fabric of our country.

### **Panel Discussions**

Along with the parallel sessions in six sections, there were four Panel discussions. Aligarh Historian's Society conducted a panel discussion on the topic 'Women in India: Reconstructing Women's History'. Prof. Kumkum Roy, Dr. Shalini Shah, Dr. Anjali Varma, Dr. Shadab Bano, Prof. Farhat Hasan, Dr. Shivangini Tandon, Prof. IrfanHabib, Prof. Charu Gupta, Prof. Mridula Mukharjee, Dr. Tauseef Fatima, Dr. Sutappa Dutta, Prof. Arun Bandopadhyaya and Prof. Uma Chathopadhyaya, Prof. Utsa Patnaik, Prof. Rajashekhar Basu, Prof. Shireen Moosvi, Prof. Sanjukta Das Gupta, Dr. Parvati Menon and Dr. Ghazala Jamil participated as panellists.

The History Collective, New Delhi, organised another panel discussion on the topic, "Change and Continuity in Religious Traditions in South Asia". The panellists were Professor R. Mahalakshmi, Prof. Shyam Narayan Lal, Dr. Malini Adiga and Dr. Anamika Roy.

Dalit Intellectual History group conducted a discussion on Dalit Literature: Aesthetics and Politics in the 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> centuries. Professor Rajashekhar Basu coordinated the panel.

Under the auspices of Kerala Council for Historical Research, a panel discussion was organised under the theme, 'Perspectives on Kerala History, Inheritance and Departures'. Prof. Rajan Gurukkal, Prof. Kesavan Veluthat, Prof. Michael Tharakan, Prof. Sanal Mohan, Dr. K S Madhavan, Dr. Burton Cleetus and Dr. Malavika Binny participated.

### **Epilogue**

Though Indian History Congress is an intellectual congregation of Indian Historians, the scholars from other disciplines and the general public associated with the event. The district administration, District Panchayath, Kannur Corporation and other institutions in the district headquarters showed keen interest and collaborated in the organisational activities. The media persons showed great enthusiasm in reporting the deliberations of the Congress. The teaching and non-teaching Staff and Students of various departments of the University extended their unconditional support to the conduct of the session. Almost all members of the executive committee and subcommittees worked hard with utmost sincerity and commitment for the success of the congress.

Above all the Honourable Vice Chancellor of our University Prof. Gopinath Ravindran, made things easier to the organisers by his excellent leadership and exceptional support. His office Personnel headed by Sri. B C Jayarajan deserves special mention. Dr. P T Ravindran, Pro-Vice Chancellor of the University, Members of the Syndicate, The Registrar, Controller of Examinations, DSS, Development officer, Research Director, Director of SDE and HRDC, Finance Officer, University Engineer, Public Relations Officer, University Librarian and others encouraged us by their constant cooperation and active involvement. The University staff members as a whole associated with the Congress one way or other. We take this opportunity to thank them all.

## **2. ERUDITE SCHOLAR-IN-RESIDENCE PROGRAMME**

The Erudite Scholar-in-residence programme is one of the innovative concepts undertaken by the State Higher Education Council, Govt. of Kerala to rejuvenate the field of higher education in the state and to strengthen research activities of various Universities in Kerala. Nobel laureates and renowned academicians from India and abroad are invited to the State Universities under this programme. The Scholars spend a few days in the campus delivering popular lectures on the topics of their expertise, interacting closely with the faculty, students and researchers and to explore future collaborations. This is a flagship programme of the Govt. of Kerala to inspire youngsters and inculcate excellence in their discipline.

## **3. ORGANISED AGRO CONCLAVE TO AID FARMERS**

An Agro Conclave was held under the auspices of Techturn, a start-up venture of Business Incubation Centre of Kannur University on its Mangattuparamba campus. The conclave is a smart farming project aimed at providing adequate technical support to the farmers, right from the distribution of seeds to the management of e-commerce network. During the meet, facilities were provided to buy material needed for farming and also to sell the products.

#### **4. THE LATIN AMERICAN DISCUSSION**

Prof. Juan Fernando Calderón Gutiérrez, Director of Research, National University of San Martin, Argentina delivered a lecture on 'A new way to think the human development perspective in the informational era: The Latin American discussion's. The programme was jointly organized by the Kerala Council for Historical Research, the Kerala State Higher Education Council and the Kannur University.

#### **5. KANNUR UNIVERSITY STARTS STUDY CENTRE AT CENTRAL PRISON**

University entered into an agreement with the Central Prison here to draw eligible inmates to do undergraduate programmes under its School of Distance Education (SDE). The university SDE opened its study centre in the jail as part of its decision to extend its facility to prison inmates who are willing to go in for higher education.

#### **6. MALAYALAM DAY AND ADMINISTRATIVE LANGUAGE WEEK HELD AT KANNUR UNIVERSITY**

Malayalam Day and Administrative Language Week were hosted at Kannur University. The lecture series, which focused on the evolution of Malayalam and Kerala culture, was included in the program. The event was held from 1<sup>st</sup> to 7<sup>th</sup> November. The program started with the inaugural function at Cherussery Auditorium, University Headquarters on 1<sup>st</sup> November . The D.I.G. K Sethuraman IPS inaugurated the program.

#### **7. BOOK FAIR ORGANISED AT CENTRAL LIBRARY**

A book exhibition and marketing fair was organized at the Hermann Gundert Central Library of Kannur University on 16<sup>th</sup> and 17<sup>th</sup> October 2019.

## 2. RASHTRIYA UTCHATHAR SHIKSHA ABHIYAN (RUSA)

Rashtriya Utchathar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA) (Hindi for “National Higher Education Mission”) is a holistic scheme of development for higher education in India initiated in 2013 by the Central Government. The RUSA Scheme aims at providing strategic funding to eligible higher education institutions throughout the country. As per UGC (Mandatory Assessment and Accreditation of Higher Educational Institutions) Regulation 2012, it is compulsory for each higher educational institution to get accredited by the accreditation agency. Also the Central Government limited its funding to accredited institutions only. Kannur University got accredited with ‘B’ Grade by the National Accreditation and Assessment Council (NAAC) on 29.03.2016. Central Funding would flow from Central Ministry through the State Government to the State Project Directorate (SPD) of RUSA before reaching it to the identified institutions. The Central Project Appraisal Board will monitor the academic, administrative and financial achievement taken under the scheme. The Central and State funding in the ratio 60:40 is norm based and outcome dependent. The central funding to the state would be made on the critical appraisal of State Higher Education Plans which would describe each state’s strategy to address issues of Equity, Access and Excellence in Higher Education. Upon getting accreditation in March 2016 University approached the Ministry of Human Resource Development (MHRD), Govt. of India through RUSA State Project Directorate with an Institutional Development Plan (IDP) followed by the Detailed Project Report (DPR) amounting to 20 Crore under three heads namely; Construction, Renovation and Purchase in the ratio 35:35:30 respectively as per the guidelines of RUSA. MHRD approved the proposals and conveyed the sanction of 10 Crore as the first instalment and 5 Crore as the second instalment to the University. The details and present status of projects carried out using RUSA fund are detailed below.

### Purchase of Laboratory Equipments under RUSA

Sl.No	Name of the Department	Total Amount spent
1	Dept. of Chemistry	11,23,773.00
2.	Dept. of Zoology	8,33,536.00
3.	Centre for Bio.Innov&Product Development	1,53,39,315.00
4.	Dept. of Molecular Biology	7,85,372.00
5.	Dept. of Biotechnology& Microbiology	17,35,585.00
6.	Dept. of Physics	8,79,493.25
7.	Dept. of Environmental Studies	11,09,399.00
8.	Department of Physical Education	11,94,820.00
9.	Dept. of Zoology	79,480.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,30,80,773.25</b>

### **Construction and Renovation Projects under RUSA/Plan Fund**

1.	Renovation of Toilets in Every campus	ULCCS	24,76,258	Work completed
2.	Construction of Toilets for Disabled Students	ULCCS	8,97,011	Work completed
3.	Construction of Elevators in various Campus	ULCCS	1,69,36,084	In progress
4.	Construction of Ramps in Every Campus	ULCCS	8,57,122	Work completed
5.	Renovation of Science laboratories	ULCCS	48,05,604	In progress

6.	Beautification of Thavakkara, Thalassery & Nileswaram Campus	ULCCS	85,58,315	Thavakkara completed Thalassery & Nileswaram-In progress
7.	Construction of Admin cum Academic block , dept of Zoology in Mananthwady Campus	CPWD	3,41,82,100	In progress
8.	Construction of campus road and other development works at Mananthavady Campus	CPWD	76,12,376	In progress
9.	Construction of Hundred Bedded ladies hostel at Dharmasala	CPWD	6,25,17,100	In progress
10.	Construction of Seminar Complex in Kannur University Campus, Thavakkara	ULCCS	4,69,82,232	In progress
11.	Construction of Car Shed Roof along with Drivers Rest Room	ULCCS	40,41,221	In progress
12.	Construction of Academic Block for School of Life Sciences, Palayad	ULCCS	Not submitted	—————

### Construction Works & Campus Development

All the Developmental activities/construction works are done under the supervision of Development Officer and Assistant Registrar. Planning and Development Branch is dealing with all the construction / Land acquisition works. The University Engineering Unit is attached with Planning and Development(C) & (E) section. It consists of Assistant Executive Engineer , Assistant Engineer, Overseer(E), Overseer(Civil) and Electrician . The Major construction works completed/in progress are detailed below.

#### Construction works and Campus Development in various Campus of the University

Sl No	Name of Work	Entrusted with	Estimate (in Lakh)	Expenditure	Present
<b>Thavakkara</b>					
1.	Students Amenity Centre Building	M/S ULCCS	4,76,00,000/-	2,82,61,586/-	Work in progress
2.	Vertical Extension Students Amenity Centre Building	M/S ULCCS	2,14,20,635/-	43,43,129/-	Work in progress
3.	Phe Work Students Amenity Centre	M/S ULCCS	13,57,572/-	2,71,502/-	Work in progress
4.	Providing Covering Slab To The Drain	M/S ULCCS	50,93,600/-	37,82,948/-	Work in progress
5.	Pond At Thaavakkara	CPWD	1,80,76,818/-	1,18,25,295/-	Work in progress
6.	Fire & Safety Works At Herman Gundert Central Library	M/S GEEMCS	75,55,555/-	36,17,191/-	Work in progress
7.	Installation Of Lan At Kucl	M/S COMPUTER CARE			Completed
8.	Insallation Of Solar Street Light	HITES	10,61,200/-	—	Work in progress
9.	Installation Of Lightning Arrester At Central Library Building	HITES	13,32,000/-	—	Work in progress

**Mangattuparamba Campus**

1. Fitness Centre Building	CPWD	2,40,00,000	1,48,00,000	Work in progress
----------------------------	------	-------------	-------------	------------------

**Payyannur Campus**

1. H.t Sub Station	HITES	86,54,290/-	—	Work in progress
2. Construction Of Scientific Instrumentation Centre	M/S ULCCS	1,90,00,000/-	75,92,400/-	Work in progress

**Kasaragod**

1. Construction Of Canteen Building	M/S ULCCS	39,81,786	34,63,803/-	Completed.
-------------------------------------	-----------	-----------	-------------	------------

---

**Internal Quality Assurance Cell****About the IQAC Cell**

The IQAC is meant for planning, guiding and monitoring Quality Assurance (QA) and Quality Enhancement (QE) activities of the University, being a driving force for ushering in quality by working out intervention strategies to remove deficiencies pointed out by the NAAC team and enhance the quality.

**Strategies**

IQAC shall evolve mechanisms and procedures for:

- ensuring timely, efficient and progressive performance of academic, administrative and financial tasks.
- the Relevance and Quality of Academic and Research programmes.
- equitable access to and affordability of academic programmes for various sections of society.
- optimization and integration of modern methods of teaching and learning.
- the Credibility of evaluation procedures.
- ensuring the adequacy, maintenance and functioning of support structure and services.
- research sharing and networking with other institutions in India and abroad.

**Functions**

Some of the functions expected of the IQAC are.

- development and application of quality benchmarks/parameters for various Academic and Administrative activities of the Institution.
- facilitating the creation of a learner-centric environment conducive to quality education and faculty maturation to adopt the required knowledge and technology for participatory teaching and learning process.
- collection and analysis of feedback from all stakeholders on quality-related institutional processes.
- arrangement for feedback response from students, parents and other stakeholders on quality-related institutional processes.
- dissemination of information on various quality parameters of higher education.
- organization of inter and intra institutional workshops, seminars on quality related themes and promotion of quality circles.
- documentation of the various programmes / activities leading to quality improvement.

- acting as a nodal agency of the Institution for coordinating quality-related activities, including adoption and dissemination of best practices.
- development and maintenance of institutional database through MIS for the purpose of maintaining / enhancing the institutional quality.
- development of Quality Culture in the institution.
- preparation of the Annual Quality Assurance Report (AQAR) as per guidelines and parameters of NAAC, to be submitted to NAAC.

#### **Objectives**

- the Primary aim of the IQAC is to develop a system for conscious, consistent and catalytic action to improve the academic and administrative performance of the College.
- the IQAC will provide greater clarity and focus in institutional functioning towards quality enhancement and facilitate internalization of the quality culture
- the IQAC will contribute towards enhancement and integration among the activities of the university and institutionalize many good practices

#### **Organization and Staff Positions**

IQAC may be constituted in every institution under the Chairmanship of the Head of the institution with heads of important academic and administrative units and a few teachers and a few distinguished educationists and representatives of local management and stakeholders. IQAC Section consist of one section officer and 2 assistants.

#### **The composition of the IQAC may be as follows:**

1. Chairperson: Head of the Institution
2. A few senior administrative officers
3. Three to eight teachers
4. One member from the Management
5. One/two nominees from local society, Students and Alumni
6. One/two nominees from Employers /Industrialists/stakeholders
7. One of the senior teachers as the coordinator/Director of the IQAC

#### **Brief Report of the Activities in the year 2019:**

The Internal Quality Assurance cell of the Kannur University was reconstituted with Dr. P.K Prasad as Director from 23/08/2018. The activities initiated by the IQAC are mentioned below.

1. The Third AQAR after Cycle-I Accreditation of NAAC was submitted on 30.04.2019
2. Two day orientation programme FOCUS – 2019 (Faculty on Campus Uniting Students) for the newly admitted students of the academic year 2019-20 at all Departments and Centres of the University under the banner of IQAC of Kannur University
3. Kannur University Internal Quality Assurance Cell has conducted the Training Programme on Communication and Soft Skills for the UG/PG and Research Students of Teaching Departments / Centers in various Campuses.
4. The University has conducted 'Initiatives for Departmental Extension Activities (Institutional Social Responsibilities) and 'Short Term Research Projects in the various Teaching Departments / Centers of the University under the banner of IQAC of Kannur University.
5. The National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC) had sanctioned Kannur University to host a NAAC assisted National Workshop on Quality in Higher Education on 27<sup>th</sup> February, 2019 under the banner of NAAC in collaboration with the IQAC of the Kannur University.

6. IQAC Kannur University conducted one day Administrative Training Programme on application of GST & Income Tax for the staff members of Finance, Planning & Development Branches, the sections of SDE Establishment and Examination Store on 18/10/2019.
7. IQAC Kannur university conducted one day Administrative Training Programme on Stress Management (UNLAX-2019) for the staff members of the Examination Branch on 12/11/2019

### **Directorate of International Academics (DIA)**

Directorate of International Academics (DIA) Kannur University has been established during the year 2013 with an aim to enhance the visibility of the University at International level and to promote International Collaboration in research and higher studies. The area of operation of the Directorate include promotion of academic collaboration and exchange programmes in teaching and research with reputed institutions abroad, identification of potential academic areas of interest to University for facilitating bilateral collaboration and India Study Programme for overseas students

The Directorate has been working under the Chairmanship of Dr. John Joseph, Member Syndicate and Dr. P T Raveendran as its Director.

### **Collaboration with foreign Universities**

University signed Memorandum of Understanding with four foreign Universities for the academic and research collaboration in the areas of mutual strengths and interests, cultural exchange in education, research and the internationalization of both the Universities.

<u>Name of the Foreign University</u>	<u>MoU signed on</u>	<u>Duration of MoU</u>
Universidad Autonoma De Coahuila (UAdeC).Mexico	1 <sup>st</sup> January 2016	5 years
SRH Riedlingen University, Germany	6 <sup>th</sup> January 2016	4 years
University of Adelaide, Australia	22 <sup>nd</sup> March 2016	5 years
University Of Erfurt, Germany	19 <sup>th</sup> June 2018	3 years
University of Chieti, Italy	17 <sup>th</sup> June 2019	5 Years

### **Collaboration with Indian Organization**

- i. MoU signed with Kerala StartUp Mission for setting up of Mini FabLab at Mangattuparamba Campus.
- ii. MoU signed with ISDC (International Skill Development Corporation) for the joint collaboration and efforts in exploring opportunities and establishing a co-operative relationship.
- ii. MoU signed with JNTBGRI Thiruvananthapuram & Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology, Kannur University

### **Business Incubation Centre**

Gone are the days when educational institutes impart knowledge and make the students enter into 'job seeker's' phase. Today the emphasis is on a radical shift from the students being 'job creators' rather than 'job seekers'. With this goal in mind, Kannur University, provides a platform to the students and the passed out students to take part in nation building by setting up a incubation centre named Business Incubation Centre (BIC), where startups can be established and nurtured for a period of three years. BIC at Kannur University has been set up with an idea to promote the traditional manufacturing industries and service

industries in the northern part of the state, with special focus on Energy& Communication, Health care &wellness, Education and Training, FMCG and FMCD. It also proposes to impart consultancy services to already existing enterprises which lack the modern management skills. Conduct of Skill Development Programmes in association with NSDC, SAP and Oracle is also a concern of BIC. As of today around fifty startups have been registered in just two years mainly from the in-house student community. State of the art infrastructural facilities are to be provided at Palayad Campus in association of Dept of Management Studies, Palayad, to meet global standards in product or process development.

University has submitted a proposal establish a five storied Technology Business Incubator building with equipment costing around twenty crores at Thavakkara campus. The Govt of Kerala has agreed in toto and has assigned KITCO for preparing the Detailed Project Report.

Majer activities of the Centre

1. Innovation & Entrepreneurship Development Center (IEDC )

IEDC is a centre to promote startups and entrepreneurial activities, supported and funded by KSUM(Startup Mission Kerala).

2. Agro conclave2019

BIC,IEDC Kannur university and techtern has jointly organized a one day workshop on smartfarming “ Agroconclave” at Kannur university seminar hall, Mangattuparamba on 21<sup>st</sup> October 2019.

3. Young Innovators program 2019

4. Launch of RoadMate Startup

5. Smart model farm

6. Idea Contest

### **Kannur University Civil Service Training Institute**

Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur-670661

E.mail : [csti@kannuruniv.ac.in](mailto:csti@kannuruniv.ac.in)

website : [kannuruniversity.ac.in](http://kannuruniversity.ac.in)

Phone:9995760629

The Institute was started as per the resolution of the Syndicate vide item No.2017.659dated 22/09/2017. The main aim of the Institute is to fulfil the ambitions of Covil Service aspirants especially from the educationally backward districtsof Malabar.

The Hon'ble Chief Minister Sri. Pinarayi Vijayan officially inaugurated the Institute on 30/06/2018. The Hon,ble Vice Chancellor Prof. Gopinath Ravindran inaugurated the training programme on 17/08/2018. The programme is full time regular and 42 aspirantsenrilled in the first batch.

The Institute is functioning with the guidance of a governing council under the Chairmanship of Dr. Alexander Jacob, IPS(DGP,Retd)

The Institute functions with the following staff

Honorary Director	:	Dr. A. Sabu Associate Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology Kannur University
Additional Director	:	Dr. E. Jayadevi Variyar Associate Professor, Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology Kannur University

Administrative Officer : M. Ramachandran  
Retd. Joint Registrar  
Kannur University  
Assistant : Akhil. C.P  
Kannur University

## Chairs & Endowments

### **Barrister M. K Nambyar Chair**

Barrister M. K. Nambyar Chair in Constitutional and Administrative Law was instituted in the Year 2005 in the Department of Law, School of Legal Studies, Thalassery campus, Palayad with a view to providing opportunities to young men and women to gain expertise in constitutional and administrative law. The Chair was constituted with a corpus fund of Rs. 15 Lakh donated by Adv. K. K. Venugopal, Senior advocate, Supreme court of India, New Delhi. Justice K. T. Thomas was the Honorary Professor of lectures, and orientation programmers were conducted under the chair.

### **E.K. Nayanar Chair for Parliamentary Affairs**

The Chair was instituted in the year 2008 by an Memorandum of Understanding executed between Department of Parliamentary Affairs, Government of Kerala and the University. The chair was instituted as a centre to promote research in areas of parliamentary democracy and parliamentary practices. The chair is constituted with a corpus fund of 8 Lakh sponsored by Department of Parliamentary Affairs, Govt. of Kerala, in the Department of History and Heritage Studies, Mangattuparamba campus. The Chair aims to provide opportunities to young generations to gain expertise in parliamentary practices. Workshops and extension lectures were conducted under the chair. One day Seminar was conducted under E.K. Nayanar Chair for Parliamentary Affairs on the topic "Draft National Education Policy-2019" on 27.08.2019

### **Mrs.Sudhkrishnan Endowment**

Mrs. Sudha Krishnan Endowment has been instituted by the Kannur University from an endowment Corpus of Rs. 4 Lakh made by Sri. V. Krishnan, Kanhangad with a broad objective to promote and assist meritorious students belonging to financially constraints groups whose parents are fishermen by occupation. The interest accrued on endowment corpus is utilized to award scholarship to ten undergraduate students studying at Government/Aided Colleges affiliated to Kannur University. The scholarships for the year 2019 has been awarded to ten students at a function held at the Vice- Chancellor's Chamber on 06.12.2019

### **Herman Hesse University Endowment Fellowship**

An MoU was executed between Kannur University and Council of Calw, Germany and the University of Applied Science of Calw for instituting an endowment by name 'Herman Hesse University Foundation Endowment', for awarding fellowship to full time research scholars in the institute of English and Foreign Languages, Thalassery Campus, Palayad. A Corpus Fund of Rs. 2,75,426/- (Rupees Two Lakh Seventy Five Thousand Four Hundred and Twenty Six only) was donated for the purpose.



**PART III**  
**RESEARCH ACTIVITIES**



## Recognised Research Centres

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>University Central Library</b>, Thavakkara.<br/>Subjects : <i>History, Sanskrit, Political Science, Philosophy, Hindi, English, Sociology, Economics, Malayalam, Urdu, Mathematics, TTM ,Arabic, Music, Statistics, Journalism &amp; Mass Communication</i></li> <li>2. <b>Dept. of Anthropology</b>, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery,Subjects : <i>Anthropology</i></li> <li>3. <b>Department of Management Studies</b>, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus,<br/>Subjects : <i>Commerce &amp; Management Studies</i></li> <li>4. <b>Department of School of Life Sciences</b>, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus,<br/>Subjects : <i>Life Science, Biotechnology, Microbiology</i></li> <li>5. <b>Department of Studies in English</b>, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus,<br/>Subjects : <i>English</i></li> <li>6. <b>Dr. P. K. Rajan Memmorial Campus, Nileswaram</b><br/>Subjects : <i>Malayalam, Hindi, Molecular Biology</i></li> <li>7. <b>Department of Library &amp; Information Science</b>, Thavakkara Campus<br/>Subjects : <i>Library &amp; Information Science,</i></li> <li>8. <b>School of Historical and Cultural Studies</b>, Dept.of History<br/>Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba<br/>Subjects :<i>History</i></li> <li>9. <b>Department of Zoology</b>, Mananthavady Campus, Wayanad ;<br/>Subjects : <i>Zoology</i></li> <li>10. <b>Department of Statistical Science</b>, Mangattuparamba Campus,<br/>Subjects : <i>Statistical Science</i></li> <li>11. <b>Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences</b>,.Mangattuparamba Campus<br/>Subjects : <i>Physical Education</i></li> <li>12. <b>School of Visual &amp; Fine Arts</b><br/><b>Department of Music</b>,<br/>Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur<br/>Subjects : <i>Music</i></li> <li>13. <b>Department of Applied Economics</b>, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery,<br/>Subjects : <i>Economics</i></li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>14. <b>Department of Information Technology</b>, University Campus, Mangattuparamba Campus<br/>Subjects :<i>Information Science and Technology,Computer Science</i></li> <li>15. <b>Department of Mathematical Science</b>, Mangattuparamba Campus<br/>Subjects :<i>Mathematics</i></li> <li>16. <b>Department of Geography</b>, Swami Anandatheertha Campus,Payyanur,<br/>Subjects :<i>Geography</i></li> <li>17. <b>School of Legal Studies</b>, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.<br/>Subjects : <i>Law.</i></li> <li>18. <b>School of Pedagogical Sciences</b>, Dharmasala<br/>Subjects :<i>Education</i></li> <li>19. <b>School of Behavioural Science</b>, Mangattuparamba Campus<br/>Subjects : <i>Psychology</i></li> <li>20. <b>Department of Medical Biochemistry/Medical Microbiology</b>, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery,<br/>Subjects : <i>Medical Biochemistry, Medical Microbiology,Immunology</i></li> <li>21. <b>School of Chemical Sciences</b>, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur<br/>Subjects : <i>Chemistry</i></li> <li>22. <b>School of Pure and Applied Physics</b>, Swami Anandatheertha Campus<br/>Subjects <i>Physics</i></li> <li>23. <b>Payyanur College, Payyanur</b><br/>Subjects : <i>Mathematics, Physics, Hindi</i></li> <li>24. <b>Pazhassi Raja NSS College</b>, Mattannur.<br/>Subjects :<i>Chemistry</i></li> <li>25. <b>Sir Syed College, Taliparamba</b>, Karimbam P.O.,<br/>Subjects :<i>Botany and Chemistry</i></li> <li>26. <b>Mary Matha Arts &amp; Science College, Mananthavady</b><br/>Subjects :<i>Mathematics, Zoology</i></li> <li>27. <b>Govt. Brennen College of Teacher Education</b>, Thalassery .<br/>Subjects : <i>Education</i></li> <li>28. <b>K.M.M.Govt.Women's College</b>, Kannur<br/>Subjects : <i>English</i></li> </ol> |
|--|---|

**29. IRISH, Nirmalagiri College P.O., Kuthuparamba**  
*Subjects : Economics, History, Malayalam, Humanities*

**30. S N College, Kannur :**  
*Subjects : Chemistry, Zoology, Botany & Commerce*

**31. Govt.Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery**

*Subjects : English, Hindi, Malayalam, Physics, Economics and Philosophy*

**32. Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad**  
*Subjects : Statistics*

**33. Govt. College, Kasaragod**

*Subjects : Chemistry, Zoology, Kannada, Statistics, Geology, Economics*

**34. Nirmalagiri College, Nirmalagiri P.O.,Kuthuparamba**  
*Subjects :Chemistry,Physics*

**35. Malabar Cancer Centre, Moozhikkara, Thalassery**  
*Subjects :Life Science*

**All University Teaching Departments are Research Centre by default**

### **SUBJECTWISE LIST OF RESEARCH GUIDES**

#### **1. Anthropology**

1. Dr. B. BINDU - Asso. Prof., School of Social Sciences, Dept. of Anthropology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
2. Dr. M.S.MAHENDRAKUMAR- Asso. Prof., School of Social Sciences, Dept. of Anthropology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad
3. Dr. M SINI -Asst. Prof., School of Social Sciences, Dept. of Anthropology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
4. Dr. SEETHA KAKKOTH - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Rural & Tribal Sociology, Kannur University, Mananthavadi Campus, Wayanad.

#### **2. Arabic**

1. Dr. P. ABDU RASHEED-Asst. Prof., Dept. of Arabic, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.

*R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.*

2. Dr. T .MUHAMMED SIRAJUDEEN - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Arabic, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.

*R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.*

#### **3. Bio-Chemistry**

1. Dr.S.SUDHEESH - Asso. Prof., School of Chemical Sciences, Dept. of Chemistry, Kannur University, SAT Campus, Payyanur.

#### **4. Botany**

1. Dr. SREEJA. P - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
2. Dr.TAJO ABRAHAM - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
3. Dr.GAYATRI. R. NAMBIAR\_- Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, Sir Syed College Taliparamba, Kannur.
4. Dr.JEESHNA M V - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, S N College, Kannur.
5. Dr. ABDUSALAM A K- Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
6. Dr. PROMOD C - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, Govt Brennen College, Thalassery.
7. Dr. CHANDRAMOHANAN K.T - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, Govt Brennen College, Thalassery.
8. Dr. C R LALITHA- Asso. Prof., Dept. of Botany, S N College, Kaanur.
9. Dr.ABDUL JALEEL V- Asst. Prof., Dept. of Botany, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.

#### **5. Chemistry**

1. Dr.PUSHPALETHA.P - Asst. Prof, Dept. Of Chemistry, Govt.College, Kasaragod.
2. Dr.BIJU.A.R-Asst. Prof, Dept. Of Chemistry, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
3. Dr.K.R HARIDAS -Prof., School of Chemical Sciences, Dept. Of Chemistry, Kannur University, SAT Campus, Payyanur.
4. Dr. BAIJU K V- Asst. Prof., School of Chemical Sciences, Dept. Of Chemistry, Kannur University, SAT Campus, Payyanur.
5. Dr.MOHANAN A - Asst. Prof., Dept. Of Chemistry, Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad.

*R.C: Govt.College, Kasaragod.*

6. Dr. ROSY ANTONY- Asso. Prof., Dept. Of Chemistry, Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.
7. Dr. NYGIL THOMAS- Asst. Prof., Dept. Of Chemistry, Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.
8. Dr. MOHAMED ASRAF VAZHAPULLY - Asso. Prof., Dept. Of Chemistry, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.
9. Dr. ANITHA P K - Asst. Prof., Dept. Of Chemistry, S N College, Kannur.
10. Dr. FAZAL E-Asst. Prof., Dept. Of Chemistry, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.

#### **6. Commerce/ Management Studies**

1. Dr. U. FAISAL - Asso. Prof., School of Commerce & Management Studies, Dept. of Commerce & Management Studies, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
2. Dr. MOHAMMED KUTTY KAKKAKUNNAN- Asso. Prof. & Principal, NAM College, Kallikkandy.  
*R.C: S N College, Kannur.*
3. Dr. KALIDAS M.G - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Commerce, Govt Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery.  
*R.C: School of Commerce & Management Studies, Dept. of Management Studies, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.*
4. Dr. REHIN K.R - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Commerce & Management Studies, M G College, Iritty.  
*R.C: School of Commerce & Management Studies, Dept. of Management Studies, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.*
5. Dr. SWARUPA. R- Asso. Prof., Dept. of Commerce, M G College, Iritty.  
*R.C :SN College, Kannur.*
6. Dr. JAYARAJAN TK- Asst. Prof., Dept. of Commerce, Payyannur College, Payyannur.  
*R.C :SN College, Kannur.*
7. Dr. SHACHEENDRAN V - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Commerce, GPM Govt. College, Manjeswaram.  
*R.C: School of Commerce & Management Studies, Dept. of Management Studies, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.*
8. Dr. VIGI V. NAIR - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Commerce, Payyanur College, Payyanur.  
*R.C: School of Commerce & Management Studies, Dept. of Management Studies, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.*

9. Dr. P T RAVEENDRAN - Prof., School of Commerce & Management Studies, Dept. of Commerce & Management Studies, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

#### **7. Economics**

1. Dr. K. GANGADHARAN Prof., School of Development Studies, Dept. of Economics, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.
  2. Dr. V SHAHARBHAN Asst. Prof., School of Development Studies, Dept. of Economics, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad
  3. Dr. SEBASTIAN T.K - Asso. Prof., Dept. of Economics, Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.  
*R.C: IRISH, Nirmalagiri*
  4. Dr. HARIKURUP K K- Asst. Prof., Dept. of Economics, Govt. College, Kasaragod.
  5. Dr. VIPINCHANDRAN K.P- Asst. Prof., Dept. of Economics, K M M G W College, Kannur.  
*R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.*
  6. Dr. SUNITHA B. NAIR Asst. Prof., Dept. of Economics, Payyannur College, Payyannur.  
*R.C: Govt. College, Kasaragod.*
  7. Dr. N KARUNAKARAN Asso. Prof., Dept. of Economics, EKNM Govt. College, Elerithattu, Kasaragod.  
*R.C: School of Development Studies, Dept. of Economics, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.*
- #### **8. Education**
1. Dr. OMANASEELAN - Asst. Prof., Govt. Brennen Collge of Teacher Education, Thalassery.
  2. Dr. K. BEENA- Asso. Prof., Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam, Taliparamba.  
*R.C : School of Pedagogical Science, Dept. of Education, Kannur University, Darmasala Campus, Mangattuparamba.*
  3. Dr. C K BABU - Asst. Prof., Govt. Brennen Collge of Teacher Education, Thalassery.
  4. Dr. RAGES JOHN- Asst Prof., Govt. Brennen Collge of Teacher Education, Thalassery.

5. Dr. PRASANTH MATHEW Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physical Science, PKM College of Education, Madampam, Kannur.

*R.C : School of Pedagogical Science, Dept. of Education, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.*

### 9. English

1. Dr.KUNHAMMAD K.K - Asst. Prof., School of English & Foreign Languages, Dept. of Studies in English, Kannur University. Thalassery Campus, Palayad.

2. Dr.LASITHA B V- Asso.Prof., Dept. of English, SN College, Kannur.

*R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.*

3. Dr.SREEHARI A.C - Asst.Prof., Dept. of English, Payyannur College, Payyannur.

*R.C: School of English & Foreign Languages, Dept. of Studies in English, Kannur University, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.*

4. Dr.OUSEPHACHAN K V- Asso.Prof., & Principal, Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.

*R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.*

5. Dr. FRANCIS O.S- Asst. Prof., Dept. of English, K.M.M. Govt. Womens College, Kannur.

6. Dr. MARYKUTTY ALEX - Asso.Prof., & Principal, St. Pius College, Rajapuram.

*R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.*

7. Dr. SANTHOSH V M - Asso.Prof., Dept. of English, Payyannur College, Payyannur.

*R.C: School of English & Foreign Languages, Dept. of Studies in English, Kannur University, Thalassery Campus, Palayad.*

8. Dr. N.SAJAN - Asso. Prof., Dept. of English, SN College, Kannur.

### 10. Geography

1. Dr. JAYAPAL G Asso. Prof., Dept. of Geography, Kannur University, SAT Campus, Payyanur.

### 11. Geology

1. Dr.MANOCHARAN. A N - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Geology, Govt. College, Kasaragod.

### 12. Health Science

1. ARUN B - Asst. Prof., School of Health Science, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

### 13.Hindi

1. Dr.MOHANAN V T V-Asst. Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.

*R.C.: Dept. of Hindi, Kannur University Dr. P.K. Rajan Memmorial Campus, Nileshawaram*

2. Dr. HENA - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

3. Dr.PRABHAKARAN HEBBAR ILLATH- Asst. Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

4. Dr. VASANTHI J - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Govt Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

5. Dr. SUMITH .P V-Asst. Prof., Dept. of Hindi, PRNSS College, Mattannur.

*R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.*

6. Dr.PREETHI K - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Hindi, Payyannur College, Payyannur.

### 14. History

1. Dr. MANJULA POYIL - Asst. Prof., Dept. of History, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

2. Dr.G.PREMKUMAR - Asst. Prof., Dept. of History, CAS College Madayi.

*R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.*

3. Dr. DINESAN V -Asst. Prof., Dept. Of History, Govt. Arts and Science College, Uduma.

*R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.*

4. Dr.JOY VARKEY - Asso. Prof., Dept. of History, NAM College, Kallikandy.

*R.C: IRISH, Nirmalagiri.*

5. Dr. JISHA D. NAIR - Asst. Prof., Dept. of History, Payyannur College, Payyannur.

*R.C: IRISH, Nirmalagiri.*

### 15. Information Science and Technology/ Computer Science

1. Dr.RAJKUMAR K K - Asso. Prof., School of Information Science and Technology, Dept. of Information Technology, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

2. Dr.BABUANTO P -Asso. Prof., School of Information Science and Technology, Dept. of Information Technology, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

3. Dr.SHIJO M JOSEPH - Asso. Prof., Dept. of Computer Science, M G College, Iritty.

*R.C: School of Information Science and Technology, Dept. of Information Technology, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.*

4. Dr.SANIL SHANKER K P - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Computer Science, Govt. College, Thalassery.

*R.C: School of Information Science and Technology, Dept. of Information Technology, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.*

5. Dr.R.K SUNIL KUMAR - Asst. Prof., School of Information Science and Technology, Dept. of Information Technology, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

6. Dr.THOMAS MONOTH - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Computer Science Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Mananthavady.

*R.C: School of Information Science and Technology, Dept. of Information Technology, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.*

#### **16. Journalism and Mass Communication 1**

Dr. P P SHAJU - Asso. Prof., Dept. of Journalism, Mary Matha Arts & Science College Mananthavady.

*R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.*

#### **17. Kannada**

1. Dr. RATHNAKARAM - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Kannada, Govt.College, Kasaragod.

2. Dr. RADHAKRISHNAN BELLUR - Asst.Prof., Dept. of P G Studies and Research in Kannada, Govt.College, Kasaragod.

#### **18. Law**

1. Dr.SHEENA SHUKKUR- Asst. Prof., School of Legal Studies, Dept. of Law, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery, Palayad.

#### **19. Life Science**

1. Dr.ANU AUGUSTINE - Asso. Prof., Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery , Palayad.

2. Dr.K.SREEJITHProf., Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery , Palayad.

3. Dr.C.SADASIVAN - Prof., Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery , Palayad.

4. Dr.A. SABUAsso. Prof., Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery , Palayad.

5. Dr.E.JAYADEVI VARIYAR- Asso. Prof., Dept. of Biotechnology & Microbiology, Kannur University, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery , Palayad.

6. Dr. DEEPAK ROSHAN V.G - Asst. Prof., Malabar Cancer Centre, Thalassery.

7. Dr.SINDHU E.R- Lecturer, Malabar Cancer Centre, Thalassery.

8. Dr. M SARAVANAN - Lecturer, Malabar Cancer Centre, Thalassery.

9. Dr. VIPIN GOPINATHLecturer, Malabar Cancer Centre, Thalassery.

10. Dr. SAJANI SAMUEL Asst. Prof., Malabar Cancer Centre, Thalassery.

#### **20. Malayalam**

1. Dr.JAYACHANDRAN KEEZHOTH- Asso. Prof., Payyanur College, Payyanur

*R.C: Dept. of Malayalam, Kannur University, Dr. P K Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileshtar, Kasaragod.*

**2. Dr.BALACHANDRAN KEEZHOTH** - Associate Professor, CAS College, Madayi.

*R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.*

3. Dr.SIVADAS.K.KAsst. Prof.,Dept. of Malayalam, Kannur University, Dr. P K Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileshtar, Kasaragod.

4. Dr.REEJA.V - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Dr. P K Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileshtar.

5. Dr. PRAJITHA P - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Payyanur College, Payyanur.

*R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.*

6. Dr.SINUMOL THOMAS - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

7. Dr.SUJATHA.P -Asst. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, CAS College, Madayi.

*R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.*

8. Dr.RAJASREE. R - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Govt.Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

9. Dr.M. LINEESH- Asst. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Govt.Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

10. Dr.A.M.SREEDHARAN - Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Dr. P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileshwaram.

*R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.*

11. Dr.SANTHOSH MANICHERI -Asst. Prof. Dept. of Malayalam, Govt. Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

12. Dr.JOSEPH.K.J - Asso. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Mananthavady.

*RC: Govt.Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery*

13. Dr. AJITHA CHEMBAN - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Govt.Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

14. Dr. LIJI. N - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Govt.Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

15. Dr. JISA JOSEAsst. Prof., Dept. of Malayalam, Govt.Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.

#### **21. Mathematics**

1. Dr.T.V.RAMAKRISHNAN - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Mathematical Science, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

2. Dr.P.C.SREENIVAS - Asso. Prof. & Principal, Dept. of Mathematics, Payyannur College, Payyannur.

3. Dr.BINDHU K THOMAS- Asst. Prof., Dept. of Mathematics, Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Mananthavady.

4. Dr.SABU SEBASTIAN - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Mathematics, Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.

*RC: Dept. of Mathematical Science, Mangattuparamba Campus*

5. Dr.AJITHA.V - Asso. Prof., Dept. of Mathematics, M G College, Iritty.

*R.C: Mary Matha Arts and Science College, Mananthavady.*

#### **22. Molecular Biology**

1. Dr.SOOREJ M BASHEER - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Molecular Biology, Kannur University, Dr. P K Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileshwaram

#### **23. Music**

1. Dr.MINI.N - Prof., Dept. of Music, Kannur University, SAT Campus Payyanur.

2. Dr.K.L.SARALADEVIAsst. Prof., Dept. of Music, Kannur University, S A T Campus, Payyanur.

#### **24. Philosophy**

1. Dr.RAJEEVAN.E- Asst. Prof., Dept.of Philosophy, Govt.Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery

#### **25.Physical Education**

1. Dr.SURESH KUTTY K - Asso. Prof., School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

2. Dr.WILSON V A -Asst. Prof., School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

3. Dr. K. AJAYAKUMAR - Asso. Prof., Dept.of Physical Education, S N College, Kannur .

*R.C: School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.*

4. Dr.K P PRASHOBHITH - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physical Education & Sports Sciences, Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery.

*R.C: School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.*

5. Dr.MARIA MARTIN JOSEPHAsso.Prof. & Principal, Dept. of Physical Education, Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Mananthavady.

*R.C: School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba*

6. Dr.ANIL R. - Asso. Prof., School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

7. Dr.K ABDUL RAHIMAN - Asso. Prof., Dept. of Physical Education, Keyi Sahib Training College, Taliparamba.

*R.C: School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.*

8. Dr.DOMINIC THOMAS - Asso. Prof. & Principal, SES College, Sreekandapuram.

*R.C: School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba*

9. Dr. P T JOSEPH - Director, Physical Education & Sports Sciences, Govt. Brennen College, Thalassery.

**26. Physics**

1. Dr.K.P SANTHOSH -Asso. Prof., Dept. of Physics, Kannur University, S A T Campus, Payyanur.
2. Dr. N K DEEPAK - Asso. Prof., Dept. of Physics, Kannur University, S A T Campus, Payyanur
3. Dr. NISSAMUDEEN K.M - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physics, Kannur University, S A T Campus, Payyanur
4. Dr.K.C PREETHA -Asso. Prof., Dept. of Physics, S N College, Kannur.

*R.C: Payyannur College, Payyannur.*

5. Dr.NASEEMA. K - Asst. Prof., School of Pure & Applied Physics Dept. of Physics, NAS College, Kanhangad.

*R.C: School of Pure & Applied Physics, Dept. of Physics, Kannur University S A T Campus, Payyanur.*

6. Dr. PRAKASH V - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physics, Payyanur College, Payyanur.
7. Dr. R K BIJU - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Physics , PRNSS College, Mattannur.

*R.C: Govt Brennen College, Dharmadom, Thalassery.*

**27. Political Science**

1. Dr.SABU THOMAS- Asst. Prof., Dept. of Political Science, Govt.Brennen College, Thalassery.

*R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur*

**28. Psychology**

1. Dr.S.VINOD KUMAR- Asst. Prof., School of Behavioural Science, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.

**29. Sanskrit**

1. Dr.ANITHA KALLYADAN - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Sanskrit, K M M G W College, Kannur.

*R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.*

**30. Statistics**

1. Dr. JOBY K JOSE -Asso.Prof., Dept. of Statistical Science, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.
2. Dr. C BABURAJ - Asso.Prof. & Principal, Govt. Arts and Science College, Kinanoor, Karindalam.

*R.C: Govt. College, Kasaragod.*

3. Dr. REJEESH C JOHN- Asst. Prof.,Dept. of Statistical Sciences, Nirmalagiri College, Kuthuparamba.

*R.C: Dept. of Statistical Science, Kannur University, Mangattuparamba Campus, Mangattuparamba.*

**31. Travel & Tourism Management Studies**

- 1.Dr. SINDHU R BABU -Asst. Prof., Dept. of Travel & Tourism Management, GPM Govt. College, Manjeswaram.

*R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.*

2. Dr. SINDHU JOSEPH -Asst. Prof., Dept. of Travel & Tourism Management, GPM Govt. College, Manjeswaram.

*R.C: Kannur University Central Library, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur.*

**32. Zoology**

1. Dr.P.K.PRASADAN - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Zoology, Kannur University, Mananthavady Campus
2. Dr.P R SWARAN - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Zoology, Payyannur College, Payyannur.

*R.C: Dept. of Zoology, Kannur University, Mananthavady Campus.*

3. Dr.SUPRIYA N T Asst. Prof., Dept. of Zoology, NAS College, Kanhangad.

*R.C: Dept. of Zoology, Kannur University, Mananthavady Campus.*

4. Dr. SHEIK MOHAMMED SHAMSUDHEEN R - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Zoology, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba. *R.C: Dept. of Zoology, Kannur University, Mananthavady Campus.*

5. Dr. LEENA P T - Asst. Prof., Dept. of Zoology PRNSS, Mattannur

*R.C: Dept. of Zoology, Kannur University, Mananthavady Campus.*

**Ph.D Degree Awarded by the  
Kannur University during 2019**

Sl. No.	Subject	No. awarded
1.	Anthropology	01
2.	Arabic	02
3.	Biochemistry	01

4.	Biotechnology	03
5.	Botany	01
6.	Chemistry	05
7.	Commerce	01
8.	Computer Science	01
9.	Economics	08
10.	Education	13
11.	English	04
12.	Geography	03
13.	Hindi	07
14.	History	05
15.	Information Technology	01
16.	Kannada	04

17.	Life Science (Biochemistry)	01
18.	Life Science	05
19.	Malayalam	22
20.	Management Studies	02
21.	Medical Microbiology	02
22.	Microbiology	01
23.	Philosophy	01
24.	Physical Education	03
25.	Physics	05
26.	Plant Biotechnology	01
27.	Sanskrit	02
28.	Sociology	01
29.	Statistics	04
30.	Zoology	03

## **PART - IV**



**UNIVERSITY BRANCHES & LIBRARIES**  
**ADMINISTRATION BRANCH**

**1. About the Branch:**

**Functions**

- Establishment works related to Statutory Officers including appointment, fixation of pay, terms and conditions of service etc.
- Establishment works related to non teaching staff including selection, appointment, posting, transfer, deputation, retirement, fixation of pay, promotion and calculation of pensionary benefits.
- Sanction of leave of non teaching employees of the University .
- Appointment of contract and daily wage employees and sanction of wages.
- Work related to the sanctioning of advance to the statutory officers and its settlement.
- Sanctioning of increments and declaration of probation of non-teaching employees of the University.
- Maintenance of Service books of non Gazetted Officers among non teaching staff
- Dealing of Legal matters related to the service of non teaching staff.
- Communication with State Government, Kerala Public Service Commission and UGC in matters related to the establishment(Non teaching staff)

**2. Organization of the Branch:**

Administration Branch is divided into Ad. A., Ad. B., Ad. C., Ad. E and F C & D Sections

**3. Details of Posts in the University**

**DETAILS OF STAFF IN THE UNIVERSITY**

Sl.No.	Name of post	Sanctioned staff strength
1	Vice Chancellor	1
2	Pro - Vice Chancellor	1
3	Registrar	1
4	Finance Officer	1
5	Controller of Examinations	1
6	Joint Registrar	4
7	Deputy Registrar	8
8	Deputy Director of Physical Education	1
9	Assistant Director Physical Education	1
10	Development Officer	1
11	Director of Students Services	1
12	Programme Co-ordinator (NSS)	1
13	University Librarian	1
14	Deputy Librarian	1
15	Assistant Executive Engineer(Civil)	1
16	Assistant Engineer(Civil)	1
17	Assistant Librarian	3
18	Assistant Registrar	19
19	Public Relations Officer	1
20	Section Officer	75
21	Assistant	239 + 3 (Supernumerary)

22	Office Superintendent	6
23	Computer Assistant	21
24	Professional Assistant	22
25	Security Officer	1
26	Computer Programmer	1
27	Computer Operator	7
28	Clerical Assistant	5
29	Data Entry Assistant	2
30	Telephone Supervisor	1
31	Field Assistant	1
32	Pump Operator	1
33	Telephone Operator	1
34	Library Assistant	4
35	Roneo Operator	2
36	Office Attendant	34+2(Supernumerary)
37	Watchman	2
38	Driver	7
39	Security	7
40	Full Time Sweeper	3
41	Part Time Sweeper	10
42	Electrician	1
43	Overseer Grade-I (Electrical)	1
44	Overseer Grade-II (Civil)	1

**Brief report on PSC Appointments :**

11 Assistants and 3 Computer Assistant have been appointed in Kannur University service, during the year 2019 on the basis of advice made by Kerala Public Service Commission.

**ACADEMIC BRANCH**

The Academic Branch attends to the works related to all academic matters of the University. The details, of work attended by the Sections in the Academic Branch are as follows:

**ACADEMIC 'A' SECTION**

1. Issue of Notification inviting application for starting new Colleges/Courses and Permanent increase of seats in affiliated colleges (Professional and Non- Professional) and other related works.
2. Work related to affiliation to Training Colleges – B.Ed. & M.Ed. – Continuation of Provisional affiliation, Permanent affiliation and preparation of the concerned Registers and maintenance with proper entries- All communication with NCTE in respect of B.Ed./M.Ed. affiliation.
3. Conduct of Workshops/Seminars etc. in connection with Starting of new Professional Courses/Colleges.
4. Work related to the recognition/affiliation of the Department of Teacher Education of the University from the NCTE and other connected works.
5. Affiliation to all Non- Professional courses/Colleges – Continuation of Provisional and Permanent affiliation.

6. Work related to all Certificate courses.(Affiliation etc. excluding the work related with faculty)
7. Work related to the proposed Model College.
8. Work related to the establishment of new teaching departments in the University/new courses in the existing Schools/Departments.
9. Affiliation to all Professional Colleges except B.Ed. and M.Ed. Continuation of Provisional affiliation and Permanent affiliation of the Colleges/Courses.
10. Marginal increase of seats in Colleges under the University for all Courses and preparation of the related Register and its maintenance.
11. All communication with CCIM, AICTE, MCI related with affiliation.
12. Conduct of Seminar/Workshop in connection with starting of new non - professional Courses/Colleges.
13. Monitoring the infrastructural facilities and service condition of staff in self financing colleges.
14. Communication with Higher Education department in the matter of Affiliation.

#### **ACADEMIC 'B' SECTION**

1. All establishment works of the teachers of the University Teaching Departments.
2. Placement and Probation of teaching faculties of University Departments
3. Sanctioning of all kinds of leave to the teachers
4. Notification of all Teaching posts in the University, Departments Maintenance of Establishment Registers of teaching Post
5. Meeting of the Head of the Departments & Departments works related to RTI and other Government Communication.
6. Work related to Legal charges
7. Maintenance of Suit Register.
8. Post Creation in University Teaching Departments
9. Preparation of para wise statements related to the writ petitions filed by all colleges/ Department teachers
10. Verification of Character and antecedents of a candidate selected for a appointment
11. Sanctioning of Annual increment to Department Teachers.
12. Headship (HoD in University teaching Departments)
13. Issue of NOC for fresh/ renewal of pass ports/ Programmes.
14. Work related with NLC and LC from authorities concerned
15. Entry and updation of in GER/ Service Book entries of teachers of Department.
16. Pension related works of retired teachers of University Departments
17. Communication with Audit Department replies to Audit objections.
18. Conduct of API score verification Committee, reporting to Syndicate and issuing orders.
19. Orders for sanctioning field work of students of the University teaching Departments.
20. Works related to ERUDITE programmes
21. Appointment of Director of UGC, HRDC of the University.

#### **ACADEMIC 'C' SECTION**

1. All works related with the constitution and conduct of Academic Council.
2. All works connected with the Faculty of Humanities, Social Science, Commerce, Management Studies and Fine Arts.
3. RTI/LA related to the subjects under the section
4. Meeting of the P.G. Monitoring Committee.

5. Work connected with the Principal/Managers meeting.
6. The preparation and supply of the regulation, Scheme and Syllabus/Model Question Paper/Pattern of question papers and official transcript in respect of the subjects given above.
7. All work related with Faculties of Science.
8. Work related to U.G. Curriculam Resructuring Committee.
9. All works connected with the faculties of Science and Technology.
10. Work related with the Semesterisation of U.G. Courses.
11. Work related with the introduction of the new CBCSS (Choice Based Credit Semester System) in the University and other connected works.
12. All work related with the constitution of all Board of Studies in this University.
13. The work connected with the meeting of Faculties coming under the Faculty of Language and Literature and Engineering.
14. All work related with the meeting of the Board of Studies coming under the Faculty of Language and Literature and Engineering.
15. Work related with the regulation of Credit and Semester System of all P.G. Courses.
16. Work related with the preparation and supply of regulation, Scheme, Syllabus, Model Question Paper/Pattern of Question paper and official transcript of the subjects coming under the faculties/Board of Studies as detailed above.
17. Work related with the Board of Studies in Medicine, Pharmacy, Dentistry, Nursing, Audiology, Psychology, Medical Laboratory Technology, Medical Microbiology, Medical Biochemistry, Ayurveda (Cd), Law, Education, Journalism, Physical Education.
18. All works related with the Faculties in respect of the above subjects.
19. Deans of Faculty Nomination, Career oriented Programmes, add on courses and related works.
20. The works related to various courses conducted under SDE.
21. All works related to B.Tech and M.Tech under the faculty of Engineering and Technology.

#### **ACADEMIC 'D' SECTION**

1. Refund feesto the candidates(University Reaching Departments) who discontinue the course before and after the closing date of admission.
2. Work related to MBA course at Parassinikkadavu and Nileshwaram.
3. Work related to Community Colleges and cost based courses.
4. K.P.C.R and related matters in respect of students of University Teaching Departments/Colleges.
5. Refund of Caution Deposit paid by the candidates in various Information Technology
6. Preparation of Academic calendar – Onam, Christmas holidays and Summer vacation.
7. Admission schedule Afsal-UI-Ulama courses-Date of issue of application forms-last date of receipt of filled in applications-date of commencement of classes etc to all affiliated Arts and Science colleges.
8. Admission notification in the Departments- All courses offered in the Departments, Centres including P.G, P.G.Diploma, Information Technology Centres, Institute of Co-operative Management, .Parassinikkadavu. M.Phil, Certificate courses etc.
9. Communication regarding dae of commencement of classes/semester to University Teaching Departments and all affiliated Arts and Science colleges
10. Fixation of fee structure for courses directly run by the University.
11. College transfer of U.G and P.G Students.
12. All India Survey on Higher Education(AISHE)

13. Re-admission of U.G and P.G Courses.
14. Grace Marks:- Sports,NCC, Physically disabled, Other Special Cases .
15. Second Language exemption.
16. Condonation of in respect of U.G. Students and P.G. Students and students of all Professional courses.
17. Re. registration of UG Courses including B.A LLB and B. Tech
18. Consolidation of Lecture Plan(University Teaching Departments)

#### **ACADEMIC 'F' SECTION**

1. General establishment work of 'F' Section
2. Work related to the appointment of Course Directos on contract in B.Ed Centres at Dharmasala, Mananthavadi and Kasargod
3. Work related to the appointment of Assistant Professors on Contract/Hourly basis/ Daily wages at 3 BEd Centres and School of Pedagogical Science
4. Work related to Seminars/ Workshops/ Field visit/ Study tour in B Ed Centres
5. Work related to the appointment of Course Directors/ Assistant Directors on contract at the Dept. of Kannada and IT Centres.
- 6.. Work related to the appointment of Assistant Professors on contract/daily wages/hourly basis at Department of  
1) IT., 2)Law, 3) Mathematics, 4).Economics, 5) Geography, 6) Wood Science and Technology, 7) History and Heritage Studies, 8) Rural and Tribal Sociology, 9) Hindi, 10) Library and Information Science, 11) Atmospheric Science, 12) Mass Communication, 13) Chemistry, 14) Physics, 15) Zoology,16) Music, 17) Malayalam 18) IT Centers.
7. Works related to sanctioning advances and settlement of Study Tour and Field Visit in the above mentioned Departments
8. Conducting interview for the selection of Assistant Directors/ Course Directors on contract and Assistant Professors on Contract/ Daoly Wages/ Hourly basis
9. All other works related to the Guest Lecturers

#### **ACADEMIC 'G' SECTION**

1. General work in connection with appointment of contractteachers and general establishment work of 'G' section.
2. All file work related equivalence/ recognition certificates
3. Issue of equivalence/ recognittion certificates.
4. Work related to contract teachers and trainers of departments of Hindi, Physical Education, English, Anthropology, Life Science, Management Studies, Centre for Management Studies and MBA Centre.
5. Work related to National Seminars.
6. Appointment / Payment of Teaching Assistants and Adjunct Faculty
7. General work of Academic Branch as a whole

#### **ACADEMIC 'H' SECTION**

The Following Works are dealt by the Section.

1. Approval of appointment of Teachers and Principals of Affiliated Colleges.
2. CAS promotion of the Teachers of all Aided colleges under the University.
3. U.G/ P.G Scholarships of all Departments of Kannur University

## SINGLE WINDOW CELL

A Single Window Cell has been formulated in the Kannur University to monitor the admissions of Undergraduate & Post graduate programmes conducted in the Affiliated Colleges & University Departments.

**Objectives :** The main aim of Single Window Cell is conducting Centralised allotment process that will provide the student with an opportunity of obtaining admission to any of the colleges/ programmes of the University of his /her choice on the basis of merit and following all reservation rules by online submission of single application for various U.G/P.G programmes.

**Staff Positions :** Section Officer(1), Assistant(1), Technical Staff(2), Data Entry Operators(2)

**Activities in the Year 2019 :** The admission of 49 U. G Programmes and 27 P.G programmes in the Affiliated colleges and 25 P.G programmes and 1 U.G programme of the University Departments were done under the guidance of Single Window Cell. The admission to P.G Degree programme in the affiliated colleges has been made on the basis of online centralised allotment from the academic year 2019-20

**Other relevant information :** From the academic year 2020-21 onwards it has been decided to conduct online registration for B.Ed programmes also through Single Window Cell of the University.

## RESEARCH DIRECTORATE

A separate branch under Kannur University, Viz., Research Directorate was constituted for attending to the requirements of faculty and students exclusively on the subjects related to research and research projects.

**Objectives :** To process the requests / representations received from faculty members and research scholars regarding their requirements related to research and allied subjects and to ensure an early and feasible decision on their requirements.

**Organization and Staff Positions :** The Research Directorate consists of a Director, an Assistant Registrar and Three Sections. The details of staff strength allotted to the Research Directorate is given below.

Director(1), Assistant Registrar (1), Section Officers (3), Assistant Section Officer (1), Assistants (10), Clerical Assistant (1), Office Attendant (1).

**Activities in the year 2019 :**

1. In compliance with UGC Regulations for Ph.D and M.Phil Programme, the new regulation were implemented in the University, viz., "Kannur University (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of Ph.D. Degree) Regulations, 2018" and "Kannur University (Minimum Standards and Procedure for Award of M.Phil Degree) Regulations, 2019" respectively.  
University conducted entrance examination for various disciplines for admission to Ph.D and M. Phil Programme, and Course work Programmes commenced.
2. Three foreign students sponsored by Indian Council for Cultural Relations (ICCR) have been admitted to the Ph.D Programme under the University for the year 2019 – 20. They are
  - a. Mr. Abdul Hadi Sultani from Afghanistan for Ph.D. in Management Studies
  - b. Ms. Anisa Aslami from Afghanistan for Ph.D. in Education and
  - c. Ms. Lagrida Fatima Zahra from Morocco for Ph.D. in Management Studies.
3. An amount of Rs. 99,98,917/- (Rupees Ninety Nine lakh Ninety eight thousand Nine hundred and seventeen only) has been disbursed as University Junior Research Fellowship to eligible research Scholars who are not availing any other form of fellowship / scholarship.

4. A total of 25 (Twenty Five) Research guide ships have been granted to faculty members under various discipline during 2019.
5. A total of two research centres have been sanctioned. Viz.,
  - a. Department of Botany, Government Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery
  - b. Malabar Cancer Centre, Moozhikkara, Thalassery.
6. A total of 97 (ninety seven) Ph.D's have been awarded during 2019.
7. Kannur University, Dept. of Biotechnology and Microbiology invented a novel compound named "Phormidin" discovered from Marine Cyanobacteria having anti cancerous and antibacterial property. Patent application for the same was filed in India in the name of Kannur University with the assistance of Inter University Centre for IPR Studies, CUSAT and steps are on for filing international patent in United States/ European Countries with the help and support of IUCIPRS, CUSAT and authorising Dr. A Sabu, Associate Professor for the same.
8. Details of Major research projects started during 2019.
  1. Research Project : Development of Biopolymeric Nano- antidiabetic Drug  
Principal Investigator : Dr. S.Sudheesh, Dept. of Chemistry  
Funding agency : KSCSTE  
Amount (INR) : 3,10,400 (1st year grant) (Total outlay Rs. 9,70,800/- for 3 years)
  2. Research Project : Science behind the musical instrument Morchang,  
Principal Investigator- Dr. K.L. Sarala Devi, Dept. of Music  
Funding agency- IUCSSM, MGUniversity  
Amount (INR) : 50,000
  3. Research Project - Morbidity Pattern, Health Security and Health Service Utilization of Elderly Tribal Population in Kerala: Exploring Strategy for Inclusive Health Care,  
Principal Investigator- Dr. K.Gangadharan, Dept. of Economics.  
Funding agency- ICSSR - IMPRESS,  
Amount (INR) - 3,60,000/- (First instalment) (Total outlay Rs. 900000/- for four instalments)
  4. Research Project - Study the chemosensitizing effect of metformin/lovastatin in obesity associated aggressive breast cancer cells  
Principal Investigator- Ms. Soonu. V K., Research Scholar  
(Mentor, Dr. K. Sreejith, DBT & M)  
Funding agency- DST, Govt. of India  
Amount (INR)- 6,60,000(1st instalment)(Total outlay Rs. 2150000/- for 3 years)
  5. Research Project- BK virus in renal transplant recipients; study of risk factors and immunological predictors,  
Principal Investigator- Ms. Aswathi M. Nair, Research Scholar (Mentor, Dr. Arun, SHS)  
Funding agency- DST, Govt. of India  
Amount (INR) - 7,70,520(1st instalment)(Total outlay Rs. 2213560/- for 3 years)
  6. Research Project- Study on Quality of Life, Physical Fitness and Health Status Profiling – Development of E- Portal to Follow Physical Fitness and Health Status of Kannur University Students,  
Principal Investigator- Dr. Anil Ramachandran, Dept. of Physical Education and Dr. Joby K. Jose, Dept. of Statistical Sciences  
Funding agency - Kannur University  
Amount (INR) - 9,86,000

## 5. Other relevant information:

1. Application for grant of Research Centre status to Dept. Arabic, Govt. College, Kasaragod is under process.
2. District Collector, Wayanad had forwarded a copy of the representation submitted by Sri. Bessy Parakkal, Secretary, Mananthavady Development Committee addressed to the Hon. Prime Minister of India regarding various issues related to that district. Among them, at item No. 6 it is suggested to establish a Resource Centre at Kannur University Mananthavady campus for coordinating studies related to Nilgiri Biosphere, Kabani river based life and civilization of tribals and other communities, Cultural and social evolution of various tribal communities living in the states of Kerala, Karnataka and Tamil Nadu involving Scientists of Anthropological Survey of India, experts from KIRTHADS, Kozhikode, Tribal research Centre Ooty and the University Dept of Rural and Tribal Sociology.

In this regard, Heads of the Dept. of Anthropology, Biotechnology & Microbiology and Rural & Tribal Sociology of Kannur University have been directed to submit proposals.

3. In the next financial year, University will provide Junior Research Fellowship @ Rs. 10,000 /- per month to eligible Research scholars who are not availing any other form of fellowship / scholarship.

### **PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT BRANCH**

The Planning and Development Branch attends to the works related to the following;

#### **PI.D 'A' Section.**

- 1 Convening of Syndicate Meeting and related works.
- 2 Convening of Senate Meeting and related works.
- 3 Works related to the constitution of Library Advisory Committee
- 4 Development Grants to Colleges from UGC under various scheme like starting Network Resource Centre, Construction of hostels, Stadium and purchase of sports Equipments
- 5 Anti Harassment Cell related works
- 6 Membership in the Association of Common wealth Universities
- 7 Medical Reimbursement
- 8 National Accreditation and Assessment Cell (NAAC)- Accreditation Works
- 9 All India Survey Higher Education (AISHE)
- 10 Works related to Association of Indian Universities(AIU)
- 11 UGC/SC-ST Cell
- 12 Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)

#### **PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT B SECTION**

1. Revamp of IT Cell
2. Chairs and Endowments
3. Canteen /Hostel/Creche
4. Rent payments
5. Installation of CCTV
6. Software module for online services
7. AE PA Recoupment
8. Annual Report
9. Biometric Attendance System
10. Redesigning of Official website

11. E-Governance
12. DDFS
13. Allotment of Guest House/Staff Quarters/Teachers Flat / Seminar Hall
14. House Building Advance
15. Pest Control
16. Auction of Usufructs at Thavakkara Campus
17. Allotment of Space/Shifting
18. Payment of bills (Telephone, Internet, Water)
19. Bilateral Exchange Programmes

#### **PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT C SECTION**

- 1 Rashtriya Uchchar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA)
- 2 Kerala Infrastructure Investment Fund Board (KIIFB)
- 3 UGC-General Development Assistance
- 4 Construction and Maintenance of Thavakkara Campus
- 5 Construction and Maintenance of Palayad Campus
- 6 Construction and Maintenance of Mananthavady Campus
- 7 Construction and Maintenance Works of Dharmasala Campus/Staff Quarters
- 8 State Plan- Seminar/Workshop

#### **PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT E SECTION**

- 1 Plan Fund – Working group meetings, Filing of Plan Progress Report, Preparation of Annual Plan Proposal, updating plan space
- 2 Construction of Administrative Block at Thavakkara
- 3 Construction and Maintenance Works of Library Building at Thavakkara Campus
- 4 Construction and Maintenance Works of Academic Staff College at Thavakkara Campus
- 5 Construction and Maintenance Works of Mangattuparamba Campus
- 6 Building Committee
- 7 Solar power installation
- 8 Construction and Maintenance Works of Payyannur Campus
- 9 Construction and Maintenance Works of Kasaragod Campus
- 10 Construction and Maintenance Works Manjeswaram Campus
- 11 Construction of Pond at Thavakkara Campus
- 12 LAN cabling
- 13 Construction of Fitness Centre Building at Mangattuparamba Campus
- 14 Building tax
- 15 Land Acquisition monthly conference
- 16 Remitting of Lease rent
- 17 H.T Substation at Payyannur Campus.
- 18 Haritha Keralam Project in various Campuses
- 19 Establishing Counselling Centre (Gender support)
- 20 Solar Light installation at Thavakkara, Palayad and Mangattuparamba Campus.
- 21 Senate hall Renovation at Mangattuparamba Campus
- 22 Compound wall, Managattuparamba
- 23 Scientific instrumentation Center, Payyannur.

### **PURCHASE AND INVENTORY CONTROL OFFICE (PICO - A)**

1. Works related to Purchase Committee
- 2 Purchase & Payment of Stationery /Furniture /Equipments /books /chemicals etc. for the Departments and Head Quarters
- 5 Purchase of Vehicles
- 6 Purchase of items for Kannur University Central Library and its payments
- 7 Purchase related to University Departments, Campus, Administrative Unit of Thavakkara Campus, Guest House, Sports Hostel, University Central Library, University Canteen, Academic Staff College Guest House, Official Residence of Vice-Chancellor and Pro-Vice-Chancellor including shifting.
- 8 Works related to Payment of Books.
- 9 Rate contract for purchase of Chemicals and Lab Wares.
- 10 Rate contract for the purchase of Books
- 11 Purchase utilising RUSA Fund

### **PURCHASE AND INVENTORY CONTROL OFFICE (PICO- B)**

- 1 Purchase of books, News papers, e-resources and other periodicals for University Central Library.
- 2 Maintenance repair and services including replacement of the Equipments , Furniture etc for main Campuses, other Campuses and their payments
- 3 Maintenance of stock (Inventory)
- 4 Issue of stationery items & stock keeping
- 5 Disposal/Auction of official vehicles and other unserviceable assets of the University.
- 6 Repair of Furniture
- 7 Maintenance of stock of Canteens at various Campuses
- 8 Maintenance of DG sets
- 9 Fuel charges of vehicles/DG set
- 10 Insurance of Vehicles
- 11 Maintenance/Repair of Vehicle/DG set.
- 12 Purchase of stationery of Headquarters, Payment
- 13 Payment of postal charges
- 14 Subscription and payment of newspaper.

### **EXAMINATION BRANCH**

Controller of Examinations is the Head of the Examination Branch.

The Examination Branch deals with the preparation, scheduling, conducting examinations and publishing results there off. The payment of remuneration to Question Paper setters& examiners and all other incidental matters including, issuing Grade Card & Certificats is also being dealt with by Examination Branch.

The Examinations Branch is provided with two Joint Registrars, Four Deputy Registrars and nine Assistant Registrars. There are 37 Sections under the section officers with Assistants in the Examination Branch. The Computer Cell of the Examination Branch is functioning under Computer Programmer with 5 Computer operators and other Technical Staff.

To ensure publication of results in time, Centralized Valuation Camps were conducted for UG, PG and Professional Degree Courses during the year 2019. To speed up the revaluation process Centralized Revaluation Camps were conducted.

In consultation with the Principals of all affiliated colleges and representatives of students, an Examination Calendar was prepared, which is vetted by Examination Monitoring Committee. There are three patterns of Examinations being conducted in UG level (CCSS, CBSS, CBCSS and yearly pattern). While charting out the schedule for Examinations and publication of results, the stipulations and directives of the central agencies like UGC, AICTE, NCTE, Higher Education Department, Bar Council, etc. are followed.

### **RESULTS AT A GLANCE IN 2019**

COURSE	PERCENTAGE OF PASS		Regular(%) (Colleges)	Depts.(%)	SDE	
	REGULAR (%)	SDE (%)				
BA	53.06	46.10	MA	65.68	90.57	39.43
B Sc	66.42	58.54	MSc	72.60	93.30	16.67
B Com	52.84	36.57	M Com	71.35	—	36.06
BBA	38.04	44.99	MCA	56.60	76.67	—
BBA-TTM	22.95	—	MCA(LE)	—	74.07	—
BCA	48.44	64.38	MLISc	—	80	—
BSW	52.63	—	MBA	91	95.45	—
Afsal UI Ulema - Preliminary	-----	45.55	LLM	—	100	—
			MTTM	100	—	—

### **Number of Degrees Awarded**

SI No	Course	No. of Degrees awarded
1	UG Courses at Affiliated Colleges. ( Under CBCSS	6751
2	UG Courses at University Departments. ( Under CCSS )	38
3	UG Courses ( SDE )	3841
4	PG Courses at Affiliated Colleges. ( Under CBCSS )	1364
5	PG Courses at University Departments ( Under CCSS )	477
6	PG Courses ( SDE)	327
7	Other Courses	892
8	M Phli	15
9	B.Tech	308
	<b>Total</b>	<b>14013</b>

## UG COURSE

### Details of Pass in the VI Semester UG Course Examinations conducted in 2019.

Sl. No	COURSE	No. of Candidates Appeared	No. of Candidates Passed	Pass%
<b><u>UG Courses at Affiliated Colleges. ( Under CBCSS )</u></b>				
1	<b>BA</b> Arabic	58	46	79.31
2	Arabic & Islamic History	17	7	41.18
3	Development Economics	74	46	62.16
4	Economics	639	358	56.03
5	English	942	490	52.02
6	Functional English	142	79	55.63
7	Bharathanatyam	10	6	60.00
8	Functional Hindi	20	14	70.00
9	Hindi	131	75	57.25
10	History	547	250	45.07
11	Kannada	49	22	44.09
12	Malayalam	296	165	55.74
13	Philosophy	52	36	64.37
14	Political Science	87	56	42.35
15	Sanskrit	19	6	31.58
16	Music ( Carnatic )	8	4	50.00
17	Urdu & Islamic History	21	10	47.62
18	Afzal- Ul- Uluma	53	27	50.94
19	<b>BSc</b> Aviation and Hospitality	12	7	58.33
20	Biochemistry	58	42	72.41
21	Bioinformatics	8	5	62.05
22	Botany	193	159	82.38
23	Biotechnology	81	56	69.14
24	Chemistry	439	360	82
25	Computer Science	494	187	37.85
26	Electronics	135	32	23.07
27	Forestry	21	15	71.43
28	Geology	46	30	65.22
39	Geography	28	24	85.71
30	Home Science	34	29	85.29
31	Micro biology	173	112	64.74
32	Mathematics	570	366	64.214
33	Polymer Chemistry	51	40	78.43
34	Physics	654	461	70.49
35	Plant science	60	48	80
36	Psychology	64	55	85.94
37	Statistics	67	44	65.67
38	Zoology	288	237	82.29
39	BCA	450	218	48.44

40	BBA ( TTM )	183	42	22.95
41	BBA	1049	399	38.04
42	B.Com	3806	2011	52.84
43	BSW	76	40	52.63
44	Bachelor of Travel & Tourism- Management	99	35	35.35

**Total 5751**

**UG Courses at University Departments.**

1	<b>BA LLB</b>	43	38	88.37
<b>Total</b>		<b>38</b>		

**UG Courses ( SDE )**

1	<b>BA</b>	English	962	506	52.6
2		History	708	335	47.32
3		Economics	496	170	34.27
4		Afsal UI Ulma	217	111	51.15
5		Political Science	244	62	25.41
6		Malayalam	143	93	65.03
7		B.Sc Mathematics	82	48	58.54
8		B Com	4386	1604	36.57
9		BBA	369	166	44.99
10		BCA	292	188	64.99
11		Afsal UI Uluma – Preliminary	1225	558	45.55

**Total 3841**

**PG COURSE**

**Details of Pass in the IV Semester MA/M Sc/M Com Examinations conducted in 2019**

Sl. No.	COURSE	No. of Candidates Appeared	No. of Candidates Passed	% Pass
---------	--------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------

**PG Courses at Affiliated Colleges. ( Under CBCSS )**

1	<b>MA</b>	English Language & Literature	162	66	40.74
2		Malayalam Language & Literature	18	13	72.22
3		Hindi Language & Literature	19	19	100
4		Kannada	15	14	93.33
5		Arabic language & Literature	27	16	59.26
6		Philosophy	11	10	90.91
7		Applied Economics	15	10	66.67
8		History	48	41	85.42
9		Economics	68	54	79.41
10		Development Economics	48	37	77.08
11		Bharathanatyam	9	9	100
12	<b>M Sc</b>	Botany	29	26	89.06
13		Chemistry	84	63	75

14	Geology	13	12	92.3
15	Zoology	25	23	92
16	Statistics	25	17	68
17	Physics	124	91	73.3
18	Mathematics	137	101	73.7
19	Microbiology	17	15	88.2
20	Biotechnology	17	13	76.04
21	Computer Science	84	47	55.9
22	Electronics	23	10	47.04
23	Counselling Psychology	17	14	82.3
24	<b>M Com</b>	513	366	71.35
25	<b>MTTM</b>	5	5	100
26	<b>MBA</b>	233	212	91
27	<b>MCA</b>	106	60	56.60
	<b>Total</b>		<b>1364</b>	

**PG Courses at University Departments ( Under CCSS )**

1	<b>MA</b> Applied Economics	25	23	92
2	Anthroplogy	19	18	94.74
3	Malayalam	31	29	3.55
4	Hindi	9	9	100
5	English	35	32	3
6	Tribal & Rural Studies	18	17	100
7	History & Heritage Studies	24	22	94.43
8	Journalism & Mass Communication	23	22	95.65
9	Music	7	4	57.14
10	<b>MSc</b> Biotechnology	10	9	90
11	Microbiology	12	12	100
12	Environmental Science	19	18	4.74
13	Mathematics	20	18	90
14	Statistics	22	21	95.45
15	Clinical & Counselling Psychology	19	16	84.21
16	Wood Science & Technology	22	22	100
17	Chemistry	17	17	100
18	Physics	16	11	68.75
19	Geography	18	18	100
20	Molecular Biology	15	14	93.33
21	Applied Zoology	19	19	100
22	<b>MCA</b>	30	23	76.67
23	<b>MCA ( LE )</b>	27	20	74.07
24	<b>MLISc</b>	25	20	80
25	<b>MBA</b>	44	42	95.45
26	<b>LLM</b>	4	4	100
	<b>Total</b>		<b>477</b>	

**PG Courses ( SDE )**

1	MA English	170	72	42.35
2	MA Economics	58	27	46.56
3	MA Political Science	4	0	0
4	M A History	52	13	25
5	M Sc Mathematics	48	8	16.67
6	M Com	574	207	36.06
<b>Total</b>			<b>327</b>	

**Other Courses**

Sl. No	Other Courses	No. Of Candidates Appeared	No. Of Candidates Passed	% of Pass
1.	B Ed	889	847	95.28
2.	M Ed	14	14	100
3.	PGDCP	51	31	60.7
<b>Total</b>			<b>892</b>	

**Number of Degrees Awarded in M Phil :**

Sl. No. Subject	No. Of Candidates Appeared	No. Of candidates Passed	% of Pass
1. Anthropology	5	5	100
2. Computer Science	4	4	100
3. Physical Education	6	6	100
<b>Total</b>		<b>15</b>	

**Details of Pass in the VIII Semester B.Tech Examination conducted in 2019.**

Sl. No.	B Tech	No. Of Candidates Appeared	No. Of candidates Passed	% of Pass
1	Electronics & Communication Engineering	184	46	25
2	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	127	37	29.13
3	Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engg.	9	3	33.33
4	Computer Science & Engineering	151	55	36.42
5	Civil Engineering	210	49	23.33
6	Information Technology	6	1	16.67
7	Mechanical Engineering	340	112	32.94
8	Civil Engineering – Part time	17	4	23.53
9	Mechanical Engineering – Part time	10	1	10
<b>Total</b>			<b>308</b>	

Examination Calendar is prepared in advance, in consultation with teachers, students of the University to ensure conduct of exzm and publication of results on time. Further, Exam Monitoring Committe as resolved by syndicate has also functions.

## **FINANCE BRANCH**

The matters connected with Finance, Accounts and Audit of the University are dealt with by the Finance Branch. Principles of financial propriety and those of accounting and audit are strictly adhered to. There are 8 sections consisting of (1)Personal Staff of the Finance Officer, (2)Accounts I, (3)Accounts II, (4) Budget, (5) Bill, (6)Cash & Cheque, (7)Salary Cell, (8)Internal Audit Section

Finance Officer is the controlling officer of the Branch and the principal advisor on all matters connected with finance accounts and audit of the university, as per Statute 50(2).He is assisted by a Deputy Registrar and two Assistant Registrars for the smooth functioning of the different sections of the branch. Each section has a Section Officer with three to four Assistants on regular appointment or contract basis.

### **Finance Officer's Personal Staff Section**

This section comprises a Section Officer, one Assistant, one Stenographer, an office attendant . The section deals with the furnishing of remarks on various matters of financial implication, general matters and overall management of the various sections of the branch. A cash counter for the remittance of fees by the students, is functioning under the supervision of this Section.

### **Accounts I Section**

The Annual Physical verification of stock and assets owned by the University and inspection of registers, records, files etc maintained by various departments are usually co-ordinated by this section. The section also acts as the nodal section for the work connected with audit by Kerala State Audit Department and AG party. It consolidates the replies and remarks received from various departments/ sections of the University on the audit queries and objections and forward the same to the Audit Departments. The accounting and receipts is another major work in the section.

### **Accounts IISection**

The Accounts Section deals with accounting of payments, reconciliation of Treasury & Bank accounts, preparation and finalization of Annual Accounts and furnishing of expenditure statements to various Departments of the Govt. and other funding agencies. It also deals with payment of salary to Assistant Professors on contract, daily and hourly basis. Remittance of Income Tax, and quarterly filing of TDS statements statistics are also dealt within the section.

An abstract of Annual Accounts for the year 2018-2019 is given below:

	Receipts (in Lakhs)	Expenditure( in Lakhs)
Opening Balance	10806.04	----
Non Plan	8006.35	6619.20**
Plan	2001.13*	2683.20
Earmarked Fund	167.12	140.69
Debts, Deposits & Advances	1628.65	1554.13
-----	-----	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22909.29</b>	<b>10997.22</b>
Closing Balance		<b>11912.06</b>

\* Plan fund received during 2018-19 is 2385.88 lakh; but the Govt. resumed 756.35 lakh

\*\* Excluding 500Lakh transferred to Employees Pension fund.

### **Budget section**

The Budget Section is entrusted with the work connected with the preparation of annual budget of the University, receipt of grants from State Government maintenance of service records, service matters of Gazetted Officers (Non teaching), work related with HCA & MCA remittance of SLI/GIS of employees, Passing the TA Bills of University Authorities and Staff etc.

### **Budget estimate for the year 2019-20**

Sl.No	Items	Receipts (₹ in lakh)	Expenditure ( in lakh)
1.	Opening Balance*	1760.70	-
2.	Non Plan	8364.90	9455.86
3.	Plan	13511.92	13918.67
4.	UGC/RUSA	1000.00	1000.00
5.	Earmarked Fund	410.43	409.43
6.	Debts, Deposits &Advances	1573.50	1519.00
7.	Closing Balance*	--	318.49
		26621.45	26621.45

\* Opening Balance and Closing Balance does not include Pension Fund Deposit and Corpus fund.

### **Bill Section**

The Bill Section deals with work related to pre-audit of bills and vouchers in respect of expenditure on various items and passing the bills on presentation along with payment sanction orders, for all items of payment, including purchases, construction, developmental and other activities of the University. Timely settlement of advances paid to HODs and other agencies is a major function of this section.

### **Cash & Cheque Section**

The Cash & Cheque section deals with all kinds of payments on behalf of the University , by way of cheques, DDs and cash to the parties concerned,Plan payments are made through e-payments system of Government ie. BIMS. The work of maintenance of Registers in respect of receipts and payments, work related to statutory recoveries etc.

### **Salary Cell**

The Salary Cell is in charge of disbursement of salary and wages to the employees and other persons engaged on contract basis, both the teaching and non-teaching category, calculation and deduction of Income Tax and Profession tax in respect of all regular employees and pensioners are dealt in the section. The arrear calculation of pay and allowances on account of pay revision, increment and promotion is also done by the salary cell.

### **Internal Audit**

In pursuance of an A.G audit party query in 2016-17, the Internal Audit Section for the audit of Departments and Centers was established with a Section Officer and an Assistant. As per the schedule prepared for the year, they visit 8 Campuses of the University and conduct internal audit of Departments and Centers in accordance with the scope fixed in this regard. It is expected that it will bring substantial improvement in the

proper maintenance of records following procedures and taking prompt action in the issues raised in audit by KSAD and AG at these Departments and Centers.

### **UGC SPECIAL CELL FOR SC/ST**

UGC Special Cell for SC/ST was instituted in the University in the year 2005. The objectives of the Cell is to implement, monitor and continuously evaluate the Reservation Policy of the Government, with regard to admission, recruitment, allotment of staff quarters and hostels etc in the University and affiliated colleges and to plan measures for ensuring effective implementation of the Policy and Programmes of the Government and the UGC.

The activity of the cell includes;

- Remedial coaching
- Coaching for entry into services.
- Coaching for NET

The Vice Chancellor constituted a University Level Committee for prevention of caste based discrimination with the Registrar, Kannur University as the Chairman. The Committee shall advise the officials/faculty members of the University that they should be more sensitive while dealing with the incidents of caste discrimination in the University.

The Staff members of the cell are Co-ordinator Grade I, Administrative Assistant (Equivalent to SO), Research cum Statistical Officer (Equivalent to SO), Stenographer and Peon. Registrar acts as Liaison Officer of the cell. Grievances reported by the students belonging to SC/ST communities are redressed by the effective intervention of the Cell.

## OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF STUDENTS SERVICES

Chairperson	:	Sisira. T K
Vice-Chairperson	:	Anoop. A V
Vice-Chairperson(Lady)	:	Darshana. P
Secretary	:	T.K. Vishnuraj
Joint Secretary	:	Pranav. K

### **Members of Executive Committee**

Kasaragod District	:	Abhirami. T P
Kannur District	:	Abhirag Chandran
Wayanad District	:	Sreehari. K R

### **Students Union Activities**

Various educative, entertaining and constructive programmes and celebrations are organized by the University Union each year with an objective to develop intellectual, cultural and artistic talents of the student community which would essentially lead to the development of their personalities. The programmes of the University Union include conduct of Seminars, workshops on various topics of Academic and Non-academic nature, conduct of Arts Festival, Kalajadha, Literary Camp, residential camps and their celebrations.

### **Kannur University Union 2018-19 & 2019-20:**

Activities carried out by the Kannur University Union 2018-19, during the year 2019 are listed below:

- (a) Conducted 'Kalajadha' from 5<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> January 2019, covering all most all colleges/University campuses.
- (b) Kannur University 'Cultural Fest' was conducted on 24/01/2019 at Mahathma Gandhi College, Iritty, Kannur.
- (c) A Seminar 'Bahuswarathayude Varthamaanam' was conducted at EKNM Govt. College, Elerithattu, Kasaragod and 'Music Fest' was conducted at M.G. College, Chendayad, Kannur, on 25/01/2019.
- (c) 'Penma', women collective programme was conducted at Payyannur College, Payyannur, on 01/02/2019.
- (d) Kannur University Arts Festival was conducted from 6<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> February, 2019, at Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
- (e) 'Sahithya Camp' was conducted on 8<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> March, 2019, at Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram, Kasaragod.
- (f) 'Editors Camp' was conducted on 14<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> June,2019, at Peoples Co-operative Arts & Science College, Munnad, Kasaragod.
- (g) 'Chithrakala Camp' conducted at Govt. College, Kasaragod and Seminar on 'Naadan Paattum Samakaleena Prasakthiyum' at Kannur University Thalassery Campus, Palayad, on 04/07/2019.
- (h) A Seminar 'Growing Population and its Impact on Society' was conducted at St.Pius X College, Rajapuram, Kasaragod, on 5<sup>th</sup> July, 2019.
- (i) A Seminar 'Swaathanthriaththinte Chirakileri Bahusvarathayude Lokatheykk' at Dr.Ambedkar Arts & Science College, Periye,Kasaragod, on 08/07/2019.
- (j) Conducted 'Folk Fest' at KMM Govt. Women's College, Pallikkunnu, Kannur, and Seminar on 'Keraleeya Navoathanaththinte Innalekal' on 09/07/2019, at Govt. College, Udma, Kasaragod.

- (k) Conducted 'Dance Fest' at S.N.College, Thottada, Kannur, on 10/07/2019.
- (l) 'Environmental Camp' at Govt. College, Mananthavady, Wayanad, on 12<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> July, 2019.
- (m) The Valedictory Function of the University Union 2018-19 was conducted at Co-operative Arts & Science College, Madayi, Payangadi, Kannur on 15/07/2019.

2019-20 under the leadership of Smt. Sisira. T K as Chairperson and Sri. T.K. Vishnuraj as Secretary during the year 2019 are listed below:

- (a) The Oath Taking ceremony of Kannur University Union 2019-20 was conducted on 02/08/2019 at Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur.
- (b) The inauguration of the Kannur University Union (2019-20) was not conducted due to the flood and adverse weather. The amount 25,000/- earmarked for the inauguration ceremony was donated to the CMDRF.
- (c) Conducted a training programme for University Union/College Union representatives at Mangattuparamba Campus, on 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> September, 2019.
- (d) A painting competition was conducted in connection with 150<sup>th</sup> Birth Anniversary of Father of our Nation, Mahathma Gandhi, at UGC-HRDC Complex, Kannur University Head Quarters on 03/10/2019.
- (e) Conducted a cultural programme 'Secular Fest' at Govt. College, Kasaragod, on 04/10/2019.
- (f) Conducted 'Kalajadha' from 9<sup>th</sup> to 13<sup>th</sup> December, 2019, covering all most all colleges/University campuses.

### **Students Welfare Activities**

#### *Anti-ragging Activities*

As per directions of the Hon.High Court, each institution under Kannur University has been instructed to constitute anti-ragging committees and anti-ragging squads to curb the menace of ragging. Monitoring Cell constituted at the University level also is functioning for the overall supervision of anti-ragging committees.

### **Following steps are taken in the year 2019 for ensuring ragging free environments in these institutions**

The Prinipals/Campus Directors of all colleges/departments were requested to effectively implement the recommendations in the booklet named 'Curb Ragging in Educational Institutions', prepared by the National University of Advanced Legal Studies, which was uploaded in the University website. They were also requested to contact the Police Department for availing assistance in conducting anti-ragging activities in their college campuses. The Superintendent of Police of Kannur, Kasaragod and Wayanad Districts were requested to assist in conducting awareness classes on ragging in affiliated colleges/campuses.

On 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2019, a sensitization programme on awareness of Anti ragging Laws was conducted in Cherrusseri Auditorium in Kannur University Head Quarters, Thavakkara, for the Principals, Heads of the Departments of Campuses and Hostel Wardens.A monthly report of action taken on complaint of ragging and anti-ragging activities forwards to the Hon.Chancellor.

#### ***Students grievance redressal activities:***

The Board of Adjudication of Students Grievances, constituted in the University has been constantly trying to entertain, adjudicate and redress the grievance of the students of colleges.

The grievances, submitted by students either through the Principal or the University Union, to the Chairman BASG, will be considered by the Board. However, if the complaint is against the Principal/ University Union, then the complaint submitted directly to the Chairman also will be considered by the Board. In the year 2019, the BASG attending 4 cases to consider the students complaint and to redress the grievances at the earliest.

## **National Service Scheme Activities**

### **1) 'Urvaram Project'**

'Urvaram is a novel project envisaged by Kannur University NSS Cell in connection with the Golden Jubilee of National Service Scheme and 150<sup>th</sup> Birth Anniversary of Mahathma Gandhi. The motto of the project is to eradicate plastic wastes and make the land more fertile and productive. In connection with the 'Urvaram Project' a two-day training programme for NSS Programme Officers were conducted at Don Bosco Arts & Science College, Angadikkadav, Kannur, on 12<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> November, 2019. University also conducted one day training camp for selected 100 NSS volunteers on 27/11/2019. NSS volunteers from all units conducted survey on plastic usage in adopted villages during the seven day camp in December, 2019.

### **2) Blood Donation Camps**

55 Blood Donation Camps were conducted by the NSS Units including the Kannur University NSS Cell during the year 2019.

### **3) Flood Relief Activities**

During the year 2018-19 Kannur University NSS Cell and NSS Units actively participated in Flood Relief activities in Kannur, Kasaragod and Wayanad districts. Kannur University NSS Cell conducted a Collection Centre at Kannur University Central Library, at Thavakkara, as part of flood relief activities and forwarded food materials, cleaning compounds and clothes of around rupees five lakh. 15 NSS Units delivered their sincere service especially at Wayanad district.

### **4) Republic Day Parade**

Two NSS volunteers participated in Republic Day Parade, last year.

## **School of Distance Education**

### **1. About the School of Distance Education**

The School of Distance Education (SDE) was established by Kannur University Vide Order No. Acad/A1/SDE/6034/2001 dated 22.05.2002 with the objective of providing opportunities to the learners from Kasaragod and Kannur district and the Manathavady taluk of Wayanad district for pursuing higher studies.

### **2. Organization and Staff Position**

The School of Distance Education has six sections with Director as Head and administrative hierarchy of Office Attendants, Assistants, Section Officers, Assistant Registrar and Deputy Registrar and a Director. Besides there are 15 Assistant Professors on Contract as Course Co-ordinators.

### **3. Courses/Programme Offered**

The School of Distance Education made admission to 8 UG programmes, 4 PG Programmes and 2 Certificate Courses for the academic year 2019-20.

#### **i. U G Programmes - 3 years**

- |                           |                         |                   |                    |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. B.A. English ,         | 2. B.A. Economics,      | 3. B.A. History , | 4. B.A. Malayalam, |
| 5. B.A Political Science, | 6. B.A. Afzal-UI-UIama, | 7. B.Com          |                    |
| 8. B.B.A,                 |                         |                   |                    |

#### **ii. P G Courses - 2 years**

- |                 |                   |                |
|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 1. M.A English, | 2.M.A. Economics, | 3.M.A. History |
| 4. M.A Arabic   |                   |                |

**iii. Certificate Courses** - 1. Afzal-UI-Ulama (Preliminary-2 years), 2. B.Com. Additional Optional 'Co-operation'(1 year)

The programmes offered by the SDE are recognised by the UGC, Distance Education Bureau New Delhi, vide letter no 117/2017/DEB-IV dated 14/8/2018.

#### **Methods of Distance Education**

The School of Distance Education has switched on to Choice Based Credit System from the academic year 2011-12. The students registered for various courses are given Orientation classes at the Study Centres to familiarize the system and syllabus. Personal Contact Programmes (PCP) are conducted for programmes and students in all programmes are given orientation classes at the Study Centers to familiarize the system and syllabus

Personal Contact Programmes(PCP) are conducted for all programmes at the Study Centres opted by the candidates. The students are also provided with Self Learning Materials.

#### **Facilities provided for the students**

The School of Distance Education has the following eight Study Centres with a Centre Coordinator and supporting Staff at each Centre. The distribution of Identity Cards, Grade Card and Study Materials to the students are done through Study Centres.

1. Kannur University Campus, Kasaragod
2. NAS College, Kanhangad
3. Sir Syed College, Taliparamba
4. St. Joseph's College, Pilathara,
5. M G College, Iritty,
6. S N College, Kannur,
7. Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Mananthavady

a) Kannur University has launched a Mobile Application exclusively for the School of Distance Education to provide better services to the students under Distance mode of study. The main objective of this is to help students, especially those who are abroad and out of station; for getting updates on Admission, Examination and Publication of Results. This application provides a wide range of information about courses, academic calendar, department, syllabus, fee structure, contact classes, News and events, contact numbers etc.

b) Kannur University is offering Personal Contact Programmes also for the inmates of Central Prison, Kannur registered under School of Distance Education.

#### **Student Strength for the year 2019**

SI No	Course	(2017-18 Adm.)	(2018-19Adm.)	(2019-20Adm.)
1	B. A. English	1472	1406	2207
2	B. A. History	1154	1476	1553
3	B. A. Economics	595	527	556
4	B. A. Afsal-UI-Ulama	521	629	715
5	B. A. Political Science	426	460	577
6	B. A. Malayalam	319	299	472
7	B. Sc Mathematics	155	0	0
8	B. Com	5511	4476	4310
9	B. B. A.	495	451	744
10	B. C. A.	219	0	0
11	M. A. Arabic	0	155	136
12	M. A. English	206	151	204

13	M. A. Economics	64	74	67
14	M. Sc Mathematics	75	0	0
15	M. Com	559	0	0
16	Afsal-UI-Ulama (Preliminary)	1413	1084	1022
17	B. Com Additional Optional Co-operation	65	66	133

---

<b>Total</b>	<b>13249</b>	<b>11254</b>	<b>12696</b>
--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

---

## ELECTION CELL

Election Cell was constituted as per U.O No.Ad.A1/Special Cell/2018, dated 03/04/2018, a special Cell was constituted for conducting elections to the Senate and Academic Council. Election Cell constituted came in to effect from 07/03/2018 under direct supervision of the Registrar of the University.

Objectives : The Election Cell was constituted with an aim of conducting elections to the Senate and Academic Council.

Organisation and Staff Positions: Deputy Registrar(1), Assistant Registrar(1), Section Officer(1), Assistants(2), Data Entry Assistant(1-on Contract), Office Attendant(1)

Activities in the year 2019 : The Election process from the 12 constituencies of the Senate has been completed and request has been sent to the Hon'ble Chancellor to nominate members as per Section 19 of Kannur University Act 1996. The Senate of Kannur University has been reconstituted vide U.O NoKU/EC2/6750/General/2018, dated 25/06/2019 keeping the members to be nominated as vacant. Communication regarding the reconstitution of Senate has been sent to all members of the Senate, Govt. Authorities, Heads of the Departments and Principals of affiliated colleges.

In the case of elections to the Academic Council, preparation of electoral roll for the constituencies is completed and further election process will be carried out as per the provisions of the Kannur University First Statutes, 1998.

## IT DIRECTORATE

Recently the Computer cell is upgraded as IT Directorate providing more resources and responsibilities. Being a hub for IT related services on and off the campuses of Kannur University; IT Directorate has a significant role in the software development, maintenance and other automation works. University I T Directorate provides varied services to all faculty members, staffs, students and other stakeholders of University like Examination related Services, various Online certificate for Students, payroll management, internet facilities, Biometric Attendance Services, Online Payment, Automatic sms services, email services, uploading of Degree details to National Academic Depository (NAD) etc. With the commissioning of the University-wide network, the I T Directorate is in a unique position to serve the University for all its IT needs. This centre is facilitated with a mini data centre, storage and various advanced application software. I T Directorate supports the University wide 1 Gbps fibere optic network that connects various Branches and Campuses of the University.

IT Directorate was constituted as per the Order No Ad.B3.CO/2003/Vol.II dated 14.11.20181, which is headed by the Director IT. The Computer Programmer and 7 Computer Operators (6 Regular and 1 Daily) are part of this Directorate. 12 Junior Programmers on project mode are engaged for ensuring technical support for software running in Examination and non Examination. One software development division consisting of Project

Lead and 5 software developers are engaged in the development of various software modules and portals required for the University.

#### **On Going Projects during 2019-20**

1. Maintenance of software running in Non Examination wings and Official website.
2. Maintenance of software running in Examination wing UG Courses.
3. Maintenance of software running in Examination wing PG Courses.
4. Maintenance of software running in Examination wing B.Tech, Distance Education and other works
5. Modifications and minor developments of Exam Management System
6. Development and Implementation of PG, B.Ed and Hostel Admissions
7. Development of various Portals
8. Maintenance of Hardware and Networks

#### **Project -1 Maintenance of software running in Non Examination wings and Official website**

1. Maintaining of Digital Document Filing system (DDFS) , Software for Administration
2. Software of Salary and Pension disbursement, Biometric Attendance management system, e Payment, Leave management and service related matters
3. Maintenance of Official Website, Sub domains, Web portals, E-Mail accounts, sms gateway, Mobile Apps (m-Governance), Integration of social media
4. Maintenance of Admission portal, Teachers portal, Teacher index, Research portal, PLD software, e- Tendering, NME-ICT, AISHE, E-Learning.

#### **Project 2,3 &4 - Maintenance of software running in Examination wings**

Automation all activities of Examination management system from Registration for Examinations, Tabulation activities, Result finalization, publication of result, issuance of Grade cards, Revaluation provisions, uploading of Degree details into NAD portal etc.

#### **Project 5- Modifications and minor developments of Exam Management System**

- Module for of PG Revaluation
- Practical mark uploading
- Online Application of DC original PG and UG
- Module for other Professional Courses

#### **Project 6- Development and Implementation of PG and B.Ed Admissions**

- Module for of PG Admission
- Module for B.Ed Admission
- Implementation of PG
- Post Implementation and Customization of PG

#### **Project 7- Development of various portals**

- Maintenance of existing Portal of IQAC and Library
- Maintenance of portal NSS, DIA and SDE
- Maintenance of portal Single Window
- Development of E Learning
- Development of HRDC
- Development of Research Directorate

### **Project 8-Maintenance of Hardware and Networks**

All Hardware devices such as Desktop computers, Servers, Laptops, Printers, Scanners, Network devices and other IT equipments are maintained by the Hardware Unit. In addition to this Network security, data security and server security are also maintained by this unit.

### **Video conferencing Facility**

Video conferencing facility is implemented in 5 campuses. Measures for connecting remaining campuses through video conferencing is under progress

### **Online Services for Students**

One of the highlight of this project year is the implementation of six online services for students.

- Migration Certificate
- Equivalency Certificate
- College Transfer
- Re Admission
- Medium of instruction
- Condonation

## **HERMAN GUNDERT CENTRAL LIBRARY** **P.O.Civil Station, Kannur 670002.**

Kannur University Central Library was established in 1998. It was opened to the academic community in 1999. Central Library is functioning at the headquarters of Kannur University at Thavakkara. The Library has been serving various sections of the University community viz., students, research scholars, faculty members and staff of the University. Besides these, Graduate memberships and Temporary memberships are also being issued. Memberships are also given to the students of other Universities functioning under the area of Kannur University.

The Library is also a recognized research centre of Kannur University in the subjects of English, Hindi, Malayalam, Sanskrit, Arabic, Urdu, Economics, History and Sociology. The library is fully automated with the "KOHA" software.

Name of the Deputy Librarian : Smt. Priya T. K.(i/c)

Website addresss : kannuruniversitylibrary.ac.in,

E-mail : dl@kannuruniv.ac.in, kannuruniversitylibrary@gmail.com,

Telephone No: 0497 2712584,2762361

**Staff position :** University Librarian -1 ( Vacant), Deputy Librarian -1(Vacant), Asst. Librarian -2, Junior Librarian -2, Professional Assistants - 6, Assistant - 1, Computer Assistant-1, Library Assistant - 2 , Office Attendant - 1, Part time Sweepers - 9 (daily wage basis), Security staff - 2 (daily wage basis).

### **Collection details :**

a) Books Total	:	52079+3000
New additions during the year 2019	:	2345
Bound volumes of periodicals 2019	:	3508
b) Periodicals subscribed	:	227
Total	:	227
Newly subscribed	:	Nil
(a) CD-ROM Collection/Databases/Other	:	1500
Non-book materials available	:	
(b) e- journals	:	23614

3. Classification and cataloguing schemes : DDC and AACR-II

#### **Membership details**

<b>Category of Membership</b>	<b>No. of members</b>	<b>New members in 2019</b>
Graduate	439	115
University Students	133	39
College students	137	77
Research scholar	107	27
College teachers	41	14
Staff	223	39
SDE Students	36	22
<b>Total</b>	<b>1116</b>	<b>333</b>

#### **Services and facilities**

Central Library offers the following general services and other innovative value added services.

##### **a. Lending Service**

Lending service is the primary service of the Library. All the documents in the Library are bar-coded. The check in and check out process is carried out at the circulation desk using the bar code. Bar coded Identity cards are issued to the members. This service ends half an hour before the closing of the Library.

##### **b. Reference service**

Kannur University Library has possessed a balanced and rich collection on all branches of knowledge for reference.

##### **c. Inter Library Loan**

The books and the back issues of the periodicals are lending to other University Departments through Inter Library Loan facility for a short period. The library members can borrow books on Inter Library Loan under DELNET service.

##### **d. Proficiency Corner**

It is a special collection build up for users who are preparing for competitive examinations, like TOEFL, NET, SLET, GATE, Civil Service Examination etc.

##### **e. Internet Service**

The Library provides internet services using broadband internet connectivity. The research scholars are provided free services and others on a nominal fee. It also provides printing and copying facility under this service. Wifi facility is also available for users.

##### **f. Document Delivery services**

Copies of journal articles will be made available on request.

##### **g. Online Information Retrieval System**

Access to DELNET bibliographical databases are provided to the library members. Through this service, inter library loan of books are available to the library members. The library also facilitates free access to the scholarly journals and databases in the UGC-Infonet e-journal consortium (e-ShodhSindhu) provided by the INFLIBNET, Ahmedabad. The Ph. D. theses(Full text) in this University are available through 'shodhganga' the online theses collection of the INFLIBNET, Ahmedabad. University library also subscribing 'EBSCO' Academic Search Premiere providing full text access to more than 10800 journals.

##### **h. CD ROM Search**

The library provides the facility for CDROM search. The library has 1404 CDs. on books and periodicals. The collection also includes the collected works of Mahatma Gandhi in 100 volumes and Dr. Babasaheb Ambedker: Complete Works.

**i.Reprographic Services**

The library provides reprographic service to all the library members on a nominal rate.

**j.Temporary Membership**

Temporary Membership are of two types- one day membership for Rs.30/- and one year membership for Rs.100/-

**k.Conference Alert Service**

Intimations regarding the forthcoming conferences, workshops and seminars will be displayed in the library notice board.

**l.New addition Alert Service**

Newly added books are being displayed at the entrance of the library stack room for alerting users. Besides, the list of newly added books and journals are adding in the library website periodically.

**m.Consultancy Service**

Technical expertise will be provided for those who are in need of setting up of academic/public libraries.

**n.Question Paper Collection**

Question papers of all previous examinations conducted by the University, are available at the library for reference.

**Extension Services  
Automation**

**: User orientation**

Computers and other facilities/Networks	:	LAN with 1 server and 15 clients
Library Management Software	:	KOHA
Access to Online/CD-ROM data bases	:	EBSCO,Jstor, JGate, Springer, Sage, EPWRF(ITS) Pro Quest e-book central, DELNET Management Collection
Access to e-journals	:	Yes
Internet Services	:	yes
INFLIBNET/Infonet facilities	:	yes
Other	:	Question Paper(Previous) Collection

**Research activities and projects**

Research Scholars Total	:	84
( 56 Part time, 28 Full time )		

**Conferences and Seminars/Important programmes conducted** : Reading day celebration, Book Exhibitions

**Any other relevant information :**

Total visitors in 2019	:	14157
Total books issued in 2019	:	8920

**Web OPAC with user login facility**

**KANNUR UNIVERSITY THALASSERY CAMPUS LIBRARY,  
PALAYAD - 670661**

Campus Library is functioning as a separate block near to the Departments on all week days from 9 a.m. to 7 p.m

Name of the Assistant Librarian : Mrs. Reeja K.P  
E-mail : altly@kannuruniv.ac.in  
Telephone Number : 0490 - 2347140, Mob.9446731155  
Staff Position: Assistant Librarian(1), Professional Assistants( 4), Library Assistant(1), Others(2)

**Collection Details**

a) No. of books in the Campus Library : 41594  
b) No of new books added in the library during the year 2019 : 830  
b) No. of Journals subscribed in the library : 38  
d) No. of new Journals subscribed in the library during the year 2019 : 17  
e) Whether e- journal facility available in the library : Providing UGC-Infonet Service and Ebsco e journal database  
f) CD-ROM : 496  
g) No of gift books in the library : 970  
h) Classification & Cataloguing scheme: DDC 23<sup>rd</sup> edition for classification , Koha Opac for catalogue

**Computer/ Internet facility**

a) Common computer/ internet facility : yes  
b) No. of computers/ internet facility provided for the students : 8 nos. for staff, 21 nos in infonet lab

Membership Details : University teachers- 28, Non teaching staff- 27, P G Students – 820, M Phil – 28, Research Scholar– 72, Course work-52, Guest lectures-40, Members – 58, Others - 03, Civil service-47, Wifi Users-371,

Services and facilities : Book lending services, Reference Service, Bibliographic service, Internet Services, infonet Lab, Wi-Fi Services, OPAC

Extension service : Orientation Programme

Library management software : Koha 19.05

INFONET/ INFLIBNET facility : available

Wi-Fi service : Available

INFONET/ INFLIBNET facility : Available

# **PART V**



## University Departments of Teaching & Research

### Special Centres:

- I. Inter University Centre for Biosciences, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
- II. UGC Human Resources Development Centre, Kannur Campus.

### Departments

1. Department of Studies in English, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
2. School of Social Sciences, Dept. of Anthropology, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, 670 661
3. School of Life Sciences, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
4. Department of Management Studies, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
5. Department of Economics, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
6. School of Legal Studies, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
7. Department of Medical Laboratory Technology, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, 670 661
8. Department of Medical Biochemistry Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
9. Department of Medical Microbiology, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, Kannur - 670 661
10. Department of Library & Information Science, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad, 670 661
11. School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur
12. School of Information Science and Technology, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur-670567.
13. Department of Mathematical Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus.P.O, Kannur-670567.
14. Department of Statistical Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur-670567.
15. School of Pedagogical Science, Dharmasala, Kannur.
16. Department of History, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
17. School of Behavioural Sciences, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
18. School of Wood Science & Technology, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
19. Department of Mass Communication and Journalism, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur- 670567.
20. Department of Environmental Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.
21. School of Pure and Applied Physics, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
22. Department of Geography, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
23. School of Chemical Sciences, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
24. Department of Music, Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur - 670327.
25. School of Indian Languages, Dept. of Kannada, Govt. College Campus, Kasaragod.
26. Department of Zoology, Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.P.O, Wayanad -670645.
27. Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology, Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.P.O, Wayanad -670645.
28. Department of Malayalam, Dr. P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram-671314.
29. Department of Molecular Biology, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram - 671314.
30. Department of Hindi, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileschwaram - 671314.

### Departments of Teacher Education

- 1 Department of Teacher Education, Dharmasala, Kannur.670 567
- 2 Department of Teacher Education, Kasaragod Campus, Chala Road, Vidya Nagar P.O, 671 121.
- 3 Department of Teacher Education Centre, Mananthavady Wayanad - 670 645.

### **I.T. Education Centres**

1. ITEC, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.

### **Community Colleges**

1. Community College of Counseling , Hridayaram, Talap , Kannur 670 002
2. Lasya College of Fine Arts, (PO) Pilathara, Kannur - 670501
3. Phappins Institute of Positive Health & Psychological Solutions, Thankayyam, Trikaripur.

### **Other Courses offered by the University**

1. Institute of Co-Operative Management, Parassinikadavu, Kannur 670 563
2. M.B.A.Centre, Dr.P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Palathadam, NileswaramP.O, Kasaragod-671314.
- 3 Centre for Management Studies, Mangattuparamba, Kannur University Campus P.O.,  
Kannur - 670567

**I. INTER UNIVERSITY CENTRE FOR BIOSCIENCES  
THALASSERY CAMPUS.**

**Name of the Centre:**

Inter University Centre for Biosciences

**Brief Description of the Centre :**

The Inter University centre for Bioscience has been established as a part of the mission oriented initiatives of the higher education department., Government of Kerala. The mission of the proposed inter university centre for Bioscience is to be a global centre of excellence for research. Its chosen fields are the studies on herbal and marine metabolics and teaching in the allied sciences. It provides cutting edge technology development in inter disciplinary areas of importance to the country. IUCB functions in conjunction with the Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology in Kannur University. It is taking shape of a nucleation centre for expansion into an institute of significance with autonomy in administration. The IUCB with focus on study of secondary metabolites is designed to have divisions for hermeneutics of traditional Medical Texts, Plant Metabolic Engineering, Therapeutically Active Principles, Separation and Derivatization Science, Toxicology Studies, Developing new Herbal Products, Bio molecular Structure and Information Science, Instrumentation and Instrument Maintenance Division, Animal and Cell Culture facilities, Herbal Garden and Repositories and Green House. The IUCB conducts workshops and special training session for the students and teachers of tertiary level institutions. It is becoming a hub of frontier level activity related to the research in Bioscience in general and the chosen theme of the centre in particular. Now the centre functions as the part of the University with administrative and financial autonomy. The Centre is governed by a Governing Council. The first Governing council has been constituted by the Department of Higher Education. The above structure is expected to be capable of nurturing of innovation and creativity in academics, quick decision making, accountability to stakeholders and providing an environment conducive to the development of aptitude, attitudes and skills in young scientists.

**Director : Dr.M.Haridas**

Telephone Nos. : 9446252450 (Mob)

Email : iucb.kannuruniversity@gmail.com

**Staff position :**

Teaching Staff : Professor(Hon. Director)

Non Teaching staff : Laboratory staff(1),Others(2)

**Research programmes :**

a) Subjects of research in the centre: structural molecular biology, medicinally important bioactive phyto compounds

b) Details of Research Supervisors (Adjunct Faculty)

Sl.No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1	Dr. C. Sadasivan	DB&M, Kannur University	Drug Discovery & Molecular Modeling, Enzyme kinetics
2	Dr. K. Sreejith	-do-	Microbial Antibiotics, Cancer Biochemistry
3	Dr. K. Surekha	-do-	Microbial Vaccine Development
4	Dr. E. Jayadevi Variyar	-do-	Endocrinology& Immunology
5	Dr. Anu Augustine	-do-	Plant Tissue Culture, Molecular Biology
6	Dr. A. Sabu	-do-	Microbial Bioprocess
7	Dr M Haridas	-do-	Fermentation Technology, Drug Discovery, Enzyme kinetics, Protein structure

c)Details of published works:

1. Patents -1
2. Research papers-10
3. Published Works: 10

Laboratory facilities:

- a)No. of research laboratories: 2
- b)No. of major equipments :5

## II UGC HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

Thavakkara, Civil Station P.O., Kannur-670002

**Name of the Centre : UGC Human Resource Development Centre**

**Brief Description of the Department :**

Kannur University Academic Staff College, was established in 2009 at Dharmasala Campus. UGC has changed the name of all UGC-Academic Staff College to UGC-Human Resource Development Centre w.e.f. April 01, 2015, now being renamed as Kannur University HRDC.

Kannur University HRDC is now functioning at Thavakkara Campus (University Head Quarters) in a seven storied building, which include Guest House facility with 70 bed capacity for the accommodation of participants / resource persons, a computer lab with 38 computers with internet & Wi-fy connectivity.

**Objectives :** National Policy on Education (NPE) 1986 in its program of action makes a pointed reference to the crucial link between teacher motivation and the quality of education. The NPE recognized the need for improving quality of teaching and proposed to provide opportunities for professional and career development so that teachers may fulfill their role and responsibility within the system of higher education. It was proposed to enhance their motivation skills and knowledge through systematic orientation in specific subjects, techniques and methodologies, and thereby inculcate in them the right kind of values that would in turn encourage them to take initiatives for innovative and creative work.

**Name of the Director :**

**(During 2019-20) Dr. P.T.Raveendran,  
Dr. S. Gregory, Dr.A.M.Sreedharan (Additional Charge)**

Phone No.: 0497 2700368, Mob:9048738988

Email : kannurasc@gmail.com

Website : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

**Staff Position:**

- 1) Academic Staff: Director, Deputy Director (Vacant), Assistant Director (Vacant)
- 2) None teaching Staff: Technical Officer, Section Officer(2), Senior Assistant, Data Entry Assistant/ Computer Assistant Librarian or Technician(Vacant)

Steno-typist/Computer Operator(Vacant), Peon/ Hostel Attendant

Activities in the year 2019 :HRDC's conduct mainly three types of programmes- Orientation Programme (21 days duration – three weeks), Refresher course (14 days duration – two weeks) and Short term courses /workshop (3 to 6 days duration). So far we have conducted 99 programmes with total number of 3230 participants, within and outside state. In the year 2019 , we have conducted 19 courses (4 orientation programme, 8 refresher programme and 7 short term courses) with total number of 423 participants

## DEPARTMENTS

### 1. Department of Studies in English

**Name of the Department :**Department of Studies in English

Address : Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus

**Brief Description of the Department :**

A centre of Research that offers MA, M.Phil, PhD Courses

**Name of the HOD : Dr. Kunhammad K.K.**

Telephone Nos : 9946665444,0490 2346270

Email:hodenglish@kannuruniv.ac.in

**Courses offered and strength:** MA English(35), M. Phil (10), Ph.D

**Staff Position :**

a)Teaching Staff :

Asst.Professor (3), Asst.Professor on contract (3)

b)Non- Teaching staff:Administrative staff(1)

**Staff Development Programme**

a) Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for participation in seminars/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level : 4

c) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies:

Dr. N. Sajan(Chairman, BOS PG)

Dr.Kunhammad K.K. (Member BOS PG)

**Research Programmes:**

a) Subject of research in the centre : Language & Literature

b) Details of Ph.D results:

- i) No. of Ph.D Degree Awarded- 2  
Name of the Supervisor-Dr. Santhosh V M
- ii) No. of Ph.D Thesis submitted- 3  
Name of the Supervisor-Dr.Kunhammad K.K

c. Details of research scholars

Sl.No. Yr./Sr.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
-------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

- |    |                     |   |     |
|----|---------------------|---|-----|
| 1. | Dr. Kunhammad K.K   | 6 | 2/4 |
| 2. | Dr. Josh Sreedharan | 3 | 3/0 |
| 3. | Dr. Santhosh V.M    | 5 | 0/5 |
| 4. | Dr. N. Sajan        | 5 | 3/2 |
| 5. | Dr. Balakrishnan    | 2 | 0/2 |

d) Details of published works

1. Patents : 4
2. Research papers: 3

e). Details of Extension activities

Sl. No.	Title	Area	Status
---------	-------	------	--------

- |    |  |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|
| 1. | A Course on IELTS English Language Completed |  |  |
|----|--|--|--|

f). Details of Out-reach Programmes

Sl. No.	Title	Area	Status
---------	-------	------	--------

- |    |  |            |           |
|----|--|------------|-----------|
| 1. | Short term research Project on Local Community Development | Chirakkuni | Completed |
|----|--|------------|-----------|

**Library Facilities:**

- a) No of books in the Library :16480
- b) No of New books added to the library in 2019 : 42
- c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library :  
Yes

**Student Strength**

- a. Total number of students including research scholars: 95
- b. Details of students :

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying					
	Male	Fem	SC / OBC/ ST	BPL	Gen.	Total

PG I Yr.	2	32	1	17/8	-	8	34
PG II Yr	2	31	4	18/1	3	10	33
M.Phil	3	5	1	1/-	-	6	8
Ph.D.	6	14	-	13	-	7	20

**Co-curricular activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 8
  - b. Details and No. of NSS units: 2 units on Campus
- Progress of the following student welfare activities:
- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
  - b. Grievances redressal Committee : Yes
  - c. Women's Development : Yes
  - d. Hostel : Yes

**2. Department of Anthropology,  
Thalassery Campus, Palayad, 670 661.**

**Name of the Department : Department of Anthropology, Thalassery Campus, Palayad**

**Brief Description of the Department:** The Department of Anthropology is the only full-fledged Anthropology Department in Kerala and it was established under the University of Calicut in 1986 in the Thalassery Centre of the University. At present, it offers M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. programmes in Anthropology.

**Name of the HOD : Dr. B. Bindu**

Telephone no. : 0490 2346153(O), 9656930637(M)

Website address : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Email : hodanthropology@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:MA Anthropology(20), MPhil(5)

**Staff Position:**

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (3), Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor on contract (2), Assistant Professor on Daily wage (1),

**Staff Development Programme**

- a) No. of teachers, who were /are deputed for participation in seminars/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level : 1
- b) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

Dr. B.Bindu: Chairman, Board of Studies in Social Science & Humanities(Combind)

### Research Programmes

Subjects of research in the centre: Cultural Anthropology,(cultural)

Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr. B. Bindu	Dept.of Anthropology	Anthropology
2. Dr. M.S.Mahendrakumar ,,		Anthropology
3. Dr. M. Sini		Anthropology

d. Details of Ph.D results.

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded -2

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted-1

e. Details of published works:

Research papers - 5

f. Details of research scholars

Sl.No. Yr./Sr.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. B. Bindu	4	3/1
2.	Dr. M.S.Mahendrakumar	2	0/2
3.	Dr. M. Sini	1	0/1
4.	Prof. S. Gregory	3	1/2
5.	Dr. Seetha Kakkoth	1	0/1

g. Details of ongoing major research programmes

Title	Funding agency
1. Dr. B. Bindu- Minor Research kerala Govt(ongoing) Project on uncertain economy, Social Pattern and Effort	
2. Dr. M Sini-Elucidating in the kerala Govt(ongoing) identity of unidentified : A study of Stone Craft Tradiion of North Malabar with reference to the Kammala community of Kannur Dist	

### Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library : 3531

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019 : 47

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library :6

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2019 :1

e) Whether e- journal facility is provided in the Library: Yes, UGC - infonet

### Laboratory facilities

No. of laboratories for PG course : 1

### Computer / Internet facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

### Students Strength

a. Total No. of students including research scholars :50

b. Details of students :

Courses Yr/Sem	No.of students studying					Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC /OEC	Gen	
PG I Year	1	17	-	16	2	18
PG II Year	2	18	-	16	4	20
M.Phil	1	-	-	-	1	1
Ph.D	3	8	2	5/1	3	11

### Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 8

b. Details and No. of NSS units: No. 40

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Hostel facility : Yes

d. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

Any other relevant information : Published departmental Journal - Thudi

### 3. School of Life Sciences

Thalassery Campus, Palayad , 670 661.

**Name of the Department: Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology**

**Address: School of Life Science, Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad**

**Brief Description of the Department:**

The Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology, Kannur University incepted in the year 2000 and has been functioning with two M.Sc. Programmes. Along with the Department of Biotechnology and Microbiology a State Government sponsored Inter University Centre for Excellence in Bioscience is also functioning.

Faculty members of the department are running several projects from various agencies including that of KSCSTE, UGC, DBT, Ministry of Earth Sciences, Kerala Biotechnology Commission, Department Environment and Climate Change, Kerala etc.

**Name of the HOD : Dr. Anu Augustine**

Tel. No. : 0490 2347394(O), 9447151040

Email : hodbiotechnology@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

MSc. Biotechnology, MSc. Microbiology

**Staff Position:****a. Teaching Staff :**

Professor (2), Associate Professor (3), Assistant Professor (2), Assistant Professor on contract (2), Visiting Professor (0)

**b. Non Teaching Staff :**

Administrative staff(1P), Technical Staff (1 T)

Staff Development Programme:

**a) Representation of Staff members in Academic bodies**

Dr. A. Sabu -Executive Committee Member, KSCSTE, Academic Council Member, St. Teresas College, Technical Advisory Committee,

Dr. Anu Augustine, BOS Member, St. Teresas College, St. Joseph's College, Devagiri, BOS Member, Dept. of Biotechnology ,Kannur University.

Dr. C. Sadashivan- Chairman BOS Biotechnology, Dr. Sreejith-Chairman BOS, Microbiology, Director of Research Directorate, Dr. Soumya L. Member BOS Biotechnology

**Research Programmes****c) Details of Ph.D. results:**

No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded : 5

No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 3

**d) Details of published works:**

No of Patents:Filed 1 , No. of Research Papers - 12, Books -2

**Library Facilities**

a) No. of books in the Library : 1589

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019 :19

c) Whether e- journal facility is provided in the Library: UGC infonet

**Laboratory facilities:**

a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 2

b) Details of major equipments for research : LCMS

**Computer/ Internet facilities**

a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: 10

**Student strength:**

a) Total Number of Students including research scholars : 68

b) Details of Students:

Courses/ Yr./Sr.	No.of students studying						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ST	OBC/OEC	BPL	Gen	
P.G. IYr.	4	18	2	-	-	-	22
P.G.II Yr.	5	15	3	1	-	-	20
Ph.D	-	-	4	16	-	6	26

**Progress of the following Student welfare activities**

- a) Anti ragging cell : Yes  
 b) Women's development : Yes  
 c) Counseling : Yes  
 d) Recreation : Yes  
 e) Health Centre : Yes  
 g) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes  
 h) Hostel : Yes

**4. Department of Management Studies, Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.**

**Name of the Department : Department of Management Studies, Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad.**

**Name of the HOD : Dr. U. Faisal**

Telephone Nos : 0490-2347377, 9447852915

Email : hoddms@kannuruniv.ac.in,

Web : www.dmspalayad.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (45)

**Staff Position**

- a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (3), Assistant Professor on contract (2)
- b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1)

**Staff Development Programme**

- a. Representation of Faculty members in academic bodies: Dr.U Faisal-Chairman PG BOS, Convener of MoU Policy Committee, Convener of Startup Project Bank Committee-  
Karthikeyan P.-Member BOS, Member of green charter & Environment Policy Committee,  
Anish Kumar P- Member BOS, Member of Startup Project Bank Committee.  
Krishna Priya-Member of Extension and social responsibility policy committee.

**Research Programme :**

- a. Subject of research in the centre : UNSBR(2013)
- b. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full Time/ Part Time
1.	Dr. P. T. Raveendran	4	1FT/3PT
2.	Dr. Kalidas M G	1	1 PT
3.	Dr. U. Faisal	7	2FT/5PT

## d) Details of Ph.D Results.

1. No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 3
2. No of Ph.D Thesis submitted : 2

## e) Details of published works:

Research papers: 1

## e). Details of Extension activities

Sl. No.	Title	Area	Status
1.	Smart farming	Palayad, Kannur	Ongoing

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 7985
- b) No of New books added in 2019 : 54
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 6

- d) Whether e-journal facility is provided : Yes
- e) Whether separate provision has been given for Research : Yes

**Computer Facility/Internet**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research scholars : 5
- d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 15

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students including Research Scholars : 93

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL Gen.	
PG I yr	13	30	1/-	19/17	-	-	6 43
PG II yr	7	32	7	26	-	-	6 39
Ph.D	6	5	-	5	-	-	6 11

Percentage of pass during the year : MBA 95%

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging cell & anti harassment : Yes
- b. Hostel : Yes
- c. Endowment & Scholarships : Yes

**5. Department of Economics,  
Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus, Palayad.**

**Name of the Department : Department of Economics**

Brief Description of the Department : The Department established at Thalassery campus in 2001. Started PG programme in Applied Economics in 2001. PG programme switched over to Choice Based Credit and Semester System in 2010. Ph-D programme in Economics focused on Health Economics, Financial Economics, Public policy and governance and gender economics.

**Name of the HOD : Dr. K Gangadharan**

Telephone Nos. : 0490-2347385(O), 9446740720 (M)

Email : drkgangadharan@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: MA Applied Economics (25). , Ph.D

**Staff position :**

a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor (1) Assistant Professor on contract (1)

b. Non-teaching Staff : Administrative staff (1),

**Staff Development Programme**

a. No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP :1

b. Details of teachers, who are/were deputed for participation in seminars/ workshops/conferences of National/international level :7

**Research Programmes**

a) Whether the Department has been recognized as a Research centre. Name of the subject. : Yes, Economics

b) Representation of faculty Memers in Academic bodies- Dr. K. Gangadharan-Dean, Faculty of Humanities, Kannur University, Dr. V. Shaharban - NSS Programme Officer, Kannur University Palayad Campus.

c) Details of Research Supervisors

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr.K.Gangadharan	Prof. & Head	Health economics, Human development, Gender, Financial inclusion, Decentralization & Environmental Economics
2. Dr. V. Shaharban	Asst. Prof, Dept. of Economics	Development- Economics Gender Economics Behavioral Economics

c) Details of Ph.D Results

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 4

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted : 4

d) Details of published works

Research papers: 8

Books : 1

e). Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full time/ Part time

1. Dr. K. Gangadharan	7	(3FT)
2. Dr. K. Karunakaran	6	(2FT/4PT)

f. Details of ongoing major research programmes

Title	Funding agency	Status
1. Morbidity Pattern, Health Security and Health Service Utilization of Elderly Tribal Population in Kerala: Exploring Strategy for Inclusive Health by Dr. K. Gangadharan	ICSSR-IMPRESS	Ongoing
2.Urban Primary Health Centres in Kerala-A Quality, Quantity and Efficiency Analysis of Delivery of Healthcare Services -2019-20 By Dr. K. Gangadharan.	MRP, Kannur Uty.	Ongoing
3.Climate Change and Health care Management- By Dr. V. Shaharban	MRP, Kannur Uty.	Ongoing

**Library Facilities**

a) No. of books in the Library during the year 2018: 3452

b) No. of new books added to the Library during the year 2019:73

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 5

d) Whether e- journal facility is provided in the Library : Yes

**Laboratory facilities:**

a) No. of laboratories for PG course-1 lab

**Computer/Internet Facilities**

a. Computer/Internet facility available : Yes(20)

b. b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

**Students Strength**

a) Details of Students

Courses	No. of students studying					
	Yr Sem.	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL Gen Total

PG I Yr.	2	20	2	17	2	1	22
PG II Yr.	1	24	5	14	2	4	25
Ph.D	3	10					13

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 96%

**Co-curricular activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 8
- b. Details and No. of NSS units: No. 40

**Progress of the following student welfare activities:**

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
- c. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**6. School of Legal Studies,  
Thalassery Campus, Palayad 670 661.**

**Name of the Department:** Department of Law,  
School of Legal Studies,

**Name of the Head :** Smt. Kavitha Balakrishnan

Telephone Nos. : 0490 2345210, 9495908478

Email:schooloflegalstudieskannuruniv@gmail.com

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : BA LLB (60),  
LLM (17)

**Staff Position:**

- a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor( 3), Assistant Professor on contract ( 5), Visiting Professor / Fellow(5)
- b. Non Teaching Staff: Administrative staff (1P+1T), Library staff (1),office Attender(1T),Others(1).

**Staff Development Programme :**

- a) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies
- 1. Smt. kavitha Balakrishnan-BOS, 2. Prasanna Kumari E. S-ICC, Board of studies

**Research Programmes:**

- a.Subjects of research in the centre : Law
- b.Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr. Sheena Shukoor	Asst.Prof.SLS	Law

- b. Details of Research Scholars:4

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars
1.	Dr. Sheena Shukoor.	4 (2F+2P)

**Library Facilities:**

- a) No. of books in the Library : 7197
- b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019 : 973

**Computer/Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 6

**Extra Curricular Activities**

- Arts Festival
- a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival:21
- b) No. of students, who won the prizes :1

**Student strength**

- a.Total no. of students :340
- b. Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
PG Iyr	4	12	3/1	3	-	1	16
PG IIyr	3	2	-	3	-	2	5
Ph.D	2	2	-	2	-	2	4

**Co-curricular activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
  - b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1
- Progress of the following student welfare activities:
- a. Anti ragging cell & anti harassment : Yes
  - b. Grievances redressal Committee : Yes
  - c. Hostel : Yes
  - d. Endowment & Scholarships : Yes
  - e. Counseling : Yes

## SCHOOL OF HEALTH SCIENCE

Dr. Janaki Ammal Campus,  
Palayad P.O., 670 661

Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Arun B.

Telephone Nos. : 0490-2347228(O), 9447341578

Email : hodhealth@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : 3

M.Sc. Medical Courses-55

- MSc Medical Microbiology-20
- MSc Medical Biochemistry- 20
- MSc Medical Laboratory Technology-15

### Staff position

- Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor-1 ,Assistant Professor on contract-6
- Non Teaching Staff: Administrative staff-1, Technical Staff-1

Staff Development Programme:

- Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies : Dr. Arun B, BoS(Medical Microbiology, Medical Biochemistry & Immunology)

### Research Programmes

- Subjects of research in the centre : Medical Microbiology , Medical Bio-Chemistry

- Details of Research supervisors:

1.Dr. Arun B

Broad Area: Medical Microbiology

- Details of Ph.D Results

No of Ph.D degree awarded -2

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted :1( Dr. Arun-1)

- Details of research scholars :

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No.of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. Arun B.	4	2 FT + 2 PT

### Library Facilities

- No. of books in the library : 1850
- Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library?  
Yes, UGC- Infonet
- Whether separate provision has been given for research : Providing access through Ebsco data base & UGC infonet e-resources

### Laboratory facilities

- No. of laboratories for PG course : 5

- No of research laboratories : 1

### Computer/Internet facilities :

- Common computer / internet facility : Yes
- Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 2
- No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 4

## 7. Department of Medical Laboratory Technology

Student Strength

- Details of students

Courses Yr/Sem	No. of student studying					Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	
PG II YEAR	-	14	1	9	4	14
PhD	1	3	2	-	2	4

## 8. Department of Medical Bio-Chemistry

Student Strength

- Details of students

Courses Yr./Sem	No. of student studying						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
PG II Yr.	-	5	-	3	-	2	5
PG III Yr.	1	9	-	8	-	2	10

## 9. Departments of Medical Microbiology

Student Strength

- Details of students

Courses Yr/Sem	No. of student studying in the Dept.						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. Able	BPL	

2017-20 Batch

PG II Yr. - 7 1 3 - - 3 7

2016-19,2017-19 Batch

PGII Yr. - 11 - 6 - - 5 11

**Progress of the following student welfare activities:**

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
b. Hostel facility for Women : Yes  
c. Counseling : Yes  
d. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**10. Department of Library & Information Science, Thavakkara Campus, Kannur University**

**Name of the Department : Department of Library and Information Science**

**Brief Description of the Centre :**

Department was established in 2009. Course with an intake of 25 students in each semester.

**Name of the Course Director : Ramya A.V.**

Telephone Numbers :0497 2709075, 9061516438

E-mail : hodlibrary@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength : MLISc (25)

**Staff Position**

Teaching staff: Assistant Professor (1) Assistant Professor (1+2 daily wages)

**Research Programmes**

Details of Research Supervisors

Sl.no.	Subject	Broad Area
1.	Dr. N Bavakutty,	Bibliometrics

**f. Details of research scholars**

Sl.No.	Name of the Yr./Sr. Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. M. Bavakutty	1	1FT

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library:1537  
b) No of new books added to the library during 2019:67

c) No of journals subscribed by the library: 7

d) Whether e-journals facility is provided in the library: Yes

**Computer/Internet facilities**

- a) Common computer/ internet facility: Yes(Wi-Fi facility)  
b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes  
c) No of computers/ internet facility provided for students:5

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 49

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen.
PG I Yr.	4	21	2	21	1	10	2	25
PG II Yr.	4	19	5	13	1	10	5	23
Ph.D	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-

c) Percentage of pass during the year :80%

Progress of the following Student Welfare activities:

- a) Anti ragging and Anti Harassment cell: Yes  
b) Grievances redressal Committee : Yes  
c) Women's development: Yes  
d) Recreation : Yes  
e) Endowments and scholarships:Yes

**11.School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences Kannur University Campus P.O. , Mangattuparamba.**

**Name of the Department : School of Physical Education & Sports Sciences**

**Brief Description of the Centre:**

The School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences was instituted in the year 2001, with a view to provide quality professional training in Physical Education and promotes sports activities among University students. The department offers Bachelor Degree in Physical Education (B.P.Ed), two years Masters Degree in Physical Education (M.P.Ed), one year Master of Philosophy in Physical Education (M.Phil). Being the recognized research centre, research

programmes in Physical Education and allied areas leading to Ph.D in Physical Education is carried out.

Facilities available :

Academic cum administrative block, An Indoor Stadium, Standard 400 mts track, Football Field, Cricket practice nets, Courts for basketball, handball, volleyball, badminton, tennis, kho-kho and kabadi, Hostel for boys and girls, Fitness Centre equipped with modern equipments, Gymnastics centre with modern equipments, Gymnastics centre with modern equipments, A well stock library with internet facilities, Swimming pool, Sports pavilion.

**Name of the HoD/Course Director : Dr. Anil R.**

Telephone Nos : 9447027990

E-mail : hoddpe@kannuruniv.ac.in

Website : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : M PEd. (35), B.PEd. ( 50), M Phil (10) PG Diploma in Yoga Education(25), Diploma in Kalaripayattu(20), Certificate Course in Swimming Training(20), Certificate Course in Fitness Management(20).

**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (1), Associate Professor(1) , Assistant Professor on contract (8), Sports Trainers(3)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Assistant (1), Office Attendant (1), Library staff (1), Others (3)

**Staff Development Programme:**

a) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies: Dr. Anil R.(Chairman,BOS in Physical Education)

b) Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ presentation in seminars / workshops/ conferences of National/International level

**Dr. Anil R**

1. Expert committee member for the Workshop on Restructuring the Curriculum of Post Graduation Course in Physical Education at M G University, Kottayam on 10 and 11 January 2019

2. Sports psychologist for the Kerala State team for the Khelo India Youth Games at Pune, Maharashtra from 12 to 15, January 2019.
3. Resource person for lead presentation at the National Conference on Sports and Exercise Psychology at NIT Warangal from 29-31 March 2019
4. Invited speaker at Badminton World Federation World Coaching Conference (WCC) organized in association with the BWF World Championship at Basel, Switzerland on 22 and 23 August, 2019
5. Resource person for the International Conference on Psychology in Contemporary Sports, Health and Fitness Perspective – ICPSHF 2019 from 28 to 30 November 2019 at Punjabi University, Patiala.

**Dr. V A Wilson**

1. Chairperson for the International Conference on Psychology in Contemporary Sports, Health and Fitness Perspective – ICPSHF 2019 from 28 to 30 November 2019 at Punjabi University, Patiala.
2. Presented paper titled ' effect of sports related video game on emotional state and self esteem of college students' in the International Conference on Psychology in Contemporary Sports, Health and Fitness Perspective – ICPSHF 2019 from 28 to 30 November 2019 at Punjabi University, Patiala.
3. Published a paper entitled coping skills ; a comparative study on Indian athletes – Adalya journal, vol 8, issue 10, October 2019
4. Presented a paper in the three day national workshop on 'paradigm shift in physical education perspective' on feb 28, march 1 and 2 ,2019 organised by dept of physical education, govt. college kasaragod.
5. Chaired in the three day national workshop on 'paradigm shift in physical education perspective' on feb 28, march 1 and 2 ,2019 organized by dept of physical education, govt. college kasaragod.
6. Presented a paper entitled modern technology used in fundamental skills in volleyball in the

national seminar organized by School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences from 7<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> feb 2019

7. Attended as delegate in the three day national seminar on Agrarian on Tribal movement in north Malabar interdisciplinary perspective organized by the department of History , Anthropolpogy and rural tribal sociology on 5-7 feb 2019

Participated in cultivating positivity ; international seminar on positive psyology organized by the School of Behavior Sciences, Kannur university on 3<sup>rd</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> jan 2019.

#### Research Programmes:

a) Subject of Research in the Centre: Physical Education

b) Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.Dr. PT Joseph	Director	Physical Education
2.Dr. Suresh Kutty K	Head & Asso. Prof.	Physical Education
3.Dr. Anil R	Asst. Prof.	Physical Education
4.Dr. Wilson V A	Asst. Prof.	Physical Education
5.Dr.Dominic Thomas	Principal SES College	Physical Education
6.Dr. Mariya Martin Joseph	Asso.Prof. Mary Matha College	Physical Education
7.Dr. Prosobith K P	Asst. Prof. Govt. Brennen College	Physical Education
8. Dr. Abdul Rehman K.	Asso.Prof. Keyi Sahib Trng. College.	Physical Education
9.Dr. Ajaya Kumar	Asso.Prof. S.N College	Physical Education

c) Details of Ph.D Results.

1. No. of Ph.D Degree awarded :1

2. No. of Ph.D thesis submitted :3

d) Details of published work.

1. Research papers:4, 2. Books : 0

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. P.T. Joseph	3	3PT
2.	Dr. Suresh Kutty K.	3	2FT+1PT
3.	Dr. Anil R	1	1PT
4.	Dr. Wilson V A	2	2PT

#### Library Facilities .

a) No of books in the Library : 2373

b) No. of new books added to the library during 2019:126

c) No. of journals subscribed in the Library: 01

#### Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 3

b. No. of laboratories for M.Phil course : 3

c. No. of Research Laboratories : 1

#### Extra Curricular Activities

a) Sports & Games

a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: football :Inter University winner-1

#### 1. Student Strength

a) Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying						Total
	Year/ Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPLGen.	
B.P.Ed							
I Year	19	21	6	16	2	16	40
II Year	29	21	6	24	-	20	50
I M.P.Ed	15	15	9	10	1	10	30
II M.P.Ed	24	08	2	15	2	13	32
M. Phil	5	1	2	1	-	4	06
Ph.D	12	9	1	-	-	-	21

#### 12. School of Information Science & Technology, Kannur University Campus P.O. , Mangattuparamba, 670 567.

Name of the Department : School of Information Science and Technology.

Name of the HoD : SHYALAJA P.

Telephone Nos : 0497-2784535 (O)

Email : hodit@kannuruniv.ac.in  
 Website Address : www.kusist.org  
 Courses offered and sanctioned strength:  
 MCA (18), MCA lateral entry(17) , M.Phil(3), M Sc(15)

**Staff Position :**

- a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (2), Associate Professor (2) Assistant Professor on Contract basis (6), Visiting Professor/Fellow (2)  
 b. Non Teaching staff : Administrative Staff - 1, Library Staff (1) , Technical Staff (2), Others(3)

**Staff Development Programme:**

- a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 4

**Research Programmes**

- a. Subject of research in the centre : Information Technology/Computer Science  
 b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. N.K. Narayanan	Dept. of IT	Information Technology/ Computer Science
2.	Dr. Babu Anto P.	„	„
3.	Prof. Dr. Raju G	„	„
4.	Dr. Rajkumar K.K.	„	„
5.	Dr. Thomas Monoth	Mary Matha arts & Science College, Manathavady	„
6.	Dr. Sanil Sahankar	Govt. College Thalassery	„
7.	Dr. R. K. Sunil Kumar	Dept. IT	„
8.	Dr. Shinjo M. Joseph	MG.College Iritty	„

c. Details of Ph.D results

- No. of Ph.D Degree awarded - 2  
 No. of Ph.D thesis submitted - 3

- d. Details of published works. Research papers - 15  
 e. Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Research Scholars	FT/PT

1. Prof.(Dr) N K Narayanan	3	0/ 3
2. Dr Babu Anto P	3	2/ 3
3. Prof.(Dr.) Raju G	1	-/ 1
4. Dr. Rajkumar K K	4	1/3
5. Dr. Thomas Monoth	4	-/4
6. Dr. Sanil Shankar	1	0/1
7. Dr. R. K Sunil Kumar	1	-/1
8. Dr. Shijo M. Joseph	4	-/4

Details of Extension activities:

Title	Area	Status
1. Development of Multimedia content and E Tutoring Delivering platform for School students	Computer Science	Completed
2. Creation of standard audio speech database in Malayalam for the Development of voice Interactive Machine	Computer Science	Completed

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 4678  
 b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019:60

**Laboratory facilities**

- a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 4  
 b) No of research laboratories :1  
 c) No. of laboratories for M.Phil course : 1

**Computer/Internet facilities:**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes  
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes  
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research scholars: 15  
 d.No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 45

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students including Research Scholars : 150  
 b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen. Tot.
M Sc II Sem7	6	0	11	-	-	2	13
MCA II Sem.5	12	1	15	-	-	1	17
MCA IV Sem6	24	2	19	-	-	9	30
MCA VI Sem7	28	2	30	-	-	3	35
MCA (LE)VI Sem10	21	2	22	-	1	7	31
M.Phil	1	2	1	1	-	1	3
Ph.D.	3	18	1	7	-	13	21

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes  
b. Women's Development : Yes  
c. Hostel : Yes  
d. Counseling : Yes  
e. Recreation : Yes  
f. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**13. Department of Mathematical Sciences,  
Kannur University Campus P.O.  
Mangattuparamba, Kannur- 670567.**

**Name of the Department : Department of  
Mathematical Sciences.**

**Name of the Course Director: Dr. Joby K. Jose**(Head  
in charge)

Telephone Nos: 0497 2783415 (O), 9446477054 (M)

Email :hodmaths@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : M.Sc  
Mathematics(20)

**Staff Position :**

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor  
(1), Assistant Professor on Contract (1) , Visiting  
Professor /Fellow-1  
b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative Staff(1P),  
Others(1)

**Research Programmes**

- a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Graph Theory,  
Fuzzy Mathematics, Multi Fuzzy sets  
b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	---------	------------

- |    |                     |                                       |                             |
|----|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. | Dr.T.V.Ramakrishnan | Dept. of<br>Mathe matical<br>Sciences | Graph Theory<br>Fuzzy Maths |
| 2. | Dr. Sabu Sebastian  | „                                     | Fuzzy Maths                 |

**Details of research scholars:**

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Research Scholars	FT/ PT
------------------------	--------------------------------	--------

- |    |                      |   |         |
|----|----------------------|---|---------|
| 1. | Dr. T.V Ramakrishnan | 4 | 4PT     |
| 2. | Dr. Sabu Sebastian   | 6 | 3FT/3PT |

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 3056  
b) No. of new books added to the library during  
2019: 151

**Laboratory facilities:**

- a. No. of laboratories for PG Course : One

**Computer/Internet facilities:**

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility: 1  
b. Whether computer/internet facility is  
provided for teachers : Yes

**Students Strength**

- a. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr	2	17	1	12	6	5	19
P.G. II Yr.	2	14	1	11	4	4	16
Ph.D	1	7	-	5	-	3	8

**14. Department of Statistical Sciences,  
Kannur University Campus, PO,  
Mangattuparamba, Kannur- 670567.**

**Name of the Department : Department of  
Statistical Sciences**

Brief Description of the department : The department  
started in 2008

**Name of the Course Director: Dr. Joby K. Jose**

Telephone Nos: 0497 2783939 (O), 9447546698

Email : hodstatistics@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MSc Statistics(25)

Staff Position :

Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor on Contract (4)

Non-teaching staff : Administrative Staff(1P),

**Staff development Programme**

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 1

b. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

Dr. Joby K. Jose(PG BoS- Member, Kannur University, MG University, CUSAT)

**Research Programmes**

a)Subjects of research in thecentre:

1. Stochastic Modelling
2. Queuing Theory
3. Distribution Theory and Application
4. Mixture Models
5. Bayesian Inference

b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address
Dr. Joby K. Jose	Dept. of Statistical Sciences
Dr. Rajesh C. John	„

a)Details of Ph.D.results:

1. No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded -1

b) Details of published works

Research Papers -4

b. Details of Research Scholars:

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
Dr. Joby K. Jose	6	5FT+1PT

**Laboratory facilities**

No. of laboratories for PG course : 1

**Computer/Internet facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 1
- b. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars : 2
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 20

**Students Strength**

a. Total no. of students :55

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying					Total
	Male	Female	OBC/BPL OEC	Gen		
P.G. I Yr	5	20	19	-	6	25
P.G. II Yr.	3	21	18	-	6	24
Ph.D.	2	4	2	-	4	6

**15. School of Pedagogical Sciences**

**Dharmasala, Kannur University Campus P.O.,  
Kannur 670 567.**

**Name of the Department : School of Pedagogical Sciences**

**Brief Description of the Department:** The School of Pedagogical Sciences is one and the only institution coming under Kannur University offering Post Graduate Teaching and Research in Education. The first M Ed course was formally launched on 16th August 2006. It caters the needs of prospective teacher educators not only coming under Kannur University area but also other parts of the state, outside the state and from Lakshadweep. Presently the School is offering M. Ed. and Ph. D. programmes in Education.

**Name of the Director : Jayachandran M.**(Head i/c)

Telephone Nos: 0497 2781290(O), 9496110185(M)

E-mail:spskannuruty@gmail.com,

hodspskannuruniv.ac.in

**Courses offered & sanctioned strength :**

M.Ed (50), Ph.D.

**Staff Position**

Teaching Staff : Asst. Professor (1), Asst. Prof. on contract (2), Visiting Professor/Fellow(1), Asst.

Professor on Daily wages(1)  
Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1) Office Attendant (1)

**Staff development Programme**

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 1

b. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:

1. Sri. Jayachandran M-Chairman, Board of Examiners, Kannur University, Member, Life Member of Council for Teacher Education(CTE), Kerala Chapter Member, Researchers Guild of Innovations, (RGI- Kerala) Member, Centre for Educational Technology, Department of Education, University of Kerala,

**Details of Ph.D. results :**

No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded : 8

No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 2

**Research Programmes**

a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Ph.D. in Education

b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address
1.	Dr. C. K. Babu	Asst. Prof. GBCTE Thalassery
2.	Dr. Prasanth Mathew	PKM College of Education,
3.	Dr. Beena K.	Keyi Sahib Training College, Taliparamba
4.	Dr. M. Omanaseelan	Asst. Professor, GBCTE Thalassery
5.	Dr. Rages John	Asst. Prof. GBCTE Thalassery

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1. Dr. Vijayan K.	1	FT
2. Dr. Prasanth Mathew	2	1FT+1PT
3. Dr. Beena K.	03	1FT+2PT

4. Dr. M. Omanaseelan	03	1FT+2PT
5. Dr. C. K. Babu	1	FT

**Details of Extension Activities:**

1. Titile-Two day Teacher Empowerment Programme at CRC Level(FDP), Area-Kalliyassery Panchayath, Status- Completed
2. Titile- Two day Motivation / Exam orientation programme for the students of THS Neruvanbram, Kannur , Status- Completed

**Details of Consultation programmes:**

1. Titile- Evaluation of Research Projects, Research Guidance and Approval of Projects, External Agency- SCERT, Status- Continuing

**Details of Out-rech Programmes**

Titile-Evaluation of research projects, Research Guidance and Approval of Projects, Area - Kalliyassery Panchayath, Status- Continuing

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 3004
- b) No of New books added to the library during 2019: 200
- c). No of journals subscribed by the Library:20
- d). No of new journals subscribed during the year 2019:6
- e). Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

**Laboratory facilities**

- a). No. of laboratories for PG course : 2

**Computer/Internet facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: For Office&Research Scholors
- b. No. of computer / internet facility provided for research scholars : Yes
- c. No of computers/internet facility provided for students:10

**Students Strength**

- a. Total no. of students : 45
- b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying					Total
	Male	Female	SC /ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	

PG I Yr	-	13	2	7	4	13
PG II Yr	1	12	1	6	6	13
Ph.D.	-	7	1	5	1	7

-----  
c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 100% pass

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes  
b) Grievances redressal Committee : Yes  
c) Women's development : Yes  
d) Counseling : Yes  
e) Recreation : Yes  
f) Hostel : Yes

**16. Department of History**  
**Kannur University Campus P.O.,**  
**Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.**

**Name of the Department: Department of History**

Brief description of the Department : The Department of History & Heritage Studies was established in July 2007(Titled changed in 2018 as Dept. of History) focuses on teaching and research in the cultural heritage of Kerala. Art & Architecture, History of science & technology, museology & archaeology along with political, economic and cultural history in general.

This academic year the department organised various programmes which catered to the advancement of the academic career of the students. Wide participation in archaeological excavation, Museum and historical site visits are frequent field activities of the department. The department organised a cultural fest annually known as Ithasa for general public, Students outside University and colleges which laid emphasis on seminars, quiz, exhibitions, folk performances etc.

**Name of the HOD/ Course Director: Dr. Manjula Poyil**

Telephone Numbers: Office:0497 2783077, 0490 2312788 (R), 9495890176 (M)

Email : dhhsknruty@gmail.com

Web : www.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: M.A (History & Heritage Studies)- 25, Ph.D History (Full time & Part time)

**Staff Position:**

- a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor (on contract 3)  
b. Non-Teaching staff: Administrative staff(1), PTS(1)

**Staff Development Programme**

A. Details of teachers who were/ are deputed for participation in seminar/workshops/conferences of national/ international level(refresher/orientation course are not to be included)-3

b. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:

1. Dr. Manjula Poyil : Member-Indian History Congress, Member-south Indian History Congress, Member- International Kerala History Conference, member-PG BoS, Kannur Uty.

**Research Programmes:**

a) Subjects of research in the centre: Ancient History, Medieval History, Modern History, Ethno History, Gender History, Environmental History, Local History & Archeaeology

b) Details of Research Supervisors

-----  

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	---------	------------

- |    |                       |   |  |
|----|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1. | Dr.C. Balan           | Saketham, Ballikoth, Kasaragod Dt.                          | Modern History                             |
| 2. | Dr. Manjula Poyil HoD | Dept. of History & Heritage Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus | Ancient Indian History & Ethno Archaeology |

-----  
c) Details of Ph.D results

Name of Supervisor-Dr. C. Balan

1. No. of Ph.D. degree awarded : 2  
2. No. of Ph.D thesis submitted : 1

d) Details of research scholars

-----  

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

1.	Dr.C. Balan	1	1PT
2.	Dr. Manjula Poyil	4	2FT+2PT

**Details of published works:**

Research Papers: 1

Books : 2

Details of Out-reach Programmes

- Title-Gandhi 150: Revisiting Mahatma In This new Age, Area- Institutional Social Responsibility, Status- Completed

**Library Facilities:**

- No. of books in the Library: 3954
- No. of new books added to the Library during 2019: 32
- No. of journals subscribed by the library : 9
- Whether separate provision has been given for research:Yes
- Museum : Yes

**Computer/Internet facilities**

- Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: Yes

**Student strength:**

- Total Number of Students :53
- Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
PG I Yr.	7	16	3/1	5/1	-	2	11	23
PG II Yr.	5	03	1/1	5/1	-	2	15	25
Ph.D	2	3	-	5	-	-	-	5

- Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 96%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- Anti ragging cell : Yes
- Women's development : Yes
- Counseling : Yes
- Recreation : Yes
- Health Centre : Yes

- Endowment & Scholarship : Yes
- Hostel : Yes

Any other student activity:

As a part of annual study tour and for the purpose of documentation of site visit students of the department visited monumental sites of Himachal Pradesh like Buddhist Monasteries, Temples, Tribal settlements, Pine forests and monuments of Delhi like Taj Mahal ,Fatehpur Sikri,QutabMinar,Red Fort, FirozshaKotla ,Red Fort,Juma Masjid and National Archives, Nehru Memorial Museum and National Museum.

**17. School of Behavioural Science  
Kannur University Campus P.O.,  
Mangattuparamba, Kannur - 670 567.**

**Name of the Department : School of Behavioural Science**

Brief Description of the Centre:

The School of Behavioural Sciences of Kannur University offers MSc Programme in Clinical and Counseling Psychology. The course envisages students with an understanding of the theoretical approaches and research methods applicable to both laboratory and real world settings. The programme emphasis the role of the liberal arts and critical thinking in higher education, personal development and appreciation of individual differences and cultural diversity. The curriculum emphasizes active learning, field work and research that prepare students for a broad range of entry level positions in Psychology. The Clinical and Counseling Psychology programme strives to engage students with every opportunity to express their ideas and experiences through writings, classroom interactions and field work. They are also encouraged to participate in variety of community service programmes. The School of Behavioural Sciences is also established as a research centre and at present there are 4 full time and 2 part time research doing their PhD programme.

**Name of the Course Director : Dr. S. Vinod Kumar**  
MA ,MPhil,PhD.

Telephone Nos. 0497-2782441 (O),9447451466

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Mc.Clinical & Counseling Psychology (20)

**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1) Assistant Professor contract (3)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1P),P.T.S (1 T), Laboratory Staff (1T)

**Staff Development Programme:**

1. Dr. S. Vinod Kumar - Chairman BOS Kannur Uty.,Member BOS Manglore Uty., Member BOS, Calicut Uty.

**Research Programmes**

a)Subjects of Research in the centre: Applied Psychology

b) Details of Research Supervisor:  
Dr. S. Vinod Kumar - HOD, School of Behavioral Sciences, Applied Psychology (Broad Area).

c) Details of Ph.D results  
No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted : 4

d) Details of Research Scholars.

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. S. Vinod Kumar	1	PT

**Library Facilities**

a.) No of books in the Library : 1254  
b) No of new books added to the Library in 2019: 73

**Laboratory Facilities**

a. No. of laboratory for PG course: 2

**Computer/Internet facility**

Common computer/internet facility: Yes, 20

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students: 36

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I	3	15	4	11	1	2	18
P.G. II	1	12	3	8	1	1	13
Ph.D	1	-	-	1	-	-	1

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: 85(2017-19 batch)

Progress of the following Student Welfare activities :  
Providing counseling services to the University students

**18. School of Wood Science & Technology  
Mangattuparamba Campus P.O.,  
Kannur - 670567**

**Name of the Department : Department of Wood Science & Technology**

**Brief Description of the Department:**

Department of Wood Science & Technology was established in 2007 under the School of Wood Science & Technology, Kannur University. The vision of the department was to strengthen the process of sustainable and environment - friendly utilisation of timber resource of the region through conduction of post -graduate programme relevant to the field of wood science & technology and with a future aim of starting doctoral programme for carrying out research in the concerned fields. Thus, a PG programme, M.Sc Wood Science & Technology started in the Department in 2007. So far, the Department has produced 9 batches of M.Sc Wood Science & Technology students

During 2015, the University put forward a novel idea of upgrading the existing course by changing its mode into an industry- linked programme with collaborative support from the pioneering wood -based industry in Asia. The Western India Plywood Ltd.(WIP),Valapattanam, Kannur, Kerala. The present course, M.Sc Wood Science & Technology(Industry linked) programme, launched in Sept. 2015

**Name of the HOD / Course Director: Dr. C. Mohanan**  
Telephone Nos. 0497-2782790, 9447485542 (M)

Email : hodswt@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :  
M Sc.Wood Science and Technology (Industry - linked)24

**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching Staff : Asst. Prof. on contract (3)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1),Office Attendant (1T), PTS:1

**Library Facilities**

- a.) No of books in the Library : 445  
 b) No of new books added to the library during 2019 : 9

**Computer/Internet facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: 4 Computers, 1 with internet facility  
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes  
 c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 4

**Students Strength**

- a. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I	5	19	5	3/2	-	13	24
P.G. II	4	13	1	11/1	-	4	17

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 100%

**19. Department of Mass Communication and Journalism,**

**Kannur University Campus P.O.,  
Mangattuparamba, Kannur - 670 567.**

**Name of the Department : Department of Mass Communication & Journalism**

**Name of the Course Director : Sri. Prasanan.A**

Telephone No. 0497-2782082 (O)

Email : cdmcj@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered & Sanctioned Strength : MCJ (25),  
Ph.D-4

**Staff Position**

- A. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on contract (3)  
 B. Non teaching staff : Administrative staff (1 P) others (PTS -1 daily wage)

**Research Programmes**

- a)Subjects of Research in the centre: Journalism and Mass Communication  
 b) Details of Research Supervisor:  
 Dr. P.P Shaju - Asso. Prof. Mary Matha College,

Mananthavadi, Broad Area- Mass Communication

- c) Details of Research Scholars.

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. P.P. Shaju	4	FT

**Library Facilities**

- a.) No of books in the Library : 1475  
 b) No of new books added to the Library in 2019: 99

**Laboratory Facilities**

- a. No. of laboratory for PG course: 2

**Extra Curricular Activities**

- i. Arts Festival

- a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 03

- b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize : Nil

**Student Strength**

- a) Total No. of Students :51  
 b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	8	16	4	13	6	1	24
P.G. II Yr.	8	15	3	12	5	3	23
Ph.D	3	1	1	3	-	-	4

- Percentage of pass during the year:100%

**20. Department of Environmental Studies, Mangattuparamba Campus, Kannur - 670 567.**

**Name of the Department : Department of Environmental Studies**

**Brief Description of the Department :** Department of Environmental Studies was established in the year 2008 as a centre of learning in the frontier areas of environmental science. The Department offers MSc. in Environmental Science with a duration of 2 years. The MSc course is a multi disciplinary post graduate programme in the frontier area of environmental sciences. The theory, practical, project work and

training activities of this programme prepare the students to acquire knowledge, skills and expertise on specified subjects along with the integrated knowledge of all relevant disciplines.

**Name of the Course Director: Sri. Manoj K.**

Tel. Nos. 0497-2781043(O), 9048043338 (R), 9946349800 (M)

E-mail : hodevs@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : M Sc Environmental Science (21)

#### Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor (1), Assistant Professor (On contract)- 3, Visiting Professor/Fellow- 3

#### Staff Development Programme

a. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies :  
Sri. Manoj K. Member, Board of Examiners, BSc Environment and Water Management Course, Calicut University, Chairman, Board of Examiners, MSc Environmental Science Course, Kannur University

#### Details of Extension Activities:

- World Environment Day 2019, Area:Mangattuparamba, Awareness Campaign Mangattuparamba Campus
- Visit to CERDM, Kozhikode
- Used Pen collection Points, Area: Mangattuparamba, Activity Programme, Continuing
- Conducted Extension activity at Kalliassery Panchayath with the support of IQAC, Kannur Uty and conducted free Drinking water testing for public
- Conducted Ozone day observance with Kendriya Vidhyalaya students

#### Details of Out-reach programmes

- Training cum Counseling for Physically disabled Peoples, Area: 'Thanal Veedu', a rehabilitation centre for Physically disabled people at Kannur, Status: Training cum Counseling for Physically disabled peoples conducted in connection with the National Science Day sponsored by KSCSTE.

#### Library Facilities

- No of books in the library : 1688
- No. of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 249
- No of journals subscribed by the library : 15
- Museum: Yes
- Archives : Yes

#### Laboratory facilities:

- No. of laboratories for PG course: 2
- No. of research laboratories : 1
- Details of of major equipment for research : AAS, UV Visible Spectro Photo meter, Spectro Photo meter, Nephelometer, Laminar Airflow, High Volume Air Sampler, Sound Level Meter, Rain gauge, Water current meter, GPS.

#### Computer/Internet Facilities:

- Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

#### Extra Curricular Activities

- Arts Festival
  - No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 2
  - Details and No.of students, who won the prize :1

#### Students Strength

- Total Number of Students : 41

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying							Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
P.G. I Yr.	2	19	3	1	-	1	16	21
P.G. II Yr.	3	16	2	1	-	1	15	19

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 95%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- Anti ragging and anti harassment cell : Yes
- Grievances redressal Committee : Yes
- Counseling : Yes
- Recreation : Yes
- Endowment & Scholarship : Yes
- Any other student activity: Association of Environmental students(FICUS) is publishing a news letter in connection with World Environmental Day celebration.

**21. Department of Physics**  
**Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Edat,**  
**Payyanur 670327.**

**Name of the Department : Department of Physics**

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Department of Physics was started at the Payyannur campus during the academic year 2003. Considering the immense activities and the changes taking place in the field of science and technology the curriculum for the course is giving a focus on certain newly emerging field of subjects.

The Department has the facility to carry out research in Material Science and Nuclear Physics and five students were awarded Ph.D in Physics.

**Name of the HOD : Dr. K.P. Santhosh**

Telephone Nos: 0497-2806401 (O), 9495409757 (M)

Fax : 0497-2806402

email : drkpsanthosh@gmail.com

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

M Sc Physics (20), Ph.D. Physics (24)

**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant. Professor(1), Associate Professor (2) , Assistant. Professor on contract (1), Visiting professor/Fellow(2)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative staff (1), Lab Asst.(1), Peon (1) , P.T.S (1) ( All are on daily wage)

**Staff Development Programme**

a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 1

e) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies:Dr K P Santhosh 1.Member, Academic Council, Kannur University, 2.Chairman, Doctoral Committee in Physics, Kannur University 3. Member, P G Board studies in Physics, Kannur University Dr N K Deepak-1.Member, Senate, Cochin University of Science and Technology, Cochin.

**Research Programmes**

a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Material Science & Nuclear Physics

b. Details of Research Supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	---------	------------

- |    |                     |                 |                   |
|----|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 1. | Dr.K.P. Santhosh    | Dept of Physics | Nuclear Physics   |
| 2. | Dr. N.K. Deepak     | „               | Materials Science |
| 3. | Dr. Nissamudeen K.M | „               | Materials Science |

c. Details of Ph.D results:

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted :4

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded :4

d. Details of published works:

Research papers - 11

d. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. K.P. Santhosh	4	2FT+1PT
2.	Dr. N.K. Deepak	1	1PT
3.	Dr. Nissamudeen K.M	3	1F+2P

e. Details of ongoing major research programmes

Title	Funding agency
-------	----------------

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. Theoretical study on synthesis and decay of superheavy elements                                      | Govt. of Kerala |
| 2. Earth- abundant and eco-friendly Kesterite(CZTS). Thin films for sustainable Photovoltaic Technilogy | Govt. of Kerala |
| 3. Nanophosphors for white light LEDs   | Govt. of Kerala |
| 4. Tuning of Photoluminescence properties of Y3O3:RE3+ Thin film nanophosphors for near UV WLED's       | Govt. of Kerala |

**Details of Extension activities:**

Title: Focus 2019 – “Induction and Orientation Programme for Fresher Students” on 03-07-2019 and 04-07-2019, Area- Physics, Status-Completed

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the library : 2861

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 265

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 13

**Laboratory facilities**

- a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 4  
 b) No. of research laboratories : 2  
 c) Details of major equipments for research:  
 Spray Pyrolysis Equipment, UV- Visible,  
 Spectrophotometer, Vacuum coating unit, Spin  
 Coating unit, Dip Coating unit.

**Computer/Internet Facilities:**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes  
 b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for  
 teachers: Yes  
 c. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for  
 research scholars: 6  
 d. No. of computer/ internet facility is provided for  
 students: 12

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students : 53  
 b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
P.G. I Yr.	8	11	-	8	1	10	19
P.G. II Yr.	4	11	-	8	2	5	15
Ph.D	9	10	-	12	-	7	19

Percentage of pass during the year: 79%

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes  
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
 c. Women's development : Yes  
 d. Hostel facility(Women's) : Yes  
 e. Counseling : Yes  
 f. Recreation : Yes  
 g. Health Centre : Yes  
 h. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

**22. Department of Geography**

**Swami Anandatheertha Campus, Payyanur,  
 Edat P.O., Pin. 670 327.**

**Name of the Department : Department of  
 Geography**

**Name of the HOD: Dr.Jayapal G**

Tele. Nos: 0497-2806400(O), 9847132918

Email: hodgeography@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : M Sc  
 Geography(17+1 Lakshadweep), PhD

**Staff Position**

- a. Teaching Staff: Associate Professor (1), Assistant  
 Professor on contract (3), Visiting Professor/  
 Fellow(2)  
 b. Non Teaching Staff: Administration Staff (1P), Office  
 Attendant (1T)

**Staff Development Programme**

Representation of faculty members in academic  
 bodies:

Dr.Jayapal G : Member BOS, SSUS, Kalady &  
 Mangalore Uty.

**Research Programmes :**

- a. Details of Research Supervisors:  
 1. Dr. P.K Vijayan(Prof. & Head-Retd.)  
 2. Dr. Jayapal G.(Assistant Prof. &Head)  
 b. Details of Ph.D results:  
 No. of Ph.D thesis submitted :3  
 c. Details of published works:  
 Research papers - 2  
 d. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. P.K.Vijayan	1	1PT
2.	Dr. Jayapal G.	4	3FT+1PT

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library:3100  
 b) No of new books added to the library during 2019:  
 92  
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library: 16  
 d) No of new journals subscribed during the year  
 2019: 02

**Laboratory facilities**

- a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 02

**Computer/Internet facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes  
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for  
 teachers: Yes  
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for  
 students: 10  
 d. No. of computers/ internet facility provided for

research scholars : 1

### Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 38

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
P.G. I Yr.	3	14	2	10	1	4	17
P.G. II Yr.	5	10	2	5	1	7	15
Ph.D	5	-	1	4	-	-	5

Percentage of pass during the year: 100%

### 23. School of Chemical Sciences, Swami Anantha Theertha Campus, Edat P.O. , Payyanur, 670 327

#### Name of the Department : School of Chemical Sciences

Brief Description of the Centre:

The School of Chemical Sciences of Kannur University, came into existence in the year 2002. The Department has been started to undertake post graduate teaching and research activities in Chemistry with specialization on material science.

The School has already established good research laboratories for Chemistry and Biochemistry. External funded projects from KSCSTE, Kerala Government, DAE-BRNS, Government of India and DST, Government of India and UGC are being undertaken and ongoing by the faculty members.

**Name of the HOD : Dr. Baiju K. V**

Telephone Nos: 0497-2806402(O)

Fax & E-mail : hodchemistry@kannuruniv.ac.in

#### Courses offered

M Sc. Chemistry (Material Sciences) -17

#### Staff Position :

a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant. Professor (1), Associate Professor(1)

b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative staff (2), Laboratory staff(1) , Library Staff (1), Sweeper (2)

#### Staff Development Programme:

1. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/ presentation in seminars/ workshops/

conferences of National/International Level-2

### Research Programmes

a.Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. K.R. Haridas	School of Chemical Sciences,	Chemistry
2.	Dr. S. Sudheesh	School of Chemical Bio-Sciences,	Chemistry
3.	Dr. Baiju K.V.	Dept. of Chemistry	Chemistry

b.Details of Ph.D results

1.Details of Ph.,.D degree awarded-2

2.Details of Ph.D thesis submitted-6

c. Details of published works :

Research Papers - 14

d. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. K.R. Haridas	3	1FT+2PT
2.	Dr. S. Sudheesh	2	2FT
3.	Dr. Baiju K.V	4	2FT+2PT

e. Details of completed/ongoing major/minor Research Programmes :

sl.no.	Topic	Funding Agency	Status
1.	Development of Titania Photanode on metal substrate for low cost solar cell applications.	KSCSTE	Ongoing
2.	Development of Infrared sensitized nano structured titania photoanode for solar cell and photocatalytic applications	UGC-BSR	Ongoing

f. Details of Out-reach programmes

Title-Conducted short term research project on local

community development Project Proposal Development of antimicrobial ceramic water filtration candle by impregnating copper nanoparticle in clay and carbon matrix and its application in local water bodies in Kunhimangalam panchayath, 2019, Area-Kunhimangalam panchayath, Status- Completed

#### Library Facilities

- a) No. of books in the Library: 2548  
 b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2019 : 117  
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: :06  
 e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes, ProQuest & EBSCO academic complete subscribed by Kannur university

#### Laboratory facilities

- a. No. of laboratories for PG course: 2  
 b. No. of research laboratories : 3  
 c. Details of major equipments for research  
 UV visible spectrometer, Fluorescence spectrometer, Thermogravimetric analyzer, FT-IR, Cyclic Voltametry, Differential Scanning Calorimetry, Microwave hydrothermal equipment  
 d. Details, if any, of new laboratory facility provided by the college during the year: Xenon arc lamp, Centrifuge

#### Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes  
 b. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 1

#### Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	-	17	4	7	1	5	17
P.G. II Yr.	5	12	2	7	1	7	17
Ph.D	1	13	1	6	-	7	14

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

1. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
2. Grievances and redresel Committee : Yes
3. Counseling: Yes

## 24. Department of Music

Swami Anandatheertha Campus,  
 Payyannur P.O. Edat, Pin. 670 327.

**Name of the Department : Department of Music**

**Name of the HOD : Dr. Mini N.**

Telephone Nos : 0497-2806404(O), 9895232334

email : hodmusic@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : M.A. Music (10), Ph.D. Carnatic Music.

#### Staff Position :

- a) Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor(1), Assistant Professor on contract (2)  
 b) Non-Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1) Library Staff(1), Others(1)

#### Staff Development Programme.

- a. No. of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level : 5  
 b. Details of various distinctions achieved by the teachers during the years: Dr Mini N performed music concerts in prestigious music festivals like Navarathrimandapam, Thiruvananthapuram, Chembai music festival, Guruvayoor, All India radio and Music Sabhas and Door Darsan.  
 c. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:

Dr Mini N- 1) Dean, Faculty of Fine Arts ,Kannur University, 2) Chairperson, Board of Studies in Music, Kannur University, 3) Chairperson, Doctoral Committee

Dr K L Saraladevi- 1) Member, Board of Studies in Music, Kannur University, 2) Member, Doctoral Committee, Kannur University

#### Research Programmes

- a. Subjects of research in the centre: Music  
 b. Details of Research supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address
1.	Dr Mini N.	H No.42, Mithila, Green Gardens , K a k k o n i , Pilathara PO, Kannur.
2.	Dr K L Saraladevi	Kamala Cottage, Kokkanisseri, Payyanur

3. Dr Sajith E N H No.42, Mithila, Green Gardens, Kakkoni, Pilathara PO, Kannur.

4. Dr K Omanakkutty Director, Sangeetha bharaathi, Thycaud PO, Thivandrum

c. Details of published works

Research papers - 1

Books - 1

d. Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

1	Dr. Mini N	4	1FT+3PT
2	Dr. K L Saraladevi	3	2PT+1FT
3	Dr. Sajith E N	1	1PT

#### Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library: 1793

b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2019: 47

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 10

#### Computer/Internet facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: Yes

d) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: Yes

#### Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 9

b) No. of students, who won the prizes : 4

#### Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 28

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total

P.G. I Yr.	1	8	1	6	2	9
P.G. II Yr.	2	8	1	8	2	10
Ph.D	1	8	5	1	3	9

#### 25. Department of Kannada, School of Indian Languages, P.O. Vidyanagar, Kasaragod - 671 123.

#### Name of the Department : School of Indian Languages

Brief Description of the Centre: The dept. was established in 1997. M.Phil and Ph.D. courses in Kannada are presently offered.

#### Course Director : Dr. Rajesh B.

Phone : 9448732414

E-mail : hodkannada@kannuruniv.ac.in

#### Courses & Strength :

M. Phil - Kannada (5), Ph. D Course work, Diploma in Tulu(30), PG Diploma in Translation and Commercial Arabic(30)

#### Staff Position :

Teaching Staff : Course Director on Contract (1)

#### Staff Development Programme:

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level: Seminars - 4, Lectures-3

b). Representation of faculty members in academic bodies - Dr. Rajesh B.(Convenor, Dept. Research Committee)

#### Research Programmes:

a) No. of Ph.D Degree awarded -2

#### Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library: 3959

b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 4

#### Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
M. Phil	-	2	2	-	-	2
Ph.D	-	1	1	-	-	1
Ph.D	7	12	3	6	10	19

PG Diploma 7 13 - - - 20  
in Translation  
and Commercial  
Practice in Arabic

**26. Department of Zoology**  
**Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.PO,**  
**Wayanad -670645**

**Name of the Department : Department of Zoology**

**Name of the Course Director: Dr. P.K. Prasad**

Brief Description : Established in 2008

Telephone Nos. 9847803136 (M)

E-mail :hodzoology@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

M Sc. Applied Zoology (20)

**Staff position**

a. Teaching Staff: Associate Professor - 1, Assistant Professor on contract - 3, Visiting Professor/Fellow:2

b. Non-teaching staff:

Administrative staff(Campus) -1, Library Staff-1

**Staff Development Programme:**

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level:01

b). Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

Dr. Prasad P.K.-. Member, P. G. Board of Studies, Kannur & Calicut University, Chairman, Doctoral Committee in Zoology, Kannur University, Chairman, Doctoral Committee in Zoology, M.G. University, Member, Academic Council, Director, IQAC, Member Research Council

**Research Programmes:01**

a)Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor: Dr. Prasad P.K. HoD, Broad Area: Ecological Parasitology, Zoology

Dr. Swaran P.R.- Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology, Payyannur College, Broad Area: Ecology of Termites

Dr. R. Sheik Muhammed Shamsudheen, Asst. Professor, Dept. of Zoology, Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Broad Area: Ecology of Maths

b) Details of published works:

1. Research papers:10

c)Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. P. K. Prasad	5	2FT+3PT
2.	Dr. Swaran P. R	3	2FT+1PT
3.	Dr. R.Sheik - Muhammed Shamsudheen	4	4FT

d)Details of completed/ ongoing major research programmes:

Name of project	Funding Agency	Status
Digenetic trematodes, infecting frogs on Western Ghats and their role as indicators of animal diversity	KSCSTE	Completed

**Details of Extension activities:**

1. Preparation for the NAAC Accreditation - Nilgiri College of Arts and Science, Nilgiri

2. Quality in Higher Education- Sree Gokulam College of Arts and Science, Balusserry

**Library Facilities**

a. No. of books in the Library : 1185

b. No. of new books added to the Library during 2019:38

**Laboratory facilities**

a. No. of laboratories for PG course:02

b.No.of research laboratories:01

c. Details of major equipments for research:

1. Nikon Phase Contrast Microscope with Photomicrography facilities - Imported, 2. Microtome (Rotary, Microtec-Imported), 3. Hot air oven, 4. Incubator, 5. Stereozoom microscope-Binocular 6. Stereozoom microscope-Trinocular, 7. Phase contrast Research microscope, 8. Water purifier – Millipore 9. Spotting scope, 10. Camera.

**Computer/Internet facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes  
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes  
 c. No. of computers/ Internet facility provided for research scholars: 2

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students : 51  
 b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying						Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	
P.G I Yr.	1	18	4	12	1	2	19
P.G II Yr.	3	17	6	8	1	5	20
Ph.D	3	9	-	8	-	4	12

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes  
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
 c. Women's development : Yes  
 d. Hostel facility(Women's) : Yes  
 e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**27. Department of Rural and Tribal Sociology,  
 Mananthavady Campus, Edavaka.P.O,  
 Wayanad -670645.**

**Name of the Department : Department of Rural & Tribal Sociology**

**Name of the Course Director : Dr. Seetha Kakkoth**

Brief Description : The Department is a centre for excellence dedicated to the development and transformation of the rural and tribal population which will be achieved through conducting in depth studies of Rural and Tribal sections of the Indian Society with a view to generating newer perspectives and programmes. The curriculum will continually respond to contemporary social realities and challenges of development and strive to apply the knowledge generated in the field for the creation of rural / tribal centred, ecologically sustainable and just society that promotes and protects dignity, equality, social justice and human rights for all.

Telephone Nos : Mob:9400582022

email : hodtdrs@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses & strength : M.A. Rural & Tribal Sociology (20)

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor(2), Assistant Professor on contract(2)  
 b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1P), Library staff (1P)

**Staff Development Programme:**

- a. Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ participation in seminars/workshops/ conferences of National/International level - 2

**Representation of Faculty members in academic bodies:** Dr. Seetha Kakkoth, UG BOS(Sociology) MG University.

**Research Programmes**

- a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Tribal Studies  
 b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. Seetha Kakkoth	Dept. of Rural Tribal Sociology	Anthropology and Tribal studies

- c. Details of published works:

Research papers : 1

- d Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Seetha Kakkoth	3	1FT+2PT

**Details of Extension Activities:**

Workshop for the dissemination of research findings with Adiyar of Wayanad Dt. Kerala, Area: Tribal Studies, Status : Conducted

Details of Out-reach Programmes:

1. Title : Course Co-ordinator and Guest Faculty in National Institute of Fashion Technology (NIFT), Dharmasala, Kannur, Area: Cultural Anthropology, Status : Ongoing  
 2. Title : Delivered lecture at NIFT, Dharmasala on Ethnographic Research on 28<sup>th</sup> October and 25<sup>th</sup>

November 2019, Area- Ethnographic Research  
Status - Conducted

### Library Facilities

- a. No of books in the Library : 2577  
b. No of new books added to the Library during 2019:38  
c. No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2018: 1

### Computer/Internet facilities

- a. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

### Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 43  
b) Details of students

Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying						Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	
P.G I Yr.	3	17	6	12	2	-	20
P.G II Yr.	9	11	5	13	2	-	20
PhD	2	1	-	2	-	1	3

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Active  
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Active  
c. Hostel facility : Yes  
d. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

## 28. Department of Malayalam

**Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileshwaram,  
Puthariyadukkam PO, Kasaragod - 671 314**

**Name of the Department : Department of Malayalam**

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Department was established in 2002. The course offered is M.A. Malayalam with an intake of 35 students. Now the Department is a Research Centre also. Thirteen batches have completed their course successfully with 100 percent results.

**Name of the HOD : Dr. Sivadas K.K**

Telephone Nos 0467-2284766(O), 9446429793

E-mail: hodmalayalam@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and strength : M.A. Malayalam (35)

### Staff Position :

- a. Teaching Staff : Asst.Professor (2), Asst. Professor on contract (1), Visiting Prof./Fellow(2)  
b. Non-teaching staff: Administrative Staff (2) , Library Staff (3)

### Staff Development Programme.

- a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level - National Seminar - 12

### Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

1. Dr.A.M.Sreedharan : BOS Sahithyapadanam Malayalam Sarvakalasala, Chairman Doctoral Committee, Member Statutory Finance Committee, Academic Council, IQAC, Dean, Faculty of Language & Literature of Kannur University.
2. Dr. Sivadas K.K. : Convener DRC
3. Dr. Reeja V. : Member, BOS (PG), Language Faculty Member

### Research Programmes

- a. Subjects of research in the Centre: Malayalam  
b. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. Sivadas K.K	Dept. of Malayalam	Folklore & Cultural Studies
3.	Dr. Reeja V.	Dept. of Malayalam	Folklore in Literature

c. Details of Ph.D results:

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 6

No. of Ph.D Thesis submitted : 4

d. Details of published works: 9

Books :4, Research papers: 5

e. Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Sivadas K.K.	3	2FT+1PT
2.	Dr. Reeja V.	4	3FT+1PT

**Details of Extension Activities**

1. Dr. P.K. Rajan Award Honour
2. 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary celebration of "Ghasakhinte ithihasam" novel by O.V. Vijayan

**Details of Consultation Programmes**

1. Organized Kerala Piravi Dinaghosham.

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 18204
- b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2019:812
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the library: 35

**Arts Festival**

- a) Details of Individual championship: 1

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students : 73
- b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying							Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen.	
P.G. I Yr.	3	30	2/3	24	0	5	5	34
P.G. II Yr.	7	16	2/1	24	-	3	4	34
Ph.D	-	5	-/1	4	-	-	-	05

- c) Percentage of pass during the year : 100%

**Co-curricular activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 28

**29. Department of Molecular Biology,  
Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus,  
Nileswaram P.O, Kasaragod - 671314.**

**Name of the Department : Molecular Biology**

Brief description of the Centre:

Established during the academic year 2008-09. Department offers MSc programme in Molecular Biology under Choice Based Credit Semester System with a duration of 2 years. The Department is located at Dr. P. K. Rajan Memorial Campus at Puthariyadukkam, Nileschwaram, Kasargod District and provides exposure to the most important and recent techniques and information in Life Science to the students. Department also arranges demonstrations /interactions on modern biological techniques for students of other academic institutions.

**Name of the Course Director : Dr. Soorej M. Basheer**

Telephone Nos 0467-2285766(O),04672200515(R), 9663749475

E-mail: hodmolecular@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and strength : M.Sc. Molecular Biology (20), PhD Molecular Biology(4)

**Staff Position :**

- a. Teaching Staff : Asst.Professor (1), Asst.Professor on contract (3), Visiting Professor/Fellow (adjunct Faculty-3)
- b. Non-teaching staff: Administrative Staff (1) ,Office attendant (1), Laboratory Staff (1)

**Staff Development Programme.**

- a. Details of Teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in seminars/workshops conferences of National/International level :1(FDP at IITM)
- b. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies

Dr. Soorej M. Basheer : Member, BOS ,MG University(UG&PG)

Subjects of Research in the Centre: Molecular Biology, Peptide and Protein purification and characterization, cyclotides.

Details of Research Supervisors: Dr. Soorej M Basheer, Asst. Prof. & Head, Molecular Biology  
Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Soorej M. Basheer	1	FT

**Details of Extension activities**

- 1.A public awareness camp on cancer control, Status- Completed
2. Two day Hands-on training in Mushroom cultivation for Kudumbashree workers, Status- Completed
3. Science Quiz competition for HS and HSS school children-towards Science Popularization in schools, Status- Completed

**Library facilities**

- a.No. of books in the Library : 1001
- b.No. of new books added to the Library during 2019: 22

c. No. of Journal subscribed by the library : 14

**Laboratory facilities:**

a) No. of laboratories for PG course : 2

b) No. of research laboratories : 1

b) Details of major equipments for research : PCR, Deep Freezer (-80°C -20°C) incubators & hot air oven, Autoclave, cooling centrifuge, UV Spectro Photo Meter, Gel doc, Inverted Microscope, Laminar Flow, CO<sub>2</sub> incubator

**Computer/ Internet facilities**

a) Common computer / internet facility : 12

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: 2

c) No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 8

**Student strength:**

a. Total no. of students : 28

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
P.G. IYr.	1	11	-	10/0	2	12
P.G. II Yr.	1	13	-	7/0	7	14
Ph.D	1	1	-	0	0	2

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 100%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b) Grievance redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Women's development : Yes
- d) Hostel (ladies) : Yes
- e) Counseling : Yes
- f) Recreation : Yes
- g) Health centre : Yes
- h) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**30. Department of Hindi,  
Dr. P.K. Rajan Memorial Campus,  
Nileswaram, PO. Puthariyadukam, 671314.**

**Name of the Department : Department of Hindi.**

Brief Description of the Centre:

Established during the academic year 2008-09;

Department offers MA Hindi, under Choice Based Credit Semester System with a duration of 2 years (4 semesters) and research centre.

**Name of the Course Director : Dr. V. Kumaran**

Telephone Nos. 0467-2284566 (O), 9446354381(M)

Email : drvkumaran@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MA Hindi (25), Research Centre

**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor on contract (2), Visiting Professor(1)

b. Non teaching staff: Office Attendant (2)

**Research Programmes :**

a. Details of Research Supervisors:

-----  
S.No. Name of the Supervisor Address  
-----

1. Dr. V.T.V. Mohanan Sir Syed College,  
Taliparamba

b. Details of Research Scholars

-----  
Sl. Name of the No. of Res. Full-time/  
No. Supervisor Scholars Part-time  
-----

1. Dr. V.T.V. Mohanan 5 2FT+3PT  
-----

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 12200

b) No of new books added to the Library during 2019: 447

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 8

**Computer/Internet Facility**

a. Common computer/internet facility: 1

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 1

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Arts Festival

a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 15

b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize :3

### Student Strength

a) Total Number of Students : 37

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying							Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
P.G. I Yr.	-	15	2/2	10/1	-	8	-	15
P.G. II Yr.	1	16	-	17	1	5	3	17

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 100%

#### Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- Hostel facility for ladies : Yes
- Counseling : Yes
- Recreation : Yes
- Health Centre : Yes
- Endowments and scholarships : Yes

### DEPARTMENTS OF TEACHER EDUCATION

#### a) Department of Teacher Education Dharmasala, Kannur-670567.

**Name of the Department : Kannur University  
Teacher Education Centre, Dharmasala**

Brief description of the Department:

The Department was established during the year 1995 with B.Ed programme. The B.Ed Course of Kannur University has been designed to extend the benefit of the teacher training to highly qualified candidates who pass out of the universities every year and also to qualify the regular teachers in service of Govt/ Aided schools of Kerala state. There are hundred students (two units) in our campus. The course follow the general rules prescribed for the B.Ed course of the university with respect to academic standards for admission, course of study, scheme of examination, instructional hours and practice teaching requirements. The course is for

a period of two years. There are eight optional subjects in our Department. They are English, Malayalam, Sanskrit, Natural Science, Social Science, Physical Science, Commerce. Along with academic activities, various types of non academic activities are provided to the students for the progress and also for all- round development of personality.

**Name of the Course Director : Dr. Prasida**

Telephone numbers : 0497-2784715(O), 9947988890 (M)

Email:dtedharmasala@gmail.com,

Web: kutecdsml.kannuruniversity.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B Ed. (100) - Teaching of English, Malayalam, Sanskrit, Natural Science, Social Science, Physical Science, Commerce, for 100 students in two units.

#### Staff Position :

- Teaching Staff : Course Director (1) Assistant Professor ( On contract-8)
- Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (1 pooled unit), Library Staff(1), PTS (1)

#### Library Facilities

- No of books in the Library : 4429
- No of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 140
- No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 8
- Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library: Yes
- Whether separate provision has been given for research: Yes

#### Computer/Internet Facility

- Common Computer/Internet facility : 2
- Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

#### Extra Curricular Activities

- Sports & Games
  - Membership of students in the University teams : 1(University Chess team)
  - Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events :3(Kannur Uty. Chess Championship)

#### Student Strength

- Total Number of Students : 100
- Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
B.Ed	4	96	24/8	10	4	8	46	97

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : 100%

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
b. Counselling : Yes  
c. Recreation : Yes  
d. Any other student activities : Yes

Any other relevant information: Planning to have professional development programme for B.Ed Students.

**b) Department of Teacher Education,  
Chala Road, Vidyanagar.P.O.,  
Kasaragod 671 123.**

**Name of the Department : Department of  
Teacher Education, Kasaragod.**

**Name of the Course Director : Dr. K . C. Rijumol**

Telephone Nos . 04994-230975 (O) 8891029236

E-mail : cddteksd@kannuruniv.ac.in

Website Address:http://www.kutecksgd.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B Ed. 50

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor on Contract (5), Assistant Professor on hourly (3), Course Director on contract(1)

b. Non Teaching Staff:

Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1P), Others (1), Office Attendant(1), Security Guard(1)

**Staff development Programme**

a. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level :2

**Details of extension activities:**

Title- Participatory Waste Management and Organic farming in Bedira Villegge, Status- Still continuing

**Library Facilities.**

a) No of books in the Library : 5556

b) No of new books added to the library during 2019:108

**Computer/Internet facilities**

a) Common Computer/Internet facilities: 2

b) Whether Computer/Internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) Whether Computer/Internet facility is provided for students: Yes, 24 Computers

**Extra Curricular Activities**

A. Sports and games

a) Inter B.Ed Athletic Meet Championship IIInd Prize in Chess Championship held for B.Ed Students

B. Arts Festival

a) No of students who participated in the University arts festival: 20

b) Details and no. of students who won the prize:2

**Students Strength**

a) Total no. of Students : 100

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying							
	Male	Female	SC/OBC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
Iyr. B.Ed	10	39	9	30	3	3	10	49
IIyr. B.Ed	9	40	14	27	1	3	8	49

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging and Anti-Harrasment cell: Yes

b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes

c. Hostel : Yes

d. Recreation : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Endowments and Scholarships : e-grants

g. Any other student activities: Eco Club

**c) Department of Teacher Education,  
Mananthavady Campus**

**Name of the Department : Department of  
Teacher Education, Mananthavady.**

Brief description of the Department:

The Department started functioning in 1997 and it offers B.Ed Degree Courses in six optional subjects: Malayalam, Hindi, Commerce, Mathematics, Natural Science and Social Studies.

**Name of the Course Director : Dr. M. P. Anil**

Telephone Nos.: 7306726949

Email : cdtecmndy@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B Ed.-50

**Staff Position :**

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on Contract (9)
- b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff(1), PTS(1T) Library staff(1)

**Details of Extension Activities:**

- a) Padana veedu, Area- Primary Education, Status- On going

**Library facilities:**

- a. No of books in the Library : 7106
- b. No of new books added to the Library during 2019 : 70
- c. No. of journals subscribed by the library : 04

**Computer/Internet facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 1
- d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research Scholars: 10

**Extra Curricular Activities**

- i. Arts Festival
- a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 12

**Students Strength**

- a) Total no. of Students : 97

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
I Yr. B.Ed	7	43	11	22	3	13	49
IIYr. B.Ed	04	46	10	22	3	13	48

**Progress of the following Students Welfare activities**

- a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes
- b. Women's development : Yes
- c. Hostel facility : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

**I.T. EDUCATION CENTRES**

**1. I.T.E.C. Thalassery Campus**

**Name of the Centre : I.T. Education Centre, Dr.Janaki Ammal Campus, Thalassery**

**Name of the Asst. Director : Smt. Suja.K.V**

Tel. Nos . 0490-2345045 (O), 9895891080 (M)

email :aditectly@kannuruniv.ac.in

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : MCA (35)

**Staff Position :**

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on Contract (4)
- b. Non Teaching Staff : Others(2)

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 1554
- b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 183

**Computer/Internet facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of Computer/internet facility is provided for students : 20

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students :90
- b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						Gen	Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled			
PG I yr	4	28	0	30/0	-	2	32	
PG II yr	1	24	0	19/4	-	2	25	
PGIIIyr	3	29	1	22/5	-	4	32	

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: 64

**Co-curricular activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 21

**M.B.A.Centres**

**1. Dr. P.K.Rajan Memorial Campus, Nileswaram P.O.**

**Name of the Centre : Centre for M.B.A , Nileswaram.**

**Name of Asst. Director : Dr. Surabhila P.**

Telephone Nos : 0467 2284966, 9400551275  
 Email : admba@kannur.univ.ac.in  
 Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (35)  
 Staff Position :

Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor on contract (5)

**Staff Development Programme.**

a. Details of published works:1( Dr. Surabhila P.)

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 2033
- b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 12

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students : 65
- b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						GenTotal
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	
PG I yr	12	25	2/2	26	-	1	7 37
PG II yr	6	22	-/2	22	-	-	4 28

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility : Yes
- e. Health Centre : Yes

**2. Centre for Management Studies,  
Mangattuparamba Campus , Kannur - 670567**

**Name of the Centre : Centre for Management Studies, Mangattuparamba.**

Brief Description of the Centre:

The Centre started functioning from 17th September, 2012 and periodically organizing academic seminars at National / International level.

**Name of the Assistant Director: Sri.Vidhusekhar P.**

Telephone No. 0497-2782355 (O), 9995876421 (M)  
 e-mail : vidhusekhar@gmail.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength: MBA (35)

**Staff position:**

Teaching Staff: Assistant Director (1), Assistant Professor on contract (4)

Non-teaching Staff: PTS-1

**Staff development Programme:**

Mr.Vidhusekhar P and Ms. Prinsha K are perusing PhD programme

**Library Facilities :**

a. No of books in the library : 1797

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students :73
- b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying						GenTotal
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	
I Sem	12	29	4/1	26	-	5	41
III Sem	12	20	1/1	26	-	5	32

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

**Community Colleges**

**1. Hrudayaram Community College of  
Counselling , Talap.P.O , Kannur 670 002.**

**Name of the College : Hrudayaram Community College of Counselling.**

**Name of the HOD/Course Director : Dr. SR. Jyothis Parackal**

Telephone Nos : 0497-2708001 (O), 9447278001

E-mail: hrudayaramkannur@gmail.com

Website Address: www.hrudayaram.org

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : PGDCP (36)

**Staff position:**

Teaching Staff: Visiting Professor/Fellow (15)

Non-teaching Staff: Administrative Staff(2), Library Staff(1), Laboratory Staff(1),PTS (1)

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library:2000
- b) No of New books added to the Library 2019 : 200

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 3
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 1

### Students Strength

a) Total no. of students:36

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ST	OBC/OEC	Gen	Total
PG I Yr.	12	24	7	11	18	36

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a) Women's Development : Yes

b) Counseling : Yes

## 2. Lasya College of Fine Arts, P.O. Pilathara, Kannur - 670 501

**Name of the College : Lasya College of Fine Arts.**

Brief Description of the College:

Lasya college of Fine Arts is a community college of Kannur University . Lasya College offers BA Bharatanatyam BA Karnatic Music and MA Bharatanatyam. Our aim is to make it a renowned center of excellence in Indian Classical Art Forms.

**Name of the Principal: Kalamandalam Latha Edavalath**

Telephone No. 0497-2801723, 2800976, 9847260010

e-mail : lasyafinearts@gmail.com

Website:- www.lasyafinearts.com

No of Departments: 3

Courses offered : BA Bharathanatyam, BA Carnatic Music, MA Bharatanatyam

**Staff position :**

a. Teaching staff : Professor (4) , Visiting Professor/ Fellow(4)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), Library staff(1), Others (2) .

**Staff development programme**

a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 2

**Library facilities**

a) No. of books in the Library: 1410

b) No of new books added to the Library during 2019:10

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 8

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

**Computer/Internet facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes, 1

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes, 2

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 2

**Extra Curricular Activities**

A. Arts Festival

1. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 49

2. Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 40

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 85

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	-	23	2	3	18	24
UG II Yr.	1	22	2	2	19	23
UG III Yr.	1	17	3	4	11	18
PG I Yr.	-	12	-	1	11	12
PG II Yr.	2	7	2	-	7	9

c)Percentage of pass during the Year for each course of study: PG-100%, UG Bharathanatyam-70%, UG Karnatic Vocal-63%

## 3. Phappins Community College of Behaviour Management, Thaankayam, Thrikkarippur.

Name of the Course Director: Mr. Sakkeel K. P.

Telephone No. 0467-2211535, 94470510389

e-mail : phaqpinscc@gmail.com

Website:- www.phapins.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : PG Diploma in Counseling Psychology & Psychotherapy (30), PG Diploma in Learning Disability Management (30).

**Staff position:**

Teaching Staff: Assistant Professor on contract(2), Visiting Professor (1)

Non-teaching Staff: Special Educator(1), Others (1)

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library:44  
 b) No of New books added to the Library : 30

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility :1  
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes  
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for Teachers : Yes

**Students Strength**

- a) Total no. of students:23  
 b) Details of Students

Year/ Semester	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
PGDCP	12	9	-	16	5	21
PGDLD	-	2	-	2	-	2

**Other Courses Offered by the University****Institute of Co-operative Management (ICM),  
Parassinikadavu, Kannur 670 563**

Name of the Centre: **Institute of Co-op. Management**

Name of the Course Director : **Shri. M. V. Sasikumar**  
 Telephone Nos. : 0497 - 2784044, 9249526505 (m)  
 email : kannuricm@gmail.com,  
 website : www.icmkannur.org

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

MBA - (50), Higher Diploma in Co-operative Management (HDCM) - 30

**Staff position :**

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor(1), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor(3), Guest Lectures(6)  
 b. Non Teaching Staff : Administrative Staff (8), Library Staff (1), Others (4).

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 5353  
 b) No. of new books added to the Library :60  
 c) No. of journals subscribed by the library: 80  
 d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2018: 5

**Computer/Internet facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes  
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes  
 c. No of computer/internet facility provided for students:40

**Arts Festival**

- a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 3

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students : 81  
 b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
P.G. I Yr.	7	45	5	42	5	52
P.G. II Yr.	9	20	-	24	5	29

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging : Yes



## AFFILIATED COLLEGES

### Arts and Science Colleges

#### a) Government Colleges

1. Govinda Pai Memorial Government College, Manjeswaram, Kasaragod 671 323
2. Government College, Vidya Nagar P.O., Kasaragod 671 123
3. E.K. Nayanar Memorial Government College, Elerithattu(Via) Nileshwar 671 014, Kasaragod
4. K.M.M. Government Women's College, Kannur - 670 004.
5. Government College Mananthavady, P.O. Nallurnad, Mananthavady, Wayanad 670 645.
6. Government Brennen College, Dharmadam, Thalassery, Kannur 670 106.
7. Government Arts & Science College, Uduma, Kuniya, Kasaragod.
8. Government College Thalassery, Chokli.P.O., Thalassery, Kannur.
9. Government College Payyannur, Peringome P.O., Payyannur.

#### b) Aided Colleges

1. Nehru Arts & Science College, P.O. Padanekat, Kanhangad, Kasaragod 671 328.
2. St. Pius X College, Rajapuram, (Via) Kanhangad, Kasaragod 671 532.
3. Payyannur College, P.O. Edat, Kannur 670 327.
4. Co-operative Arts and Science College, Madai P.O, Pazhayangadi R.S., Kannur 670 358.
5. Sir Syed College, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 142.
6. S.E.S. College, Sreekandapuram, Kannur 670 631.
7. Sree Narayana College, P.O. Thottada, Kannur 670 007.
8. Nirmalagiri College, P.O., Nirmalagiri, Kuthuparamba, Kannur 670 701.
9. Pazhassi Raja N.S.S. College, Mattannur, Kannur 670 702.
10. Mahatma Gandhi College, Iritty, P.O. Keezhur, Kannur 670 703
11. N.A.M. College, Kallikandy, Thuvakkunnu P.O, Kannur 670 693.
12. Mary Matha Arts & Science College, P.O. Vemom, Mananthavady, Wayanad 670 645.

#### c) Un-Aided Colleges

1. College of Applied Science, (Pattuvam) Kuttikkol P.O, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 141.
2. College of Applied Science, Pettikundu (Cheemeni) P.O, via Cheruvathur, Kasaragod 671 313.
3. College of Applied Science, Kuthuparamba P.O, Kannur 670 643.
4. Malabar Islamic Complex Arts & Science College , Mahinabad, Thekkil, Kasaragod 671 541.
5. Gurudev Arts & Science College, Mathil, Payyannur.
6. Adityakiran College of Applied Studies, Krishnagiri, P.O. Kuttoor, Mathamangalam, Kannur-670307.
7. Sir Syed Institute of Technical Studies, Karimbam P.O., Taliparamba.
8. Taliparamba Arts and Science College, Kanhirangad, Taliparamba., Kannur-670142.
9. Deva Matha Arts & Science College, Paisakari, Kannur 670 633.
10. Mary Matha Arts & Science College, Alakode P.O., Kannur 670 571
11. Sharaf Arts & Science College, Padanne, Kasaragod 670 312.
12. Peoples Co-op Arts & Science College, Munnad, P.O. Munnad, Kasaragod 671 541.
13. Sa-A-Diya Arts & Science College, Koliyadukkam, P.O.Perumbala, Kasaragod-671 317.
14. SNDP Yogam Arts & Science College, Near FCI, Perole, Nileswar-671314.
15. Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College, Periya, Kasaragod 671 316.
16. Mahatma Gandhi Arts & Science College,P.O Chendayad, Panur-670692.
17. I.T.M College of Arts & Science, Mayyil, Kannur 670 602.
18. Nalanda College of Arts & Science, Perala P.O, Kasaragod 671 552.
19. Chinmaya Arts & Science College for Women, Govindagiri, Chala, Thottada P.O. , Kannur-670007.
20. Don Bosco Arts & Science College Angadikkadavu, P.O. Angadikkadavu, Kannur 670 706.

21. Khansa Women's College for Advanced Studies, Kumbbla P.O., Kasaragod 671 321.
22. M.E.S. College, Naravoor South, Kuthuparamba P.O., Kannur- 670 643.
23. St. Joseph's College, Pilathara, Kannur 670 501
24. Sibga Institute of Advanced Studies, Irikoor, Kannur-670593.
25. Our College of Applied Sciences, Vibhav Nagar, Thimiri.P.O, Alakode, Kannur.
26. P.K.Kalan Memorial College of Applied Science, Nallurnad.P.O, Mananthavady -670645.
27. Pilathara Co-op Arts & Science College, Pilathara.P.O, Kannur -670501.
28. College of Applied Science, Manjeswaram, Kumbbla.P.O, Kasaragod Dist.
29. College of Applied Science, Payyanur, Neruvambram, P.O.Pazhayangadi, Kannur-670303
30. Morazha Co-operative Arts & Science College, P.O.Morazha - 670331.
31. AMSTECK Arts & Science College, Kalliasseri Central, P.O.Anchampeedika-670331.
32. EMS College of Applied Science , Iritty (Vallithode), Kilianthara - P.O. , Kannur - 670 706.
33. College of Applied Science, Pinarayi, Kannur 670 741.
34. Model College, Madikai, Nileshwaram, Kasaragod 671 314.
35. Navajyothi College, Cherupuzha, Chunda, Kannur - 670 511
36. WMO Imam Gazzali Arts and Science college, Koolivayal, P.O. Cherukattoor, Panamaram, Wayanad - 670 721
37. Naher Arts and Science College, Kanhirode (PO), Koodali (via), Kannur - 670 592.
38. Trikaripur Arts and Science College (TASC),Euro Tower, Karolam,P.O.Elambachi,Trikaripur,Kasaragod-671311
39. Concord Arts and Science College,Pattanur, Kannur - 670 595
40. NEST Institute of Humanities & Basic Sciences, Karivellur, Kannur.
41. Marthoma College for Hearing Impaired, Cherkala, Kasaragod.
42. Greenwood Arts & Science College for Women, Palakkunnu, Kasaragod.
43. MM Knowlege Arts & Science College, Taliparamba, Kannur.
44. Sanathana Arts & Science College, Velluda, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.
45. Wadihuda Institute of Research & Advanced Studies, P.O.Vilayancode, Kannur - 670 501.
46. C K Nair Arts & Management College, Hosdurg, Kanhangad, Kasargod.
47. St. Marys College, Bella, Kasaragod.
48. Malik Deenar College of Graduate Studies, Seethangoli, Kasaragod.
49. De Paul Arts & Science College, Edathotty, P.O.Kakkayangad, Kannur.
50. Sree Narayana Guru College of Arts & Science, Iritty, Kannur.
51. Sree Narayana Guru College of Advanced Studies, Thottada, Kannur.
52. St. Judes Arts & Science College, Vellarikundu, Kasaragod 671533.
53. St. Mary's Arts & Science College, Cherupanathady, Rajapuram - 671532.
54. Sree Narayana College of Management Studies, Periya, Kasaragod-671 533
55. Beja Model College, Beja, Nettanige P.O., Mulleria

### **Oriental Title Colleges**

#### **a) Aided**

1. Nusruthul Islam Arabic College, Kadavathur, Kannur 670 676
2. Darul Irshad Arabic College, Paral, Thalassery, Kannur 670 671

#### **b) Unaided**

1. Sa-Adiya Arabic College, Deli, P.O. Kalanad, Kasaragod 671 317
2. Orphanage Arabic College, Kanhangad, Kottachery, Kasaragod 671 315
3. Rahmania arabic College, Padane, Kasaragod - 671812
4. Al-Maquar Arabic College, Nadukani, Darul Aman, P.O. Pllivayal, Kannur 670142
5. Ideal Arabic College, Uliyil, Kannur 670 702
6. Thanbeehul Islam Women's College, Naimarmoola, Kasaragod 671123

## Arts and Science Colleges

### a.) Government Colleges

#### 1. Govinda Pai Memorial Govt. College Manjeswaram, Kasaragod, 671 323.

Whether Government or Aided: **Government**

Brief Description of the College:

The college is named after the late Kannada Poet Laureate Rashtra Kavi M.Govinda Pai (1883-1963). The College was established in 1980. The college was shifted to the present campus located 1 km south of Manjeshwaram town in 1990.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Sunil John**

Telephone Nos : 04998 272670 (O), 9447392221

Fax , E-mail : 04998272670, gpmgcm2@gmail.com

Website Address: www.gpmgcm.ac.in

No. of Departments: 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.A.Kannada (29), B.Com (50), B.Sc Statistics (29), M.Com (16) and M.Sc Statistics (16), B.T.T.M (29)

#### Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (21), Guest Lecturer (10),

b. Non teaching staff

Administrative staff (20), Library staff (1)

#### Staff Development Programme:

a) Details of teachers, who were/ are deputed for invited lectures/ participation in Seminar/Work shops/conferences/ of National/International level(Refresher/Orientation Course): 6

b. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:

1. Mridula- BoS Member Functional English
2. Dr. Anoop- BoS Member Physical Education
3. Sri. Sajith Kumar-BoS Member, Commerce
4. Dr. Shacheendran-BoS Member, PG Commerce
5. Dr. Salim P.M-BoS Member, PG History
6. Smt. Lakshmi-BoS Member, UG Kannada
7. Dr. Usha Kumari V-BoS Member, PG Hindi
8. Smt. Shyma SG-BoS Member, PG Statistics
9. Dr. Sindhu Joseph-BoS Member, TTM
10. Dr. Sunil John J.- Member Academic council. University Of Kerala, BoS Member UG Sociology- Kerala, BoS Member PG Sociology- Sanskrit University, CMS College(Autonomous)

### Research Programmes

a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: No

b. Details of Research Supervisors

Sl.No	Name of Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr.Sindhu Joseph	Dept.of TTM	TTM
2.	Dr. Sunil John J	Principal	Sociology

#### Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library: 37726

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019 : 246

c) No. Of journals subscribed by the Library:4

#### Laboratory facilities

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

c. No.of research laboratories : 1

#### Computer/ Internet facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars: 2

d) No. of computers/ Internet facility provided for students: 20

#### Extra Curricular Activities

a) Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 55

#### Student strength:

a) Total no.of Students :470

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	33	105	20/28	7/2	2	4	8	138
U.G II Yr	50	86	18/13	75/09	2	1	14	136
U.G III Yr.	38	94	19/08	72/03	1	6	13	132
P.G. I Yr.	2	31	3/2	20/01	-	-	07	33
P.G. II Yr.	3	28	3/1	18/02	1	3	04	31

### Co-Curricular Activities

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100  
b) No. of students enrolled in NCC : 53  
c) Details and No. of NSS units : Reg No 1  
d) Details and No. of NCC units : 1  
Progress of the following Student welfare activities  
a) Anti ragging cell : Yes  
b) Women's development : Yes  
c) Counseling : Yes  
d) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

### 2. Government College , Kasaragod Vidyanagar P.O, Kasaragod, 671 123.

Name and address of the College : Government College  
Kasaragod

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Ananthapadmanabha  
A. L.**

Telephone numbers : 04994 256027 (O)

email : principalgcksd@gmail.com

Website Address : www.gck.ac.in

No. of Departments : 21

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BA - Arabic (20), Economics (40), English (24), History  
(40), Kannada (20), Malayalam (30), B.Sc.Botany (24),  
Chemistry (30), Mathematics (36), Physics (30), Zoology  
(25), Computer Science (20), Geology (18).

M.A- Kannada (10), Arabic (10), English (10), Economics  
(10), M.Sc. Geology (10), Mathematics (15), Chemistry  
(12)

#### Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (83), Guest Lecturer (17)

b. Non teaching staff

Administrative staff (24), Library staff (6), Laboratory  
(13)

#### Staff Development Programme:

a. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for  
participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of  
National/ International level: 13

b. Details of various distinctions achieved by the  
teacher during the Year: Ph.D-Sri Shridhara N.

c. Representation of faculty members in academic  
bodies:

- a. Members of BOE And BOS Kannada-Dr, Ratnakara  
M., Dr. Balakrishna B.H, Dr. Shridhara N., Smt. Savitha  
B., Smt. Vedavathi S., Dr. Asha Latha C. K  
b. Chairman of BOE And Memembr BOS Kannada -  
Dr. Radhakrishna N. Bellur  
c. Member BOS Botony- Sri. Biju P.  
d. BOS Chairman Geology- Dr. Anandapadmanabha  
e BOS Chairman Geology -Dr. Manoharan A.N  
f. BOS Member Geology - Sr. Gopinathan Nair A.  
g. Member, PG Board of Studies Zoology- Dr. Mini  
P.V  
h. Member, UG Board of studies- Dr. Thomas George,  
Sri Abdul Jaleel K.  
i. Member of Board of Studies for Functional  
English(UG)- Sri Vijayan K.  
j. Member of UG BODKannur Uty. & Member of P.G  
BOS M.G Uty.- Smt. Deepa. K  
h. Member Booard of studies (P.G Arabic)- Dr.  
Muhammed V.M  
i. Chairman, Board of studies M.A Economics- Dr.  
Hari Kuruppu K.K  
j. Member BOS (BA Economics)-Sri. Balakrishnan U  
k. Member BOS (PG Mathematics)- Dr. Mubeena T.

#### Research Programmes

a. Whether the College has been recognized as a  
Research Centre: Yes.

b. Subject of research in the centre : Kannada,  
Chemistry, Geology, Statistics, Zoology

Details of Research Supervisors

Sl.No	Name of Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1.	Dr. Pushpaletha P. Asst. Prof.	Govt College Kasargod	Chemistry
2.	Dr. C. Baburaj Asst. Prof.	Govt. College Kasargod	Statistics
3.	Dr. Radhakrishna N.	Govt College Kasargod	Kannada
4.	Dr. Ratnakara M.	Govt. College Kasargod	Kannada
5.	Dr. Manoharan A.N	Govt. College Kasargod	Geology
6.	Dr. M.A. Mohammed Aslam	Central University of Karnataka	

7. Dr. Mohanan A. Nehru Arts&Science Chemistry  
Kanhaangad
8. Dr. Suresh Mohan Dept, Molecular Zoology  
Ghosh Biology
9. Dr. Maheswari. U Formerly Asso. Kannada  
Professor in  
Kannada
10. Dr. Muralidharan NAS College  
Kanhangad
11. Dr. V.S Anil kumar Kerala Uty. plant systematics  
&Phytochemistry

c. Details of Ph.D results.

No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded - 2

No. of Ph.D thesis submitted-8

d. Details of published works:Research Papers -3

e. Books-5

Details of research scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of Supervisor	No. of Research Scholars	FT/PT
1.	Dr. Pushpaaletha P.	1	1/-
2.	Dr. C. Baburaj, Statistics	3	1/2
3.	Dr. Radhakrishna N.	2	2/-
4.	M. A Mohammed Aslam	5	2/3
5.	Dr. A Muralidharan	1	/1
6.	Dr. A Mohanan	4	1/3
7.	Dr. Suresh Mohan Ghosh	5	3/2
8.	Dr. Maheswari U.	3	1/2
9.	Dr. Manoharan A. N	2	2/-
10.	Dr. Ratnakara. M	2	1/1
11.	Dr. Hari Kurup K.K	4	-/4

Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last Year :

1. Dr. Shridhara(Ph.D)
2. Dr. Abdul Nazar C.H(Ph.D)
3. Dr. Suhail P. K(Ph.D)
4. Dr. Rejuna C.A(Ph.D)

Details of Out-reach programmes

Title:Yakshagana Programme and Seminar with

Yakshagana Research GCK , Area- Art

2. HSSTTP ,Area- Economics, Status- Completed

3. KSOM-KSCSTE, Area- Mathematics

**Library Facilities:**

- a) No. of books in the Library: 70446
- b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019 : 1611
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 54
- d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 54
- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library- Yes

**Laboratory facilities**

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2
- b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 8
- c. No.of research laboratories : 4

**Computer/ Internet facilities**

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c) No. of computers/ Internet facility provided for students :40

**Extra Curricular Activities**

- a. Sports & games
  1. Membership of students in the University/ State/Indian team : 17(University), 3(state)
  2. Prizes won by the college/teams/individual/ Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Athletics Men-II<sup>nd</sup>, Kabadi Men - II<sup>nd</sup>, Softball(women), Kho-Kho Men- 3<sup>rd</sup> , Hand Ball Men- II<sup>nd</sup>

**Student strength:**

- a) Total no.of Students :1551
- b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen Total
U.G I Yr.	120	348	58	300	10	-	110 468
U.G II Yr	106	327	68	238	-	-	112 433
U.G III Yr.	103	324	67	273	13	38	87 427
P.G. I Yr.	14	82	10	69	-	-	17 96
P.G. II Yr.	9	83	7	59	-	-	26 92
Ph.D	18	14	-	13	-	-	- 32

**Co-Curricular Activities**

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

- b) No. of students enrolled in NCC : 53  
 c) Details and No. of NSS units : 2&3  
 d) Details and No. of NCC units : 1  
 Progress of the following Student welfare activities  
 a) Anti ragging cell : Yes  
 b). Grievances and redresel Committee : Yes  
 c) Women's development : Yes  
 d) Hostel facility : Yes  
 e) Counseling : Yes  
 f) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**3. E.K. Nayanar Memorial Government  
 College Elerithattu, Elerithattu (P.O) ,  
 Nileswar ( Via) ,Kasaragod District, 671 314**

Name of the College: **E.K.Nayanar Memorial Govt.  
 College, Elarithattu.**

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College: Established in the year 1981.

**Name of the Principal: Dr. N. Karunakaran**

Telephone Numbers: : 0467 2241345

Email : eknmgovtcollege@yahoo.com

Web:www.eknmgceleri.co.in

No. of Departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com Co.Op.(40), B.A.Economics (40), B.A. Functional English (24), B.A.Hindi (40), B.Sc. Physics (24), M.A.Applied Economics (15)

**Staff Position:**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (17), Guest Lecturers (9)

b. Non Teaching Staff:

Administrative staff (18), Library Staff (2),

Others(1)

**Staff Development Programme**

a) No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP: 1

b) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level: 04

c) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Year:

Dr. N Karunakaran- D.Litt

b) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies :

1. Dr. N. Karunakaran - Editor of ISSN Journals and ISBN books

2. Dr.Jija -BOS Hindi

3. Sri Soji M. Sebastian - Member Of UG BOS Commerce

4. Smt. Biji Jose- Member of UG BOS- Management

**Details of Ph.D Results**

a. No of Ph.D thesis submitted -3

**Details of Published works**

1. Research Papers -17 Articles Published

2. Books - 1

**Details of Research Scholars:**

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr.N.Karunakaran	02	2FT+3PT

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 26333

b) No of books added to the Library during 2019:289

c) No of journals subscribed by the Library :8

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes,

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 15

**Students Strength**

a) Total no.of Students : 505

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Fem	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
U.G I yr.	45	133	34	86	1	15	41	178
U.G II yr	59	88	23	80	0	06	36	147
U.G III yr.	35	119	15	65	1	19	33	154
P.G. I yr.	2	11	02	08	-	-	04	13
P.G. II yr.	-	13	01	10	-	3	01	15

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

BA Functional English (71.43%), BA Economics (62.5%), BA Hindi (34.62%) B.Com (71.74%), BSc Physics (77.78%), MA Applied Economics (66.67%)

**Co-curricular Activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 200
- b. Details and No. of NSS Units: 2 Units, Unit No. 9 & 16

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes
- c. Women's development cell : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes
- g. Any other student programme : Yes, SSP, WWS, Red Cross, ORICE, VIP

**4. Krishna Menon Memorial Govt. Women's College, Pallikunnu P.O, Kannur - 4.**

**Name of the College : Krishna Menon Memorial Government Women's College.**

Whether Government/Aided : Government

Brief Description of the College

Krishna Menon Memorial Govt. Women's College named after the illustrious son of our Country Sri.V.K.Krishna Menon. The institution came into existence as a sequel to the untiring efforts of the Cannanore Women's Education and Welfare Society and other social workers.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Rejula P. K.**

Telephone Nos: 0497 2746175 (O)

Fax&E-mail: kmmgwc@rediffmail.com

Website: www.kmmgovtwomenscollege.ac.in

No. of Departments : 9

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA Economics(40+30), BA History(40), BA English(30), BA Malayalam(30), Bsc Physics(24), BSc Mathematics(24), Basic Chemistry(24), MA English(15), MA Development Economics(15)

**Staff Position:**

- a) Teaching Staff  
Asst.Professor (46), Asso.Professor(1)

b) Non Teaching Staff

Administrative staff (21), Library Staff (1)

**Staff Development Programme:**

a) No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP:1

b) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level: Presentation in Seminars-7, Presentation in Workshop-3, Invited Lectures-1, National Conference-1, International Conference-1

c) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies :

- 1. Dr Manjula K V, Asst. Professor of Malayalam Senet Member Kannur University, 2. Dr Savitha E, Asst. Professor of Malayalam Member, Board of Studies Malayalam.Kannur Uty., 3. Dr.C.P.Santhosh, Asst.Professor of Mathematics Chairman, UG BOS Mathematics Member, PG BOS Mathematics Chairman, BOE Mathematics. 4. Dr.Gireesh Vishnu Namboodiri, Asst.Prof of History, Member, Board of Studies Malayalam. Kannur Uty., Life Member of Indian History Congress, South Indian History Congress, 5. M.Rajeevan, Asst.Prof of History Annual Member of Indian History Congress, 6. Vinoy Joseph, Asst.Prof of History Annual Member of Indian History Congress, Kerala History Congress, 7. Pramesh A, Asst.Prof of Political Science, Chairman Distance Education Kannur Uty, PG Political Science. 8 Dr Anitha Kallyadan, Asst.Prof of History Chairman, UG BOS Sanskrit. 9. Shibu P, Asst. Prof. of Economics, UG Board of Studies, Economics
- 10. Shanavas P H, Asst.Prof.of Economics, PG Board of Studies, Economics, 11. Dr.Vipin Chandran K P, Asst.Prof.of Economics PG Board of Studies, Economics.

**Research Programmes**

- a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: Yes.
- b. Subject of research in the centre : English
- c. Details of Research Supervisors

---

Sl.No	Name of Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
-------	--------------------	---------	------------

---

1. Dr. Anitha Kallyadan, Asst. Prof. Sanskrit Sahitya  
History

1. Dr. Vipin Chandran K.P. Asst. Prof Economics  
Economics

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Anitha Kallyadan	4	3/1

#### Library Facilities

- a. No of books in the library : 47968  
b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 1046  
c) No of journals subscribed by the Library during the Year 2019:15

#### Computer/Internet Facilities:

- a. Common computer / internet facility: Yes  
b. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers: Yes  
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 64

#### Extra Curricular Activities:

Sports and Games:

- a) Membership of students in the University/State/  
Indian teams: University team-10, State team-6,  
Indian team-0  
b). Prizes won by the college teams/individual/  
participants in University/Inter University/State/National  
events: University events -45, State events-0, Indian  
events-3

ii. Arts Festival

- a) No. of students who participated in the University  
Arts Festival : 28  
b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize :3  
a) Details of individual championship:  
Western Music, Mappilappattu, Script Writing/  
Documentary English - I Prize,  
Kathakali, English Prasangam, Gazal, Urdu  
Kavthalapanam, Kerala Nadanam, Ottan Thullal- II  
Prize  
Mono Act, Hindusthani Music, Arabic Prasangam  
- III Prize

#### Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 968

b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						Total
	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
U.G. I Yr.	304	37/9	211	8	21	48	304
U.G. II Yr.	294	43/11	201	7	17	31	294
U.G. III Yr.	304	38/11	210	4	26	45	304
P.G. I Yr.	37	4/1	26	0	4	6	37
P.G. II Yr.	29	1/0	22	1	3	6	29

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course  
study: 60%

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti ragging cell : Yes  
b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes  
c. Women's development cell : Yes  
d. Scholarships : Yes

#### 5. Government College Mananthavady Nallurnad P.O, Wayanad(Dt.) 670 645.

**Name of the College : Government College,  
Mananthavady.**

Whether Government / Aided : Government

#### Brief Description of the College:

Govt. College in Mananthavady was started on 1st  
September 1981. The college was affiliated to  
University of Calicut (till affiliated to Kannur University).  
Sri.E.K.Nayanar the then chief minister of Kerala  
inaugurated the college on 4th Oct 1981. The college  
has 4 degree courses and 3 PG courses stands as  
an oasis of learning for the hundreds of students who  
come out from HSS, colleges around the vast area of  
Mananthavady taluk.

**Name of the Principal : Sri. Sairam R**

Telephone Nos. : 0493 5240351(O)

E-mail : gcmdy11@yahoo.com

Website address : www.gcmdy.org

#### Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (40), B.A.English (24), B.A. Development  
Economics (24), B.Sc Electronics (24) M.Com (20)

MA Development Economics (20), MA English (20)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor-27, Guest Lecturer - 9

B. Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff-21, Library staff-2, Laboratory Staff -2

**Library Facilities**

a. No of books in the library : 23654

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 722

**Computer/Internet Facilities:**

a. Common computer / internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

**Extra Curricular Activities:**

Sports and Games:

a) Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams: Inter University-7, State-16, National-3

b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: State-7, National-1

ii. Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 2

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students: 542

b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	
U.G. I Yr.	51	83	27	76	4	41	134
U.G. II Yr.	41	94	26	72	4	37	135
U.G. III Yr.	55	101	32	83	3	41	156
P.G. I Yr.	3	56	7	32	1	17	59
P.G. II Yr.	5	55	8	27	1	26	60

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course study: B.Sc Electronics (56%), BA Development Economics(68%), BA English (56%), B.Com (74%), M.Com (89%), MA. Dev. Eco(78%), MA. Eng(62%)

**Co-curricular Activities:**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC: 50

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging cell : Yes

b.. Women's development cell : Yes

c. Hostel Facility for Women : Yes

d.. Counseling : Yes

e. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**6. Government Brennen College  
Dharmadam, Thalassery, Kannur - 670 106.**

**Name of the College: Govt. Brennen College,  
Dharmadam, Thalassery.**

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College

Govt. Brennen College developed out of a Free school established in 1862 by Edward Brennen, Master Attendant of Thalassery Port. This institution was elevated to the status of a second grade college with F.A classes It become a First grade College in 1947. The College has celebrated its centenary in 1990. The University Grants Commission has included the College in 2f and 12B category. The College has been accredited by the NAAC awarding A Grade in 2010. Now the college reached at its quasiquicentennial celebrations.

**Name of the Principal: Dr. M.K. Muraleedharan  
Nair**

Telephone Nos : 0490 2346027(O)

FAX No, 0490 2346027

E-Mail : brennencollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.brennencollege.org

No. of Departments : 30

**Staff Position:**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor ( 122), Associate Professor (1), Guest Lecturer (17)

B. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative staff (21), Library staff (6), Laboratory staff (11), Technical staff (1), Others (14)

**Staff Development Programme:**

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level: 24

- b) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Year:  
Dr.Jiji Joseph -Best Poster award 31<sup>st</sup> Kerala science congress 2019
- c) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies:
- 1.Sri.Manoj Chathoth -Member P G Board of studies, Kannur University
  - 2.Sri.K Falgunan - Member P G Board of Studies, Kannur University/Director Distance Education Economics, Kannur University
  - 3.Sri.Shaiju K C- Member ,BoS Functional English
  - 4.Dr. P Abdu Rasheed - Chairman, BOS UG Arabic Kannur University Member,BOS PG Arabic ,Kannur University
  - 5.Sr. T Muhammed Sirajuddeen- Member ,BOS PG Arabic ,Kannur University Member ,BOS Arabic(CD) Farook college ,Feroke
  - 6.Dr.Usha C K - Member, UG Board of Studies
  - 7.Dr ,Chandrabhanu M- Member, PG Board of Studies
  - 8.Sri . Santhosh C - Member, UG Board of Studies
  9. Sri. Babu P V - Member, PG Board of Studies
  10. Sri . Ravindran K V- Member, PG Board of Studies
  11. Dr Bindu K - Chairperson ,Board of Studies Management (UG)
  12. Dr. Kalidas M G - Member ,Board of Studies commerce(UG)
  13. Sri .Ravindran K V- Chairman ,Board of Examination (PG IV SEM MCOM)
  14. Dr.Sabu Thomas- Member ,Board of Studies Political Science
  15. Smt .Lisha Damodaran- Member ,Board of Studies (PG) Physics
  16. Sri .Suresh T P- Member ,Board of Studies (PG) Physics
  17. Sri Deneshan P-Member ,Board of Studies (UG), Physics
  18. Smt .Praveena K K - Chairperson ,BOS Philosophy(Cd), Kannur university ,Member ,BOS MG University (UG) Philosophy
  19. Sri.Abdul Asiss K P- Member ,BOS Philosophy ( Cd) Kannur University
  20. Sri.Jaison P K- Member UG Board of Studies, Kannur University
  21. Sri.Sirajuddeen P K- Chairman ,BOS Statistics
  22. Dr. Santhosh Manicheri- Chairman,BOS Malayalam
  23. Dr.Jissa jose- Member PG BOS Malayalam
  24. Dr Lineesh M- Member PG BOS Malayalam
  25. Dr.Unnikrishnan K V- Member PG BOS Malayalam
  26. Dr.Rajani N- Member UG BOS Malayalam
  27. Dr.Anitha Kalyadan- Chairperson of BOS,Sanskrit
  28. Dr. Anandakrishnan -Chairman of Board of Examination ,sanskrit
  29. Smt .Semeenabi K K - Chairperson Board of Examination Urdu
  30. Dr.Jayakrishnan T V- Chairman BOS UG Zoology
  31. Dr .Jiji Joseph V- Member BOS PG Zoology
  32. Dr.Venugopalan Nambiar M- Member BOS UG Zoology
  33. Sri. Raghunathan P P - Member BOS PG Zoology
  34. Smt .Manjula K T - Member BOS UG Zoology
  35. Dr Shiju George - Member ,UG BOS ,Kannur university,mathematics Member ,PG BOS ,St Aloysius college(Autonomous) Mangalore
  36. Sri.Nandakumar M - Member ,PG BOS ,Kannur university,mathematics
  37. Sri.Rajeevan P- Chairman Board of Examiners I &III SEM MSc Mathematics,Kannur university
  38. Sri.Santhosh G O- Chairman Board of Examiners II & IV SEM MSc Mathematics,Kannur university
  39. Dr.Easwaran Nambudhiri T C - Chairman Board of Examiners BSc(Hon's)Mathematics, Kannur University
  - 40.Sri. Amanullah A - Chairman BoE ,UG ,Kannur University
  41. Sri.Anoop Sivadas- Board of Studies Psychology
  42. Dr. Vasanthi J - Chairperson UG BOS, Member PG BOS, Chairperson PG 1 &3 Sem BOE, Kannur University
  43. Dr. Hena- Chairperson PG BOS ,Chairperson PG BOE, Member UG BOS Kannur university
  44. Dr. Prabhakaran Hebbar Illath - Member PG BOS,Chairman 2 & 4 PG BOE,Kannur university Doctoral committee member of SSUS ,Kalady
  - 45.Dr.Chandramohan KT - Member of Kerala state Biodiversity BoardChairman BOS PG Botany, Kannur University.

46. Dr, Pramod -Member BOS PG Botany, Kannur university

47. Josekutty E J - Member BOS UG Botany, Kannur university Board Chairman, PG Examination Board Chairman.

**Research Programmes:**

a) Whether the college has been recognized as a research centre? Yes

b) If so, subjects of research in the centre:  
Malayalam, English, Hindi, Economics  
Philosophy, Physics

c) Details of Research Supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1	Dr. Vasanthy J	Dept. of Hindi	Oriental Studies
2	Dr. Sujith Thampi	Dept. of Hindi	Oriental Studies
3	Dr. Prabhakaran	Dept. of Hindi, Hebbar Illath	Oriental Studies
4	Dr. K.V. Pavithran	Dept. of Economics,	Environment & Energy
5	Dr. Devasya. M. D	Dept. of Economics	KTB Education
6	Dr. Lineesh. M	Govt. Brennen College	Malayalam
7	Dr. Santhosh Manicheri	Govt. Brennen College	Malayalam
8	Dr. S. S Sreekumar	,,	Malayalam
9	Dr. Jissa Jose	Govt. Brennen College	Malayalam
10	Dr. E. Rajeevan	Govt Brennen College	Philosophy
11	Dr. M. Rama- krishnan	Govt Brennen College	Philosophy
12	Dr. Joseph K J	,,	Malayalam
13	Dr P G Padmini	Retired	Malayalam
14	Dr. Sajitha Kizhinipurath		Malayalam

15. Dr. Mahesh Mangalath Malayalam

16. Dr. V.A Valsalan Malayalam

17. Dr. V I Kumaran Retired Hindi

d) Details of Ph.D. results:

1. No. of Ph.D. Degree awarded- 12

2. No. of Ph.D. thesis submitted-3

e). Details of published works: 12  
Research Papers- 22, Books :3

f) Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. DEVASIAMD	4	1FT/ 3PT
2	Dr. K V PAVITHRAN	6	2FT/ 4PT
3	Dr. JISSA JOSE	4	3FT/ 1PT
4	Dr. JOSEPH K J	5	1FT/ 4PT
5	Dr. SANTHOSH MANICHERY	5	3FT/ 2PT
6	Dr. MAHESH MANGALAT	3	1FT/ 2PT
7	Dr. LINEESH	3	2FT/ 1PT
8	VASANTHY J	2	2FT
9	Dr. S S SREEKUMAR	3	2FT/ 1PT
10	Dr. VAVALSALAN	1	PART TIME
11	Dr. SAJITHA KIII ZHINIPRATT	4	2FT/ 2PT
12	Dr. P G PADMINI	1	PART TIME
13	Dr. PRABHAKARAN HEBBAR ILLATH	4	FULL TIME
14	Dr. V I KUMARAN	1	FULL TIME
15	Dr. SUJITH N THAMBI	1	FULL TIME
16	Dr. E RAJEEVAN	2	1FT/ 1PT
17	Dr. M , RAMAKRISHNAN	1	FULL TIME

f. Details of teachers who obtained higher degree last year:

Ph.D- Usha C K , Rajeevan P, Rajani N , Unnikrishnan K V, Sajitha A, Jayakrishnan T V, Jiji Joseph V, Anuradha N , Supriya K P

g) Details of completed/ongoing Major/minor research programmes:

1) Title : 'Digital Divide in Kerala' Dr. Sabu Thoams (Asst Professor of Political Science) , Funding Agency: ICSSR, Status: Ongoing

**Details of consultation Programmes :**

a) Physics Department act as consultation center for water analysis & guidance for nearly Higher secondary /Engg college. etc

**Library Facilities:**

- a) No. of books in the Library : 104233  
 b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019 : 162  
 c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes  
 d) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

**Laboratory facilities:**

- a) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 6  
 b) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 10

**Computer/ Internet facilities**

- a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes  
 b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes  
 c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students :78

**Extra Curricular Activities:****A. Sports & Games**

The Department of Physical Education is proud to present its annual report of the activities and achievements during the year 2019-20, which includes a splendid list of accomplishments by students at national and international levels. It's heartening to report that the department could carry on the legacy of excellence and eminence this year also.

The department organized Fit India Programme with the support of Sports Authority of India ,Thalassery centre on August 29<sup>th</sup> 2019.

**International level Championship**

- 1) Represented India in the Asian Senior Fencing Championship. Held at Bangkok in November 2019.
- 2) Represented Indian Volleyball team for the Asian Junior Championship held at China during 2019.

**Inter collegiate level**

- 1) Winners in Volley Ball for Women
- 2) Winners in Ball Badminton-Men & Women
- 3) Winners in Cross Country for Women
- 4) Winners in Athletics for Women.
- 5) Winners in chess for Men

6) Runner Up in Fencing Men & Women

7) Runers Up in swimming for Women

Arts Festival:

a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 62

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prizes: 35

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 2459

b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Total Sr.	<u>No. of students studying in the College</u>							
	Male	Female	SC/OBC/	Diff.	BPL	Gen		
UG I Yr.	145	509	92	429	14	42	78	655
UG II Yr.	160	518	86	422	15	42	113	678
UG III Yr.	191	505	91	455	22	43	85	696
PG I Yr.	19	169	25	128	1	15	19	188
PG II Yr.	7	174	20	131	2	12	16	181
Ph.D.	16	47	1	46	-	15	-	63

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

BA HISTORY- 70%, BA ECONOMICS-53%, BA PHILOSOPHY-70%, BA FUNCTIONAL ENGLISH-71%, BAMALAYALAM-83%, BA URDU & ISLAMIC HISTORY-52.3%, BAARABIC & ISLAMIC HISTORY-55%, BA HINDI-100%, BA SANSKRIT- 55%, BA POLITICAL SCIENCE-82%, BSc MATHEMATICS- 67.39%, BSc PHYSICS- 74%, BSc CHEMISTRY 90.45%, BSc BOTANY- 86%, BSc ZOOLOGY-92.31%, BBA - 76.09%, MSc PHYSICS- 92%, MSc BOTANY-96%, MSc MATHEMATICS -93.33%, MA MALAYALAM - 72%, MA HINDI- 100%, MA ENGLISH 78%, MA HISTORY - 90%, MA ECONOMICS- 93%, MA PHILOSOPHY- 100%, M.Com-85.71%, B.Sc MATHEMATICS HONOURS- 76.32%

**Co-Curricular Activities**

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100

b) No. of Students enrolled in NCC: 100

c) Details and No. of NSS units : 2 (Unit No.23& 24)

d) Details and No. of NCC units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging cell : Yes  
 b) Women's development : Yes  
 c) Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes  
 d) Counseling : Yes  
 e) Recreation : Yes  
 f) Health centre : Yes  
 g) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**7. Government Arts & Science College,  
 Uduma, Kuniya, Kasaragod.**

Name of the College: **Govt. Arts & Science college,  
 Uduma**

**Name of the Principal: Sri Abhilash S.S(i/c)**

Telephone Nos : 0467 2232477(O),8075799406(M)

Email : principalgcutduma@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BCom (36), BA English (30), BA History (36)

**Staff Position**

a) Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (8), Guest Lectures (7)

b) Non Teaching staff:

Administrative staff (11 ), Library Staff(4)

**Library Facility :**

a) No of books in the Library : 1723

b) No of new books added to the Library during 2019 :357

**Computer/ Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility : 5

b. Whether computers/Internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 7

**Extra Curricular Activities:**

A.Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams:50(University Level)

b)Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events- IInd Prize University Level(Triple Jump)

B. Arts Festival:

a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival :20

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prizes:  
 1.IInd Prize(Hindi poem writing)

**Students Strength**

a) Total no. of students:291

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College							
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen.	Tot.

U.G I Yr. 26 76 19 59 1 3 22 206

U.G II Yr. 19 80 17 56 1 - 20 193

U.G III Yr. 30 61 20 52 0 - 16 179

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: BCom:76.4%, BA English:56% BA History - 29%

**Co-Curricular Activities**

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS: 49

b) Details and No.of NSS units : 1(Unit No.83)

**Progress of the students welfare activities:**

- a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes  
 b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes  
 c. Women,s Development : Yes  
 d. Endowments and scholarships : Yes  
 e. Counseling : Yes

**8.Government College Thalassery,  
 Chokli.P.O., Thalassery, Kannur.**

**Name of the College : Government College Thalassery, Chokli.**

Whether Government / Aided : Government

Brief Description of the College: Govt: College Thalassery ,Chokli started on 15.10.13 as per GO(Ms) No.641/13/ H.Edn dated 15.10.13 . But classes started in the Academic year 2014-15

**Name of the Principal : Preman K. P.**

Telephone Nos. : 9947196918

E-mail : govtcollegetly@gmail.com

Web: www.gctc.ac.in

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

BCom (40), BCA (25), BA History (40)

**Staff Position**

- a. Teaching staff  
Assistant Professor(10), Guest Lecturer(10)  
B. Non Teaching staff  
Administrative staff (11), Library staff (2)

**Staff Development Programme**

- a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 1  
b. Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Years: Bindiya-IMG Teaching  
c. Representation of Faculty members in academic bodies:Dr..Sivadasan Madathil- Board of studies, UG History  
Dr.Sanil Shanker.K.P, BoS Computer Science UG , Kannur Uty.

**Research Programme:**

- a. Details of Research Supervisors

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
	Dr.Sanil Shanker.K.P, Kannur Uty.		Design & analysis of Algorithms

- b. Details of published works:

Research Papers-2

- c. Details of research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
	Dr.Sanil Shanker.K.P	1	PT

**Library Facilities**

- a. No of books in the library :4581  
b. No.of new books added for the Library in 2019 - 297  
c. No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 10

**Computer/Internet Facilities:**

- a. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers: Yes  
b. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

**Extra Curricular Activities:**

Sports & Games

- a. Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams:24  
b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Archery, Swimming, 4 x100 meter Relay, Judo

Arts Festival:

- a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 12  
b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize :1

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students: 304  
b) Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Female	SC/OBC/ ST	Diff. OEC	BPL	Gen	abled	
U.G. I Yr.	36	71	15	70	1	-	11	107
U.G. II Yr.	39	62	20	54	3	-	19	101
U.G. III Yr.	26	70	16	56	4	-	20	96

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of students- BCA – 72%, B.Com – 75%, BA – 47%

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50  
b.Details and No. of NSS units : 1

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging cell : Yes  
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
c. Women's development : Yes  
d. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**9. Government College Payyannur,  
Peringome P.O., Payyannur.**

Name of the College: **Govt. College Peringome**

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College: This college started its functioning during the academic year 2014-15

**Name of the Principal : Dr. P. P. Jayakumar**

Telephone Numbers: : 04985 237340, 9496902268

Email : gcperingome.dce@kerala.gov.in

No. of Departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :UG-102

**Staff Position:**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (8),Assistant Professor-on contract (9)

b. Non Teaching Staff:

Administrative staff (12), Library staff (3)

**Staff Development Programme:**

1.Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies:

a) Dr. P. P Jayakumar-Board of Studies,Statistics Member,

b) Mr. Vinod Kumar K V- Board of Studies, English, Member

**Library Facilities**

a. No of books in the library :4893

b. No.of new books added for the Library in 2019-406

**Computer/Internet Facilities:**

a. Whether computers / internet facility provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 5

**Extra Curricular Activities:**

Sports & Games

a. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: 5students included in Kannur University Handball Team

Arts Festival:

a) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 17

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students: 275

b) Details of students :

---

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College				BPL	Gen	Total
	Male	Female	SC/OBC/Diff. ST	OEC abled			

---

U.G. I Yr. 36 64 11 64 2 5 18 100

U.G. II Yr. 33 64 11 54 2 3 27 97

U.G. III Yr. 27 70 08 63 0 2 14 78

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of students

1)BSc – 60%, 2) B.Com – 94.28%, 3) BA English – 60%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**Arts & Science - Aided Colleges**

**1. Nehru Arts & Science College,  
Kanhangad, Padnekat P.O. Kasaragod - 671 314**

**Name of the College : Nehru Arts & Science College.**

Brief Description of the College:

Nehru Arts & Science College, Kanhangad wedded to the vision of education for all and for all round development, has completed 53 years of its services in the field of higher education. The college is an approved research centre in statistics. The National Assessment and Accreditation Council accredited the college with A Grade in the year (2012).

Whether Govt. or Aided: Aided

**Name of the Principal : Dr. T. Vijayan**

**Name of the College Management :** Nehru Memorial Education Society

Telephone Nos: 04672 280335,2284625(O)

E mail : nascollegokanhangad@gmail.com

Website Address: www.nasc.ac.in

No. of Departments: 15

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (40), BA History (40), BA Economics (40) BA Malayalam (30), B.Sc.Physics(36), B.Sc Polymer Chemistry (24) B.Sc Mathematics (24), B.Sc Statistics (24), B.Sc Zoology (24), B.Sc Plant Science (24), M.Sc Physics (8), M.Sc Statistics(10), MA English (15), MA History (10), M.Com (20)

**Staff Position:**

a) Teaching staff :

Assistant Professor (31), Associate Professor (03)  
Guest Lecturer (33)

b) Non Teaching staff :

Administrative staff (10), Library staff (1), Laboratory  
staff (6), Others (2)**Staff Development Programme**a) No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies  
under FIP:1b) No. of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation  
in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National /  
international level :1b) Representation of faculty members in academic  
bodies :Mrs. Vidya M.(Member PG Board, Kannur Uty), Mr.  
Biju N.C(Member UG Board,Kannur Uty), Dr. Dinesh  
T. (Member BoS UG Mathematics, Kannur Uty.),  
Mr. Mithun A.V. (Member BoSKannur Uty.), Mr.  
Ramesh kumar R. (Member, BoSUG, Mathematics,  
Kannur Uty), Mrs.Neena Raman P.( Member, BoS  
in Electronics, Kannur Uty.)**Details of Published works:**

Research Papers : 6. Books : 1

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 32650

b) No of New books added to the library in 2019 :  
418

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 69

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

**Laboratory facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2

b. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 5

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for  
teachers: Yesc.No. of computer/internet facility provided for students:  
50**Extra Curricular Activities**

Sports &amp; Games

a. Membership of students in the University/ State/  
Indian team : 29b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual/  
participants in University/Inter University/State/  
National events: Basket ball, Kho-Kho ,Kabaddi**Students Strength**

a) Details of students

Courses Year Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem	SC/ ST	OBC OEC	Diff	Gen. abled
U.G I Yr.	88	286	46/24	195/69	02	95
UG II Yr.	97	265	43/17	171/71	07	74
U.G III Yr	101	248	41/14	114/38	05	53
P.G. I Yr.	09	71	6/5	44/02	-	29
P.G. II Yr.	11	66	6/1	30/21	-	19

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course  
of study:B.Com(82.35%), BA Economics(76.59%), BA  
History(44.19%), B.Sc Physics(91.43%), B.Sc  
PolymerChemistry(74.07%),B.Sc Mathematics  
(85.19%), B.Sc Statistics(52.63%), B.Sc Zoology  
(92.31%), B.Sc Plant Science (76.67%), M.Sc  
Physics(81.82%) , MSc Statistics(100)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 202

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107

c. Details and No. of NSS units : 2, unit no. 4&amp;5

d. Details and No. of NCC units : 2

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b. Women's development Cell : Yes

c. Hostel facilities for Men and women : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes.

g. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**2.St. Pius X College****Rajapuram, Kasaragod(Dt.), 671532****Name of the College : St. Pius X College**

Whether Government or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College:

St. Pius X College is the first institution in the Kannur  
University to receive accreditation from the NAAC in  
2005 with B+. In 2014 NAAC re-accredited the  
institution with A grade (3.11)**Name of the Principal: Dr.Sr. Marykutty Alex**Name of the College Management : The corporate  
Educational Agency of Colleges.

Telephone Nos : 0467- 2224775(O), 9496239553

E-mail: stpius@gmail.com

Website Address :www.stpius.ac.in

No. of Departments: 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Sc Microbiology (34), B.Sc Physics (34), B.Sc Computer Science (34), BBA (44), B.A Development Economics (50), BCom (40), MA Development Economics (20).

#### Staff Position:

Teaching staff

Assistant Professor(22), Associate Professor (4), Guest Lecturers(10)

Non teaching staff :

Administrative staff (7), Library staff (3), Laboratory staff (5), Technical Staff(2)

#### Staff Development Programme

a) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

1. Dr.Jijikumari T-Member,BOS in Economics
2. Dr. Biju Joseph - Chairman Bode of Examination
3. Lt. Thomas Scaria- BOS in Computer Science
4. Dr. Shiju Jacob-BOS in Zoology(UG)
5. Dr. Vinod N. V- BOS Microbiology (PG&UG)
6. Dr. Sri. Ajith Kumar k.- BOS Electronics

c. Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
---------	------------------------	---------	------------

Dr. Sarala Gopalakrishnan	,,		Microbiology
---------------------------	----	--	--------------

d) Details of Ph.D results :

1. No. of Ph.D Degree submitted- 1
2. No. of Ph.D thesis submitted - 1

e) Details of Published works

1. Research Papers:5

#### Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 15878
- b) No of New books added to the library in 2019 : 603
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 81
- d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes Infflibnet- N-List

#### Laboratory Facilities

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 5

#### Computer / Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 40

#### Extra Curricular Activities

Sports & Games

- a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 6
- b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events : College Basket Ball Team(Men) Runners Up, Individual Medel University level-10, State Level-2, National Level-2

#### Arts Festival

- a.) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 35
- b). Details and No.of students, who won the prize : Individual Prize-2 , Marghamkali

#### Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students: 679
- b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
UG I Yr.	92	124	36	91	-	-	89	216
UG II Yr.	87	136	33	99	3	-	88	223
UG III Yr.	86	127	23	96	3	-	91	213
PG. I Yr.	2	18	4	6	-	-	10	20
PG. II Yr.	-	15	2	6	-	-	7	15

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : BA Economics (62.5%), BBA(54%), BSc Microbiology(64.7%), BSc Physics(74%), BSc Computer Science(78%), B.Com-(82.5)%, MA Economics-(100%)

Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200
  - b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 54
  - c. Details and No. of NSS units : 2, unit no.7 & 8
  - d. Details and No. of NCC units : 1
- Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes  
 b) Grievances redressal committee : Yes  
 c) Women's development : Yes  
 d) Hostel facility for Women : Yes  
 e) Counseling : Yes  
 f) Endowments and scholarships : Yes  
 g) Health Centre : Yes

### 3. Payyanur College

Edat.P.O, Payyannur, Kannur Dt., 670327.

**Name of the College : Payyanur College, Payyanur.**

Whether Government / Aided : Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Payyanur College Payyanur is an outstanding institution of higher education in North Malabar run by Payyanur Educational Society. It commenced its pioneering service as a junior college, affiliated to Kerala University, on July 15, 1965 with a strength of 960 Science and Humanities students at the Pre-Degree level. Three years after in 1968, the affiliating authority was transferred to Calicut University and Payyanur College rose to the status of a degree college in 1969. The first course of post graduation (Mathematics) was started 1984 and in the years that followed PG courses in Chemistry and Physics and the graduate courses in commerce and Functional Hindi were also introduced. The second shift in affiliation was in 1996 when Kannur University came into being.

The College offers instruction in 14 undergraduate and 4 post graduate Courses besides three PhD courses drawing students from the educationally rising districts of the sprawling Kannur and Kasaragod districts. Presently holding a vast tract of land comprising 100 acres and donating significant tracts of land to Kannur University and Sree Sankara University, Central school and NCC head quarters complex, Payyanur College authorities helped to trigger educational and other kinds of development in this region.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Sreenivas P.C**

**Name of the College Management : Payyannur Educational Society.**

Telephone Nos: 0497 - 2805121 (O)  
 Email:payyanurcollege@rediffmail.com  
 No. of Departments : 18

#### Staff Position :

A. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (67), Associate Professor (4),  
 Guest Lecturer (12)

B. Non - teaching staff

Administrative Staff (11), Library Staff (2), Laboratory Staff (9), Others(2)

#### Staff Development Programme

a)Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences on National/International level : 14

b) Details of various distinctions achived by the teacher during the year: 1. Lakshmi. C (Ph.D)

d) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

- 1.Sri.Nisanth A-Member, Syndicate, 2. Krishnakumar. K-Mathematics, BOS(PG) Chairman, 3. Dr.Sreenivas. P.C- Mathematics, BOS(PG) Chairman, 4. Sri.Suresh. E.V-Mathematics, BOS(PG) Chairman, 5.Dr.Preethi K- Member, BOS(UG)Hindi, 6.Dr. Prajitha P - Malayalam U.G Board Member, 7.Dr.Sujith.K.V-Chemistry,BOS( PG) Board Member,8.Smt.Nisha.V.K-Chemistry,BOS( UG) Board Member, 9.Sri.Dinesan D.A- Political Science, U.G. Board Member, 10.Sri.Sudheesh.K.M- Political Science, U.G. Board Member, 11.Dr. Santhosh V.M- English P.G Board Member, 12.Smt. Preethi Rajan M.K -Physics, BOS( U.G&PG) Board Member, 13.Smt.Subha.P.V-Physics,BOS( U.G&PG) Board Member, 14.Sri.Vinod kumar.T-Physics,BOS( U.G) Board Member , 15.Dr. Ratheesh Narayanan-Chairman, UG (Forestry)Board of studies, Faculty of science , 16.Dr.Harikrishnan.E-Member,UG (Botany) Board of studies, 17.Dr. Santhosh P- Commerce U.G. Board Member, 18.Dr.Swaran.P.R- Zoology,UG Board Member. 19.Dr.SapnaJacob -Zoology,PG Board Member,20. Smt Sona P.-UG Malayalam BOS, 21. Dr. Anila O.- UG Malayalam BOS, 22. Dr. Padmanabahan M.V.- Malayalam Sarvakalashala Senete Member, NSS Advisory Committee Member Kannur Uty, Exicutive Member Kerala Sahithya Academy.23. Dr. Sreehari A.

C-UG English BOS,24 Smt Surekha T.V- UG Hindi BOS, 25. Smt Binila Mathews- Member BOS Economics,

**Research Programmes**

- a) Whether the college has been recognized as a research centre: Yes.
- b) if so, subjects of the research in the centre: Mathematics, Physics and Hindi
- c) Details of Research Supervisors:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	Broad Area
1.	Dr.Sunitha B. Nair	Public Policy, Health
2.	Dr.P.C.Sreenivas	Mathematics
3.	Dr. Prakash V	Physics
4.	Dr. Swaran P R	Zoology
5.	Dr. Santhosh V.M	English
6.	Dr. Vigi V Nair	Management Studies
7.	Dr. Jisha D. Nair	History
8.	Dr. Pajitha P.	malayalam
9.	Dr.M. Aravindan	Hindi
10.	Dr. Preethi K.	Hindi
11.	Dr. Jayarajan T. K	Commerce

d) Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. Ravindran.K.T	4	1FT+3PT
2	Dr. Sreenivas P C	3	PT
3	Dr. V Prakash	4	2FT+2PT
4	Dr.Swaran P R	3	Full-time
5	Dr. V M Santhosh	5+1	2FT+1PT
6	Dr.M. Aravindan	1	part-time

- e). Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last year: 1. Dr.Padmanabhan M.V- PhD  
2. lakshmi C. Ph.D
- f) Details of published works  
Research Publications: 17, Books:17
- g) Details of Ph.D Results:  
No. of Ph.D thesis submitted-1
- Details of Out - reach programmes

Title-Dr. Ratheesh Narayan M.K, Trasional Rice Variety Cultivation, Area- Kunhimangalam Grama Panchayath Status- Completed

**Library Facilities**

- a) No. of books in the Library: 54509
- b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2019: 298
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 105
- d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library? : Yes
- f) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library: Yes
- g) Museum: Yes

**Laboratory Facilities:**

- a) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2
- b) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4
- c) No. of research laboratories : 1

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes.
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 10
- d. No. of computers/internet facility Winners in Kannur District Senior provided for students : 50

**Extra Curricular Activities**

**Sports & Games**

Discipline Position in the University championships  
1. Handball (Men Team)- Ist, 2. Shuttle badminton (MenTeam)-II, 3 Chess(women Team)- IIIrd, 4. .Volleyball (Men-Team)-IIInd,5. Football (Men Team)-IIInd Shuttle badminton (Men Team)-Ist.7.  
Kho –Kh (men ) - II

**Arts Festival:**

- 1) Details of overall championship: First with 296 points
- 2) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival: 130
- 3) Details and No. of students, who won the prizes:  
Mime(Ist Prize)

**Students Strength**

- a) Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College		Year/ Sem.			
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. Gen.	Tot. abled

UG I Yr. 167	425	56/29	353/8	13	127	592
UG II Yr. 178	395	85/25	348/13	12	119	573
UG III Yr. 166	403	83/21	351/5	8	131	569
PG I Yr. 7	56	7/0	32/2	1	22	63
PG II Yr. 10	51	4/0	33/0	1	24	61
Ph.D. 3	17	2	8	-	12	20

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Sc Physics-86.49, M.Sc Physics-83.33, B.Sc Chemistry -86.84, M.Sc Chemistry-76.92, B.Sc Botany-88.24, B.Sc Zoology-94.2, BA English-75.6, MA English-84.6, BA Malayalam-64.86, BA Hindi- 65.38, BA. Functional Hindi- 70, BA History-35.7, BA Economics-60, BA Political Science-67.5, B.Com - 89.83, BBA-70, Bsc Maths- 86.11, M.sc Maths-87.5

**Co-curricular Activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200
- b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107
- c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2
- d. Details and No. of NCC units : Unit No.10 & 11

Progress of the students welfare activities:

28. Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging and anti-Harassment Cell: Yes
- b) Grievances redressal Committee: Yes
- c) Women's development: Yes
- d) Hostel facility for Men and Women: Yes
- e) Counseling: Yes
- f) Recreation: Yes
- g) Health centre: Yes
- h) Bhoomithra sena: Yes
- i) Bio-diversity Club : Yes
- j) Walk With Scholar : Yes
- k) Scholar Support Programme : Yes
- l) ASAP : Yes
- m) Anti -Drug Cell : Yes
- n) Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**4. Co- op. Arts & Science College**

Madayi, P.O Payangadi RS, 670358, Kannur.

**Name of the College : Co-op. Arts & Science College, Madayi.**

**Brief Description of the College**

The College was established in 1982-83, affiliated to University of Calicut. The College was shifted to the permanent building during 1984-85 at Madayipara. The college offers 4 UG courses and 2 PG courses. In 1996, the college was affiliated to the newly established Kannur University. The College is managed by the Payyannur Co-operative Educational Society, Ltd. Payyannur. Which is registered under the provisions of Kerala CO-operative Societies Act, 1969.

**Name of the Principal: Dr. Padmanabhan N**

Telephone Nos : , 0497 2876410 (P) 9495616196, 0497 2789096 (O)

Email : cascolg@gmail.com

Website Address : www.madayicollege.com

No. of Departments: UG only-4 PG & UG-2

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.A.History (35), B.A.English (24), B.A.Malayalam (24), B.Sc Mathematics (24), B.Com (24), BBA (40), M.A.History (10), M.Com (12)

**Staff Position**

a) Teaching staff :

Assistant Professor (20), Associate Professor (5), Guest Lecturer (12)

b) Non Teaching staff:

Administrative staff (3), Library Staff(2)

**Staff Development Programme**

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences on National/International level : 23

Research Programme:

a) Details of research Supervisors, if any

Sl.No.	Name of Supervisor	Broad Area
1	Dr. G. Premkumar, Asst. Prof Dept. History	History
2	Dr. Sujitha P. Hod. Dept. of Malayalam	Linguistics

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 12031

b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 24

c) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

d) Museum : Yes

**Laboratory Facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories for UG course: 1

**Computer/ Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 15

**Extra Curricular activities**

Sports & Games

a. Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 14

Kho-Kho(Women)- 3, Kho-Kho (Men) - 4, Weight Lifting - 2, Tug of War - 3, Athletics (Women) - 3

b. Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

Inter University Level (Individual) -14

**Art Festival**

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 25

b) No. of students, who won the prize : 10

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students: 645

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College		SC/ OBC/Diff. BPL Gen. Tot.			
	Male	Fem.	ST	OEC	abled	

Degree I yr.	65	138	39	1132	8	11	10	203
Degree II yr.	57	136	28	126	5	12	22	193
Degree III yr.	47	140	32	131	1	11	22	187
PG I year	7	23	6	19	1	3	7	30
PG II year	8	24	5	21	0	2	2	32

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: BA History (64%), B A English(65%) , B A Malayalam(55%), BSc(77%), B.Com (82.35%), M.Com (83.33%), MA (100%), BBA(86%)

**Co-curricular Activities:**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107

c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units

d. Details and No. of NCC units : 1 Units

Progress of the students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging cell : Yes

b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for Women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

g. Health Centre : Yes

**5. Sir Syed College**

**Taliparamba, P.O.Karimbam,  
Kannur Dt., 670 142, Kerala.**

**Name of the College : Sir Syed College,  
Taliparamba.**

Brief Description of the College :

Sir Syed College was established in the year 1967 by the Cannanore District Muslim Educational Association(Regd.) Muslims in erstwhile Kannur District were educationally backward, and the College was established in Taliparamba mainly to cater to the educational needs of Muslims of this region, The College named after Sir Syed Ahamed Khan to perpetuate the memory of this great leader, who was the pioneer of Muslim educational movement in India.

The College began as a Junior College in 1967 with the affiliation of the University of Kerala. After the establishment of new Universities in Kerala, The College came under the University of Calicut in 1968 and then under Kannur University in 1996. This College has completed 50 years of its glorious existence and celebrated its golden jubilee this year. There are 13 UG courses and 5 PG courses and 2 Research Centres in Botany and Chemistry, In this college.

Sir Syed College is a premier educational institution among the colleges under Kannur University. The College has established its name through the excellent performance and service to the community in particular and the society and nation, at large.

The College is situated on a lovely hillock at Karimbam surrounded by an imposing panorama of

nature. The calm and serene atmosphere is conducive to academic, intellectual and physical pursuits. It is situated 2.5 k.m east of Taliparamba Town and 23 k.m .north east of Kannur Town.

The College and the hostels are open to students of all castes and creeds. The college is secular in spirit and cosmopolitan in out look.

The college was reaccredited at A Grade by the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), Bangalore

**Name of the Principal: Dr.P.T. Abdul Azeez**

Name of the Management : CDMEA

Telephone Nos : 0460-2205866, 2203217, 2204910 (O), 04962613166(R),9447245413

E-Mail: sirsyedcollege1967@gmail.com

Website address : www.sirsyedcollege.ac.in

No. of Departments - 18

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.A.History (60), B.A. Arabic(48), B.A. Economics (60), B.A. Functional English(48), BA Malayalam(36), B.Sc. Mathematics (34), B.Sc. Statistics (34), B.Sc. Physics (34), B.Sc. Chemistry(34), B.Sc. Botany (34), B.Sc. Zoology (34), B.Sc. Forestry & Wood Technology (29), B.Com (60), M.Sc. Botany (15), M.Sc. Physics (15), M.Sc. Chemistry (15), M.Com (20), MA Arabic (15)

**Staff Position:**

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (52), Associate Professor (7), Guest Lecturers (21).

b. Non Teaching Staff :

Administrative staff (11), Library Staff(03), Laboratory Staff(12), Technical staff(03), Others(07)

**Staff Development Programme**

a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level :Inter national-10, National -48

b) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:

1)Dr.Sreeja P Chairman, Board of studies,Botany (PG), 2) Malik Fasil M BOS Forestry (UG), 3)Ismail Olikkara BOS Arabic (UG), 4) Khairunnisa BOS Urdu (UG)

Board of studies Members

1) Ramachandran M N (PG) Physics

- 2) Nafeesa Baby T P (UG) ,,
- 3) Binumole P Kuriakose (UG) ,,
- 4) Dr. Abdussalam A K (PG)Botany
- 5) Mashuda Kouser (UG) Statistics
- 6) Shanavas S M (PG) Commerce
- 7) Suhara K (UG) ,,
- 8) Muhammed Salih C (UG) ,,
- 9) Shabeerali k k (PG) Arabic
- 10) Dr.Mohamed Asraf Vazhapully (PG) Chemistry
- 11) Dr.Mohanan V T V (UG) Hindi
- 12) Waheeda N M(UG) English
- 13) Hamza C K (UG) Economics)
- 14) Mumthaz T M V (UG) Zoology
- 15) Aneesh K S (UG) Forestry
- 16) Sabitha Sankunni (UG) English

**Research Programmes**

a. Whether the college has been recognized as a Research Centre?, If so subject of research in the centre : Yes, Botany, Chemistry

b. Details of Research Supervisors

- 1) Dr. K M Khaleel
- 2) Dr.Beevi Raseena P M
- 3) Dr.Abdul Salam A K
- 5) Dr.Tajo Abraham
- 6) Dr. Sreeja P
- 7) Dr. Gayatri R Nambiar
- 8) Dr. Zainul Hukman.
- 9) Dr. Mohammed Asraf V
- 10) Dr. Biju A R
- 11) Dr. R.S. Shamsudheen
- 12) Dr. V.T.V.Mohanan

b. Details of Ph.D results:

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 1

No. of Ph.D Thesis submitted : 3

c. Details of published works:

Research Papers :18

d. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Tajo Abraham	3	3FT
2.	Dr. Abdul Salam A.K.	4	4FT
3.	Dr. Biju A.R.	4	2FT+2PT
4.	Dr. Muhammed Asharaf	1	1FT

5. Dr. Sreeja P	4	4FT
6. Dr. Gayathri R Nambiar	3	3PT
7. Dr. Fazal E.	1	1FT
8. Dr. R.S Shamsudheen	4	4FT
9. Dr. V.T.V. Mohanan	3	3PT

e. Details of completed/ ongoing Major research programmes :

Title: Diversity and Ecological Mapping on Lepidoptera(insects) of Shola Forest of Kerala- Ministry of Environment Forest and Climate Change, Funding agency: Govt of India, Status: Completed

Disha The little scholar (High School Education)- Status- Ongoing

15.Details of Consultation Programmes:

Title-Arabic –Translation for embassy purpose Status-ongoing

Title- Commerce- GST consultation business men Status-ongoing

Title- Forestry – solutions for environmental problems Status- ongoing

**Library facilities :**

- a) No. of books in the Library : 41851
- b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019: 271
- c) No.of journals subscribed by the library : 110
- d) No.of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 3
- e) Whether e-journals facility is provided in the library : Yes
- f). Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library: Yes

**Laboratory facilities :**

- a) No. of laboratories for PG courses: 5
- b) No. of laboratories for UG courses: 8
- c) No. of Research laboratories:2
- d) Details of major equipments for research:FT-IR, GCMS, LIECA, M-80, STERIO

**Computer/Internet facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 85
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for

research scholars : 16

d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 62

**Extra Curricular Activities**

a. Sports & Games

- 1.Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams :17
- 2.Prizes won by the college teams/individual participants in University/Inter-university/State/ National events : 3
- 3. New sports facilities if any provided by the college during 2019: Indoor stadium

b. Arts Festival

- 1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 308
- 2. No. of students who won the prize: 30

**Students Strength**

- a) Total no. of students : 1699
- b) Details of students :

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/OBC/ STOEC	Diff Abled	Gen.		
Degree IYr.	112	428	73	438	8	21	540
Degree IYr.	104	395	64	415	5	15	499
Degree IIYr.	109	359	67	374	2	25	468
PG I Yr.	12	72	10	63	1	10	84
PG II Yr.	5	72	10	56	1	10	77
Ph.D	7	24	1	11	-	19	31

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.A Arabic (65.52%), B.A. Economics (51.35%), BA. Fun.English (56.67%), B.A. History (35.71%), B.A. Malayalam (28.57%), B.Sc Mathematics (54.84%), B.Sc. Statistics (71.43%), B.Sc Physics (93.33%), B.Sc Chemistry (93.75%), B.Sc.Botany (78.57%), B.Sc. Zoology (70.83%), B.Sc. Forestry & Wood Technology (71.43%), B.Com (83.33%), M.Sc Botany(93.75%), M.Sc Chemistry(60.00%),M.Sc Physics(93.33%), M.Com(89.47), M.A Arabic(62.50%)

**Co-curricular Activities:**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

- b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 213  
 c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units  
 d. Details and No. of NCC units : 2 Units  
 Progress of the students welfare activities:  
 a) Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes  
 b). Women's Development : Yes  
 c) Hostel : Yes  
 d) Scholarship : Yes  
 e) Counseling : Yes  
 f) Recreation : Yes  
 g) Health Centre : Yes

### 6. S.E.S College

**Sreekandapuram, Kannur Dt., 670 631**

Name of the College : S. E. S College  
 Sreekandapuram

Whether Government or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College: The college was established in 1981 by Sreekandapuram Educational Society

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Dominic Thomas**

Telephone Nos : 0460 2230293, 2231145(O)  
 944749390

email : sescollege.skprm@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 8

#### **Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Sc Physics (33x3), B.Sc Chemistry (29x3), B.Sc Mathematics (29x3), B.A.Economics (38x3), B.A.English (36x3), B.B.A (29x3), BCom (50x2), MCJ (25x2)

#### **Staff Position :**

##### A. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (20), Associate Professor (5), Guest Lecturer (11)

##### B. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (7), Library Staff (2), Laboratory Staff (5), Others (4)

#### **Staff Development Programme:**

Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 15

#### **Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 13511  
 b) No of New books added to the library in 2019 : 108  
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 60

- d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 12

#### **Laboratory facilities**

- a. No. of laboratories for UG course : 2  
 b. No. of laboratories for PG course : 1

#### **Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes.  
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.  
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

#### **Extra Curricular Activities**

##### Sports & Games

- a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ India team : University-16, State-1  
 b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events : University-16, State-9

##### ii. Arts Festival

- a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 67  
 b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 22

#### **Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students : 730  
 b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen. Tot.	
U.G I Yr.	77	157	28/7	26/58	-	-	234
U.G II Yr.	69	164	24/8	19/68	-	-	233
U.G III Yr.	68	163	24/7	20/78	-	-	231
P.G. I Yr.	4	11	1	4	-	10	15
P.G. II Yr.	6	10	-	8	-	8	17

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Sc Mathematics (91.30%), BSc Physics (88.88%), BSc Chemistry (73.07%), B.A.English (81.81%), B.A. Economics (83.87%), BBA (68.42%), BCom(80%) MCJ(100%)

#### **Co-curricular Activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200  
 b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107  
 c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units

- d. Details and No. of NCC units : 1 Unit
- Progress of the students welfare activities:
- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievance redressal committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Hostel for women : Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes
- f. Recreation : Yes
- g. Health Centre : Yes
- h. Endowments & Scholarship : Yes .

**7. Sree Narayana College  
P.O Thottada, Kannur-7.**

**Name of the College : Sree Narayana College,  
Kannur**

Whether Government or Aided : Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Fifty seven years old. Oldest aided college in the district.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Sivadasan Thirumangalath**

Name of the college management : S.N. Trust, Kollam

Tele Nos : 0497-2731400, 2731085, 9447538279

Fax No. : 0497-2731400

E-mail-sncollegekannur@gmail.com

Website Address : www.sncollegeknr.ac.in

No. of Departments :20

**Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength :**

B.Com (60), B.A. Malayalam (40) , B.A .History (60),  
B.A. Economics (60), B.A. English (40), B.B.M (40),  
B.Sc. Mathematics (60), B.Sc. Physics (46), B.Sc.  
Chemistry (46), B.Sc. Microbiology (30) , B.Sc.  
Botany (36), B.Sc. Zoology (36), B.Com Finance  
(40)

M.Com (10), M.A. Economics (20), M.Sc Zoology  
(12), M.Sc. Chemistry (10), M.Sc. Physics (12), MA  
English (15)

**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (60), Associate Professor (10),  
Guest Lectures (32)

b. Non-Teaching Staff :

Administrative Staff (16), Library Staff (4),  
Laboratory Staff(12)

**Staff Development Programme :**

a. No. of teachers who are deputed for higher studies

under FIP : 5

b. Details of Teachers who were / deputed for invited lectures / participation in seminars /workshops/ conferences of National / International level : 42

c. Details of Various distinctions achieved by the teachers during the year .

1.Dr. C.P.Satheesh- Best NCC officer award instituted by Kannur University.

d. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies.

1. Dr. C.R Lalitha - Chairman BOS, Chemistry PG

2. Smt. Aparna P.- BOS, Botany UG

3. Dr. M.V Jeeshna- BOS, Chemistry PG

4. Dr. K.P. Prasanth- BOS Botany UG

5. Dr. Ayana N.- Chairman, BOS Microbiology UG &PG

6. Prajina P. -Chairman, BOS Microbiology UG &PG

7. Rameshan C. K.V- Chairman, BOS Microbiology UG & PG

8. Dr. Anitha P.K- BOS- Chemistry PG

9. Jitha Kunchikrishnan- BOS- Chemistry PG

10. Jithesh-BOS- Chemistry PG

11. Aparna - BOS- Chemistry PG

12. Sri. Vipin V. K- BOS, Physics UG

13. Kum. Kala K. S. - BOS Physics PG

14. Sri. Divya P.M.- BOS, Mathematics UG

15. Smt. Jency John- BOS mathematics PG

16. Rajeev M.- BOS, Economics UG

17. Sophiya DG- BOS, Economics PG

18. Smt. Veena Madummal- BOS, History UG

19. Smt. Shibina- BOS History UG

20. Smt. P.C. Sreeja- BOS English UG

21. Dr. Lasitha B.V- BOS English PG

22. Dr. Sabitha P C- BOS English UG

23. Dr. Shinoj M.P- BOS Malayalam UG

24. Sri. Sumesh P.C- BOS Management Studies

25. Smt. Samina Sathyanath- BOS Management studies UG

26. Smt. Rejitha P.R- BOS Commerce UG

27. Sri Bhupesh T.K- BOS Commerce PG

**Research Programmes**

a). Whether the College has been recognized as a research centre ? : Yes

b). If so , subjects of research at the centre :  
Zoology, Chemistry, Botany, Commerce.

c). Details of Research Supervisors

Sl.No.	Name of Supervisor	Broad Area
1	Dr. C. Janardanan	Chemistry
2.	Dr. Anitha P K	Chemistry
3	Dr. C.R.Lalitha	Botany
4	Dr. Jeeshna M V	Botany
5.	Dr. Aravindan Tharemmal	Zoology
6.	Dr. K. Anil	Zoology
7.	Dr. K.C Preetha	Physics
8	Dr. K.Sudha	Zoology
9	Dr. Phalgunan	Commerce
10	Dr. Hemalatha	Commerce
11	Dr. Swaroopa	Commerce
12	Dr.Mamooty	Commerce
13	Dr. Muhammed Kutty	Commerce

d ). Details of Ph. D. results : 7 Ph D s awarded

f). Details of Published works

Research Papers - 25, Books - 3

g). Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars
1.	Dr. C. Janardanan (Chemistry)	: 3
2.	Dr. K. Sudha (Zoology)	: 3
3.	Dr. K. Anil (Zoology)	: 1
4.	Dr. M.V. Vasandakumar(Zoology)	: 1
5.	Dr. T. Aravindan (Zoology)	: 1
6.	Dr. Sheela Kinathi (Zoology)	: 1
7.	Dr. C.R. Lalitha (Botony)	: 4
8.	Dr. Hemalatha (Commerce)	: 8
9.	Dr. Swaroopa (Commerce)	: 8
10.	Dr.Mamooty (Commerce)	: 2
11.	Dr. Phalgunan (Commerce)	: 2
12.	Dr. Muhammed Kutty	: 4

g. Details of completed/ ongoing Major research programmes :

Sl. No.	Subjects	Funding Agency	Status
1	Chemistry : 1	UGC	On going
2	Botany : 1	KSCSTE	On going
3	Zoology : 2	KSCSTE, UGC	On going

h. Details of completed/ ongoing Minor research programmes :

Sl. No.	Subjects	Funding Agency	Status
1	Chemistry : 2	U.G.C.	Ongoing
2	Zoology: 1	U.G.C.	Ongoing
3	Management Studies:1	U.G.C.	Ongoing
4	Botany:1	U.G.C.	Ongoing

i)Details of outreach programme:

1. " Malayala Sreshta Bhasha Seminar", organized in collaboration with Department of Archives, Kerala State.
2. Exhibition and work shop organised by Micro biology Dept. on Waste Management and Mashroom culturing and cultivation

**Library Facilities :**

- a. No. of books in the Library : 49636
- b. No. of new books added to the library in 2019 : 1222
- c. No. of Journals subscribed by the library : 26
- d. No. of new journals subscribed in 2019 : 4
- e. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

**Laboratory facilities :**

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 5
- b.No. of laboratories for UG courses: 9
- c. No of research laboratories: 5
- c. Details of major research equipments : All 3 Science departments, Zoology, Chemistry and Botany have updated state of the art scientific equipment for research

**Computer / Internet facilities**

- a) Common computer/ internet facility : 3 Computer Labs with Internet connection
- b) Whether internet facility is provided for teachers : yes
- c) No. of computers / internet facility provided for researchers : 100
- d) No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 100

**Extra Curricular Activities:**

- A. Sports & Games
- a). Membership of students in University / State / Indian teams : University - 103, State - 15, Indian Team

Members - 2

b).Prizes won by college teams / individual/ participants in University / Inter – university / State / National events : 6

B. Arts Festival :

a.No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 94

b. Details and No. of students, who won the prizes: 40

2<sup>nd</sup> Position in University Union Kalolsavam

### Students Strength

a). Total no. of students including research scholars : 2068

b). Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	215	439	101	498	13	42	654
UG II Yr.	140	473	107	459	5	42	613
UG III Yr.	130	481	95	443	3	31	611
PG. I Yr.	18	79	20	54	2	21	97
PG. II Yr.	4	89	13	64	1	15	93
Ph.D	10	33	-	30	-	13	43

### Co-curricular Activities:

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

b) No. of students enrolled in NCC : 107

c) Details and No. of NSS Units : 2

d) Details and no. of NCC Units : 1

e) Total no. of cadets enrolled : 107

Progress of the following Student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b. Women's development : Yes

c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health centre : Yes

g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**8. Nirmalagiri College**  
**Nirmalagiri P.O , Kuthuparamba,**  
**Kannur -670701.**

**Name of the College : Nirmalagiri College.**

### Brief Description of the College:

Christian Minority Institution belonging to the Arch Diocese of Thalassery.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Ousephachan K. V.**

Telephone Nos : 0490 2361247, 9447480815

Fax :0490 2362382

email:nirmalagiricollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.nirmalagiricollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 11

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc. - Mathematics (40), Physics (34), Chemistry (38), Botany (36) , Zoology (37), Home Science (36)

B.A. - Economics (50), English (36), History(36), Malayalam (30). B.Com (35), M.A.Economics(15) ,

M.Sc.Physics (12), M.Sc Chemistry (12)

### Staff Position:

a) Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (33), Associate Professor (10), Guest Lecturers (27).

b) Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff (9), Library Staff (1), Laboratory staff (4), Technical Staff(1)

### Research Programmes

a) Whether the college has been recognized as a research centre:Yes

b) If , so, Subjects of the research in the centre:Irish, Chemistry & Physics

c) Details of Research Supervisors, if any,

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Subject
1. Dr. Ousephachan K.V	Nirmalagiri College	English
2.Dr. Marykutty Alex	„	English
3. Dr. Devasia	Govt. Brennan College	Economics
4.Dr. James Paul	Kannur University	Hindi
5.Dr. Saleena N. J	Nirmalagiri College	Economics
6.Dr. Rosy Antony	„	Chemistry
7.Dr. Sebastian T.K.	„	Economics
8.Dr. Nygil Thomas	„	Chemistry
9.Dr. Sabu Sebastian	„	Mathematics
10.Rajeesh C John	„	Statistics
11.Dr. Varkey Sebastian	„	Physics
12. Dr. Joji Kurian	„	Physics

**Details of Ph.D. Results**

1. No of Ph.D Degree Awarded- 4
2. No of Ph.D thesis submitted-6
3. Details of published works –  
Research papers:60 Books: 1
4. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Ousephachan K. V	6	4FT+2PT
2.	Dr. Marykutty Alex	6	
3.	Dr. Devasia M.D.	5	
4.	Dr. James Paul	5	
5.	Dr. Saleena N.J	5	2FT+3PT
6.	Dr. Rosy Antony	5	2FT+1PT
7.	Dr. Sebastian T.K	8	5FT+3PT
8.	Dr. Nygil Thomas	2	
9.	Dr. Sabu Sebastian	4	1FT+3PT
10.	Dr. Rajeesh C. John		
11.	Dr. Varkey Sebastian	1	1PT
12.	Dr. Joji Kurian	2	2PT

5. Details of Completed/Ongoing Major Research Programs:

S.No.	Title	Funding agency	Status
1.	Electro Chemical investigation of Mercury	UGC	Completed
2.	Environmental status of Tellichery	KSCTE	Completed
3.	Mitogonomics of FW fishers of UG	UGC	Ongoing

**Library Facility :**

- a) No. of books in the Library : 53283
- b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019 : 345
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 65
- d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

**Laboratory Facilities :**

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 5

- b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2

- c. No. of research laboratories : 2

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes-86
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.-25
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:10
- d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars :36

**Extra Curricular Activities**

- i. Sports & Games

- a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 23
- b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual / Participants in University/ Inter University/State/ National events: 8

- ii. Arts Festival

- a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 60
- b) Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 5

**Students strength**

- a. Total No. of Students :1272

- b. Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	80	322	40	147	7	100	118	412
U.G II Yr.	71	316	32	133	7	90	125	387
U.G.III Yr.	87	301	32	133	4	94	125	388
P.G. I Yr.	4	34	2	15	-	5	16	38
P.G. II Yr.	5	34	2	10	-	6	21	39
Ph.D	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	8

- c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.A. English (70.4 %), BA Malayalam (90.9), BA History (75.76%) BA Economics(87%), B Com (72.3%), MSc Physics(81.25), M.A Economics(87%), Botany(87%)

**Co-curricular Activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200(2 units)
- b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 143

c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units, Unit No. 25 -26

d. Details and No. of NCC units: Girls-2, Boys-1

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

e. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

d. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

**9. Pazhassi Raja N.S.S. College,  
Mattannur, Kannur – 670 702**

**Name of the College : Pazhassi Raja NSS  
College.**

Whether Govt. or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Pazhassi Raja NSS College is named after the great patriot Sri.Kerala Varma Pazhassi Raja, the martyr who stands unique among the rich array of freedom fighters, and founded by the illustrious leader, social reformer and great educationalist Padmabhooshan Sri. Mannathu Padmanabhan, Pazhassi Raja NSS College had its beginning as a junior College in 1964. Now it is one among the several educational institutions of Nair Service Society, a leading organization which renders its contribution to various service areas with several institutions of higher learning. On 30th October 2017, National Assessment & Accreditation Council (NAAC), Bangalore, accredited the College with B+ grade followed by its assessment and validation

**Name of the Principal: Dr.Beena S.**

Name of the college management : Nair Service  
Society, Changannasseri

Telephone Numbers : 0490 2471747 (O)

: 9447961273

E-mail : prnsscollege@yahoo.com

Website Address : www.prnsscollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 12

**Course offered and sanctioned strength**

BA English (40), Hindi (40), History (60), Economics (60), B Sc Mathematics (50), Physics (40), Chemistry (38), Zoology (35), Plant Science (30), B.Com Commerce (Finance) (60) , M.Com Commerce (Finance) (15), M.Sc Mathematics (15)

**Staff position**

A) Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (33), Associate Professor (4),  
Guest Lecturer (24)

Non teaching staff.

Administrative Staff (10), Library Staff (2),  
Laboratory Staff (2), Others (6)

**Staff Development Programme**

a) Number of teachers who are deputed for higher  
studies under FIP : 2

b) No of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited  
lectures/ presentation in seminars/workshops/  
conferences of National/International level: 3

c) Details of various distinctions achieved by the  
teacher during the year :PhD (Dr. Satheeshan M.  
K)

b) Representation of faculty members in academic  
bodies

1.Dr.Samyuktha Sasikumar-BOS Member Kannur Uty

2. Dr. Radhamani C P- BOS Member Kannur Uty

3. Muralidharan P T - Chairman UG Valuation

4. Shaji E V- BOS Member(UG/PG) Kannur Uty

5. Jayanthi KC- BOS Member(UG/PG) Kannur Uty

6. Anil Chandran- BOS Member(UG/PG) Kannur Uty

7. Dr Deepa K- BOS UG Physics, Kannur Uty

8. Dr. Amrutha K Adiyodi-BOS Electronics,Kannur Uty

9. Dr.C.Padmanabhan- Chairman BOS English UG -

Kannur Uty,Member BOS UG-Kerala  
University, Member Academic council- MG  
University

10. Dr. Rakhi Raghavan-Member BOS UG Functional  
English

11. Dr Sumitha Nair N-Chairman, Dance Combined)  
Kannur Uty

12. Dr Balakrishnan P- Member BOS UG Botany,  
Kannur Uty

13. Dr M.K Prassanna- Member BOS PG Chemistry,  
Kannur Uty

14. M K Satheeshan- Member BOS UG Chemistry,  
Kannur Uty

15. Dr Mahesh Kumar- Member BOS UG Zoology  
Kannur Uty

**Research Programmes:**

a. Whether the college has been recognized as a  
research centre? Yes

- b. If so, Subjects of research in the centre: Chemistry  
c. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr. Leena P.T.	Asst. Prof in Zoology	Applied Zoology
2. Dr. R.K Biju	Asst. Prof. in Physics	Nuclear Physics
3. Dr. Sumith P.V	Asst. Prof. in Hindi	Modern Hindi Literature

#### Details of Ph.D. Results

- No. of Ph.D Degree awarded :1 Dr. A Pradeep Kumar (Chemistry)
- Details of published works –  
Research papers: 6
- Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Sumith P.V	4	3FT+1PT
2.	Dr. R.K Biju	2	1FT+1 PT

#### Library Facility :

- No. of books in the Library : 32645
- No. of new books added to the Library in 2019 : 245
- No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 10
- Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

#### Laboratory Facilities :

- No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4
- No. of research laboratories : 2

#### Computer / Internet Facilities

- Common computer/internet facility : 29/27
- Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.
- No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 27

#### Extra Curricular Activities

- Arts Festival
- No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 66

- b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize :8  
**Students strength**

#### a. Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	122	326	62	157	8	15	217	448
U.G II Yr.	149	281	61	129	5	25	220	430
U.G III Yr.	118	312	54	151	3	5	234	430
P.G. I Yr.	3	28	2	15	1	6	7	31
P.G. II Yr.	4	27	3	10	1	3	10	31

- Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.A. English (60.9%), BA Hindi (72.2%), BA History (55.3%), BA Economics (71%), B.Sc. Maths (52.5%), B.Sc. Physics (56%), B.Sc. Chemistry (84.85%), B.Sc. Zoology (79.31%), B Com (73.58%), Plant Science (86.87%), MSc Maths (52.5%), MCom (100%)

#### Co-curricular Activities:

- No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
- No. of students enrolled in NCC : 106
- Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units, Unit No. 28 - 55, 29-55
- Details and No. of NCC units: 3 COY 31 KER BN NCC Kannur army wing.

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- Women's Development : Yes
- Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
- Endowment and Scholarships : Yes
- Any other student programmes: Walk with a Scholar Programme, Scholar Support Programme, Young innovators Programme.

#### 10. Mahatma Gandhi College Irrity, P.O. Keezhur, Kannur 670 703

**Name of the College:** Mahatma Gandhi College, Irrity.

Whether Govt./Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College :

Mahatma Gandhi College, Irrity is founded by Irrity

Educational Society. The College started functioning on 13<sup>th</sup> July 1995. The college accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade in 2016

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Ajitha. V.**

Name of College Management : Iritty Educational Society

Telephone Numbers:0490-2491666, 9447487065

Fax 0490-2491666

E-mail: mgcollege.ac.in@gmail.com

Website Address www.mgcollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc.Physics(32),B.Sc.Maths(32), B.Sc.Computer Science(24), B.Com(50), BBA(40), M.Sc. Mathematics (20), M.Com(20)

**Staff position**

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor(11), Assistant Professor(20), Guest Lecturer (05), Law Lecturer(Part time - 1)

b. Non-Teaching Staff:

Administrative Staff (9),Library Staff (3)Laboratory staff(2),Technical Staff(1).

**Staff Development Programme**

a) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

1. Lt.(Dr.)Jithesh.K- BOS Computer Science
2. Reshma P. K.-BOS, Computer Science
3. Pramod Kumar. K. V.
4. Dr. Sheeja Naroath- PG. BOS Malayalam

**Research Programmes**

a. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
Dr. Shijo.M. Joseph	HOD	Computer Science

b. Details of published works:

Books :1, Articles: 1

c. Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last Year: Lt. Jithesh K.(Ph.D)

**Library Facilities**

a) No.of books in the Library : 10793

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019:165

c)No.of journals subscribed by the Library : 36

d)Whether e-journal facility is provided in library: Yes

**Laboratory Facilities :**

a. No. of laboratory for PG courses : 2

b. No. of laboratory for UG courses : 4

**Computer/Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes.

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes.

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 20

d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 100

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University teams : 8

b) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : 3

ii. Arts Festival

a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 52

b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize :5

**Students Strength :**

a) Total Number of Students : 671

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	85	113	21/6	106	2	65	198
U.G II Yr.	89	106	16/6	86	-	87	195
U.G III Yr.	86	111	21/7	87	1	82	197
P.G. I Yr.	9	33	2/2	21	1	20	42
P.G. II Yr.	4	35	3/1	16	-	19	39

c..Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

B.Sc.Computer Science (50%), B.Sc.Physics (97%), B.Sc Mathematics (82%), B.Com (70%), BBA (55%), M.Sc Mathematics(95%), M.Com(85%)

**Co-curricular Activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200  
 b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 54  
 c. Details and No. of NSS Units: 2 , Unit No.30 & 63  
 d. Details and No. of NCC units:1

**Progress of the students welfare activities:**

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
 b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes  
 c. Women's Development : Yes  
 d. Hostel facility for men & women : Yes  
 f. Counseling : Yes  
 g. Recreation : Yes  
 h. Health Centre : Yes  
 i. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

**11. N.A.M. College Kallikkandy,  
 Vidyagiri, P.O. Kallikkandy, Kannur - 670 693**

**Name of the College, N A M College, Kallikkandy.**

## Brief Description of the College

The college is started functioning during 1995-96.  
 The college is named after Janab N.A.Mammu Haji a philanthropist.

**Name of the Principal: Dr. Muhammad Kutti  
 Kakkakunnan**

Name of the College Management : Muslim Educational Foundation, Panoor.

Telephone Nos : 0490-2463067, 2466632(O), 9946411516

Fax and Email: 0490 2463067; namcollege@yahoo.co.in

Website Address : www.namcollege.in

No. of departments : 11

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.A.History (55), B.A. English(30), B.Com (55), B.Sc Computer Science (34), B.Sc. Polymer Chemistry (34), B.Sc. Mathematics (34), M.Com (20), M.Sc Computer Science (20), M.Sc. Mathematics (20), MA English (20), BBA (40).

**Staff Position:**

## a) Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (16), Associate Professor (10), Guest Lecturers (27), P.Time (1)

## b) Non Teaching staff

Administrative staff (7), Library staff (3), Laboratory staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

**Staff Development Programme**

- a) Number of teachers who are deputed for higher studies under FIP : 2  
 b) Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 20  
 c) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Year: Ph.D(Smt. Mini Mol VK, Sri. Haseeb V.V., Sri Girish V., Sri Abdul Gafoor C.V.)  
 c) Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies  
 1. Dr. E.K Munira Beebi-Chair person - Faculty of social science, Kannur University ,Member – Board of studies, Calicut university ,Member-UG Board of Studies, Mathematics, Kannur University  
 2. Dr Majeesh T- Member-PG Board of Studies, Commerce, Kannur University, Chair person – BOE Commerce, Kannur University  
 3. Dr. Joy Varkey- Chairman- UG Board of Studies, History, Kannur University, Member PG Board of Studies, History, Kannur University  
 4. Dr. Jose.M.V.-Member PG Board of Studies, History, Kannur University  
 5. Muhammed Shafi P.-Member, Board of Studies, Computer Science, Kannur University

**Research Programmes**

## a. Details of Research Supervisors :

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
Dr. Nohamed Kutty Kakkakunnan	N.A.M. College	Commerce

## b) Details of published works:

1.Research Papers- 2, Books-1

## c. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Mohamed Kutty Kakkakunnan	3	1FT+2PT

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 13268

- b) No of New books added to the library in 2019: 243  
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 10  
 d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:  
 Yes

**Laboratory Facilities**

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2  
 b. No of laboratories for UG courses : 2

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes.  
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes.  
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: NRC - 5

**Extra Curricular Activities**

- i. Sports & Games  
 a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 2  
 b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ Participants in University/ State/ Indian team: 14  
 ii. Arts Festival  
 a) No of students who participated in the University arts festival: 72  
 b) Details and no. of students who won the prizes :28

**Students Strength:**

- a. Total No. of students including research scholars: 1098  
 b. Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Fem	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
UG 1	104	236	29	311	3	23	22	340
UG II	80	200	22	258	5	17	13	280
UG III	71	197	18	250	3	2	9	268
PG I	16	93	1	103	-	4	5	109
PG II	11	90	4	90	-	5	7	101

- b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :  
 B.Sc Computer Science (57.14%), B.Sc Polymer Chemistry (87.5%), B.Sc Mathematics (31%), B.A.History (25.71%), B.Com (61.11%), B.A.English (54.55), M.Com (73.91%),BBA(22.86),M.Sc

Mathematics (80%),M.Sc Computer Science (38.46%)

**Co-curricular Activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100  
 b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 53  
 c. Details and No. of NSS Units : 2 Units, Unit No. 31 & 32  
 d. Details and No. of NCC Unit : 1  
 Progress of the students welfare activities:  
 a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
 b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes  
 c. Women's Development : Yes  
 d. Hostel facility : Yes  
 e. Counseling : Yes  
 f. Health Centre : Yes  
 g. Endowment and Scholarships : Yes

**12. Mary Matha Arts and Science College**

**P.O. Vemom, Mananthavady,  
 Wayanad 670 645.**

**Name of the College: Mary Matha Arts & Science College.**

Whether Govt. or Aided: Aided

Brief Description of the College:

Mary Matha Arts and Science College was started in the year 1995 and got affiliated to the University of Calicut, Subsequently when the Kannur University was founded, the affiliation was shifted to the new University. Mary Matha is included under Section 2(F) & 12(B) of the UGC Act, is awarded Grade A(3.02) by the NAAC in the year 2014. The motto of the college is Education for total liberation. Our vision is the holistic development of our students with sound intellectual, physical, psychological, emotional and spiritual maturity that will pave the way for a truly democratic, secular and equitable social order.

**Name of the Principal : Dr.Maria Martin Joseph. MPE, Ph.D**

Name of the Management : The Catholic Diocese of Mananthavady

Telephone Numbers : 04935- 241087(O.) 04935 - 271322 & 9447277990 (Principal)

Fax: 04935 – 241087

Website Address: www.marymathacollege.org

e-mail:mcmcmtndy@gmail.com (College)

No. of Departments: 7

**Courses offered and Sanctioned Strength:**

BA Functional English with Journalism & Political Science: 35, BSc Mathematics with Statistics & Computer Science: 35, BSc Zoology with Chemistry & Biological Techniques: 35, BSc Computer Science with Statistics & Mathematics: 30, BSc Physics Mathematics & Chemistry 24, BSc Chemistry with Mathematics & Physics (Unaided): 24, B Com with Computer Application 40, MSc Mathematics (Unaided): 20 & MSc Computer Science: 20. PhD Guides in Mathematics, Zoology, Malayalam, and Computer Science. Journalism & Physical Education Research Centres: Mathematics & Zoology.

**Staff Position:**

(a) Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (11), Associate Professor (12), Guest faculty (22)

(b) Non teaching Staff :

Administrative staff (9), Library Staff (3), Laboratory Staff (5), Technical Staff (1)

**Staff Development Programme:**

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level: 20, Department of English, Malayalam & Hindi conducted two days National Seminar on New directions in Translation studies

b) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Year:

1. English - George Thomas, Member – Board of studies in Functional English in Kannur University
2. Malayalam - Dr Joseph K J, Member , Doctoral Committee, Kannur University, Research Guide in Malayalam. Kannur University. Chairman Board of Studies Kannur University
3. Chemistry – Dr Rajeev Thomas Life member Indian council of chemists. Company Commander Sub Unit I(K) Arty Bty NCC Tellichery
4. Physical Education – Dr Maria Martin Joseph Research Guide in Physical Education Kannur University Chairman, UG board of Examinations
5. Geetha Antony Pullen-Member, Kerala Statistical Association

6. Zoology- Dr. Sudha Devi AR- Research Guide in Zoology , Kannur University Member, Member Doctoral Committee Kannur University, Member -Asian Fisheries Society, Inter National Crustacean Society International Zoological sciences, Member-Indian Society for comparative endocrinology & reproduction, Chairman- PG Board of studies Kannur University

7. Computer Science- Dr Thomas Monoth, Research Guide in Computer Science, Kannur University, Chairman PG Board of Exams, Kannur University. Chairman PG Board of studies, Kannur University, Member UG Board of Studies Kannur University. Member, Doctoral Committee, Computer Science, Kannur University

8. Computer Science- Ms. Jisha T E, Member, PG Board of Studies in Computer Science, Kannur University., Chairperson- Board of Examiners, PG Computer Science (I&III Sem), Kannur University Chief & Additional Examiner, BOE, UG Computer Science, Kannur University .

9. Bibin Jose Chairman PG Board of Exams Kannur University. Member UG Board of Studies Kannur University.

10. Sabu OJ- Member UG Board of Studies Kannur University.

11. Journalism- Dr. Shaju P P- Member, Board of Studies in Journalism ( both UG & PG ) University of Calicut, Chairman, UG Board of Exams Kannur University, Chairman PG Board of Studies Kannur University

**Research Programmes:**

a. Whether the College has been recognized as a Research Centre: Yes.

b. If so, subjects in the Research Centre: Mathematics and Zoology.

c. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
1. Dr Sudha Devi AR	Dept. of Zoology	Crustacean Asso. Professor, Reproductive Biology and Physiology.
2. Dr Mariya Martin Joseph	Dept. of Physical Education	Physical Education

3. Dr Joseph KJ	Asso. Professor,	Linguistics
	Dept. of Malayalam	
4. Dr Thomas Monoth	Asst. Professor	
	Dept. of Computer Information	
	Science	Security
5. Dr. Bindhu K Thomas	Asst. Prof.	Graph
	Dept. Mathematics	Theory
6. Dr. Shaju PP	Asst. Prof.	Journalism
	Journalism	

- d. Details of published works: 12  
Books 41, Research Papers: 13  
e. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr Sudha Devi AR	5	5FT
2	Dr Bindhu K Thomas	4	4FT
3	Dr. Joseph KJ	7	7FT
4	Dr. Thomas Monoth	4	4PT
5.	Dr. Mariya Martin Joseph	4	4FT
6.	Sr. Shaju P.P.	4	4FT

#### Library Facilities:

- a. No. of Books in the Library : 15171  
b. No. of new books added to the Library in the year 2019: 249  
c. No. of Journals in the Library : 12  
d. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library:  
Yes. UGC INFONET  
e. Museum : Yes  
f. Archives : Yes

#### Laboratory Facilities:

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 6  
b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1  
c. No. of Research laboratories : 1

#### Computer/Internet Facilities

- a) Common computer/internet facility : 100  
b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes, 25  
c) No. of computer/internet facility provided for Research Scholars : 5

d) No. of computers/ internet facility provided for students : 61

#### Extra Curricular Activities

##### i. Sports & Games

1. Winners in the Kannur University Inter Collegiate Table Tennis Championship
2. First Runner up in the Kannur University Inter Collegiate Wrestling Championship in the Women session.
3. Winners in the kannur University Inter collegiate Yoga Championship
4. Second Runners up in the kannur University Inter collegiate Archery Championship.
5. Winners in the Kannur University Inter Collegiate Chess Championship

##### a) Arts Festival

1. No. of students who won the Prizes : 3

#### Students Strength:

##### a. Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	Total
I Year UG	106	145	10/18	87/6	1	129	251
II Year UG	80	164	4/23	85/2	2	158	244
III Year UG	84	165	8/14	86/1	2	134	249
I Year PG	3	23	-	15		11	25
II Year PG	4	22	1	11		15	26
PhD	10	13	1	3		-	23

##### c. Percentage of Pass for each course of study during the year:

BA Functional English: 54; BSc Maths: 69; BSC Zoology: 86; BSc Computer Science: 57; BSc Chemistry: 68; BCom CA: 76

#### Co-curricular Activities

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
- b. No. of students enrolled in NCC : 100
- c. Details and No. of NSS units : 2 units (No. 54 & 46)
- d. Details and no. of NCC units : 1 unit

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

- a. Anti Ragging cell : Yes  
 b. Women's Development : Yes  
 c. Hostel Facility for Men and Women : Yes  
 d. Counseling : Yes  
 e. Recreation : Yes  
 f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

### c) Arts & Science - Unaided Colleges

#### 1. College of Applied Science

Pattuvam, Kayyambadam, Ariyil (PO),  
 Kannur 670143

**Name of the College : College of Applied Science  
 Pattuvam**

Brief Description of the College:

The College is managed by IHRD started in the year 1999. From this college many students were professionally trained and placed in reputed industries like WIPRO, INFOSYS, iGATE, DELL, TCS etc. Many rank holders were passed from this institution and obtained high ranks in entrance examinations for higher studies. The placement cell of the college is very active and special coaching is given for students.

**Name of the Principal : Sri.Sreenivasan.K.K.**

Telephone Nos. : 04602206050 (O), 8547005048 (R)

Email: caspattuvamihrd@gmail.com,  
 principalcasp@yahoo.com

Website : www.caspattuvamihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : 8

#### Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength

B Sc (40), B Com (30), M.Sc(15).

#### Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Guest Lecturers (18).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (9), Library staff (2), Technical Staff (2)

#### Library Facilities

a. No. of books in the Library : 3503

b. No. of new books added to the library in 2019: 383

c. No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 3

#### Laboratory Facilities

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 2

#### Computer/Internet facility

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 25

#### Extra curricular Activities:

Arts Festival

a.No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 30

#### Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
U.G I Yr	46	32	3/-	47	26	2	78
U.G.II Yr	53	41	2/-	56	30	5	94
U.G.III Yr	42	32	5/-	47	12	10	74
PG I Yr	2	13	-	13	2	-	15
P.G IYr	1	05	-	3	2	1	6

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course study : BSc Computer Science(32%), Electronics(17%), BCom Computer Application(45%), MSc Computer Science(75%), MSc Electronics (95%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units : Unit No. 80

#### Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti Ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

#### 2. College of Applied Science, Cheemeni

Pallippara, P. O. Pettikundu,  
 Kasaragod Dist. 671 313.

**Name of the College : IHRD College of Applied  
 Science, Cheemeni.**

**Brief Description of the College:**

The College of Applied Science, Cheemeni is a self-financing institution established and managed by Institute of Human Resources & Development (IHRD) a Govt. of Kerala undertaking. The college was established during 2000 vide Government Order M.S. 39/2000 Higher Education Thiruvananthapuram dated 22.03.2000. The college is functioning at Pallippara in Cheemeni Village of Kasargode district. The college has completed 17 years of excellent performance through academic achievements, co-curricular activities and outstanding performance in arts and sports in the university.

**Name of the Principal : Smt. Nalini Kunduvalappil**

Name of the College Management: Institute of Human Resources Development

Telephone Nos : 04672 257541 (O), 8547005052

E-Mail : cascheemeni@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : 5

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength**

B.Sc Electronics( 25), B.Sc Computer Science (25), B.Com (40), MSc Electronics (20), MSc Computer Science (20)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff

Guest Lecturers-18

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1P+2T), Library staff (1P+1T)

Technical Staff (2), Last Grade servant(1P+3T)

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 2102

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019 : 50

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 2

**Laboratory Facilities:**

a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 2

b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 2

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 35

**Extra curricular Activities:**

Art Festival

No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 20

**Students strength**

a) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	46	32	5	61	12	78
U.G II Yr.	36	28	2	49	13	64
U.G III Yr.	38	28	4	56	6	66
P.G. I Yr.	-	4	-	4	-	4
P.G. II Yr.	-	12	-	9	3	12

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course study : B.Sc Computer Science (33.33%), B.Sc Electronics (25%), B.Com. (43.78%),

**Co-curricular Activities:**

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No.35

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging Cell & Anti harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievance redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

Any other student programmes : Red Ribbon Club  
Bhumithra Sena

**3 . College of Applied Science,  
Kuthuparamba, Kottayam Malabar,  
Kannur - 670 643**

**Name of the College : College of Applied Science, Kuthuparamba.**

**Name of the Principal : Prasanth. C.V**

Name of the College Management : IHRD

Telephone Nos : 0490 2362123 (O), 8547005051 (R)

Fax No. 0490 2365606

email : caskba@gmail.com .

No. of departments:3

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Sc Computer Science (36), B.Sc Electronics (25),

B.Com with Computer Application (56),

M.Sc Computer Science (20), M.Sc Electronics (20)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (2), Guest Lecturers (17).

b. Non-teaching staff

Library staff (1) , Technical Staff (2), Others (4)

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 2672

b) No of new books added to the library 2019 : 310

b) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 6

**Laboratory Facilities**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2

**Computer/ Internet Facilities**

a) Common computer/internet facility : 2

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No.of computer/internet facility provided for students : 30

**Extra-curricular Activities:**

a. Arts Festival

No. of students who participated in the university Arts Festival :9

**Students Strength**

a) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
U.G I Yr.	42	61	-	94	9	103
U.G II Yr.	43	49	1	84	8	92
U.G III Yr.	35	60	-	89	6	95
P.G. I Yr.	3	12	-	14	1	15
P.G. II Yr.	0	11	-	11	-	11

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course study : B.Sc Computer Science (35%), B.Com with computer application (78.79%), M.Sc Computer Science (88.89%), M.Sc Electronics (75%)

**Co-curricular Activities:**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 60

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1unit, 40/IHRD 1 unit  
Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti Ragging Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development :Yes

c. Grievances redressal committee :Yes

**4. Malabar Islamic Complex Arts & Science College, Mahinabad P.O. Thekkil, Chattanchal, Kasaragod 671 541.**

**Name of the College : Malabar Islamic Complex Arts & Science College**

Brief Description of the College: Started in 2002.

**Name of the Principal: Deepa M. K.**

Name of the College Management: Malabar Islamic Complex Trust.

Telephone Nos: 04994 284855.04994 284936

Email : admin@miccollege.org,

Website Address: www.miccollege.org

No. of Departments : 8

**Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength:**

BBA (60), B Com.(60), B Sc Computer Science (35), B.Sc Mathematics (35), B A English (35), B A TTM (40), BA Economics (40), M.Com(20)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (35)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (3), Library staff (1) , Laboratory Staff (1), Others (2)

**Library Facilities:**

a) No. of books in the library : 4716

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019: 36

c) No. of. journals subscribed by the library : 03

**Laboratory Facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

**Computer/Internet facility:**

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : 30

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

**Students Strength**

a) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff abled	Gen Total
U.G I Yr.	63	84	-	142	-	05 147
U.G II Yr.	64	51	-	113	-	02 115
U.G III Yr.	67	44	-	105	-	06 111

P.G. I Yr.	-	05	-	03	-	02	05
P.G. II Yr.	-	13	-	11	-	02	13

**Co-curricular Activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 45
- b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1, Unit No.102
- Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:
- a. Anti Ragging cell & Anti harrasment Cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressel Committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Counseling :Yes
- e. Recreation :Yes

**5. Gurudev Arts & Science College,  
Mathil P.O., Payyannur, Kannur - 670 343**

**Name of the College : Gurudev Arts and Science  
College, Mathil**

Brief description of the College:

Gurudev Arts & Science College, Mathil affiliated to Kannur University is established by Gurudev Educational and Charitable Trust, which aims at establishing Educational Institution offering university level education and other courses in emerging areas of science, technology, commerce, Management and Arts to all deserving candidates irrespective of caste creed and religion. The College is located 20 Acres of land at Mathil. 10 Kms away from Payyannur town in Kannur district and is well connected by roas to all important towns and cities of Kannur and Kasargod districts. Firstly the classes were tempoarily functioned at Payyannur in Safa Marva Tower(Opposite to Payyannur Police Station) and shifted to permanent bulding at Mathil

**Name of the Principal : Dr. K. T. Ravindran**

Name of the College Management: Catholic Diocese, Sulthan Bathery.

Telephone No. : 04985-281500(O),9447491201

E-mail : gurudevcollege@gmail.com

Website Address: www.gurudevcollege.org

No. of departments: 16

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Sc. Physics - (35), B.Sc. Chemistry (35) , B.Sc. Microbiology (40), B.Sc Biochemistry (25), B.A.

English (30) , B. Com Computer Application (40), B.Com with Co-operation (40), B.Sc Mathematics (25), BCA (25), B.B.A (30), B.B.A.-TTM (40),BSW (25), M.Sc Chemistry (15), M.Sc Mathematics (20),M.A. English (25) , M.Com (25)

**Staff Position**

- a. Teaching Staff  
Professor (1), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (58), Guest Lecturers (3).
- b. Non-teaching staff  
Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1) Laboratory Staff (8) Last Grade servants (4)

**Library facilities:**

- a) No. of books in the library : 6058
- b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019: 163
- c) No. of. journals subscribed by the library : 17

**Laboratory facilities:**

- a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1
- b) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 8

**Computer /Internet facility**

- a. Common computer/internet facility :Yes
- b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.
- c.No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 30.

**Extra Curricular Activities**

- a. Arts Festival
- 1. No. of students who participated in the university Arts Festival : 92
- 2. Details and No. of. students who won the prize : 42

**Students strength:**

- a)Total number of students : 1221
- b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College				
	Male	Female	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
U.G. I Yr.	161	195	118/98	140	356
U.G. II Yr.	154	222	104/116	156	376
U.G. III Yr.	150	220	164/64	142	370
P.G. I Yr.	4	55	16/18	25	59
P.G. II Yr.	7	53	22/15	23	60

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study.

B.Sc. Physics(36%), B.Sc. Biochemistry(100%), B.Sc. Chemistry(83%), B.Sc. Microbiology(38%), B.A.English(37%), B.Com (23%), B.B.A(TTM).(75%), Mathematics(64%),BSW(27%),BCA (40%),BBA(62%)

**Co-curricular Activities:**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1

Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell :Yes

b. Grievances redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Hostel facilities for Women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

**6. Aditya Kiran College of Applied Studies  
Kuttoor P.O, Mathamangalam, Kannur - 670306**

**Name of the College: Adityakiran College of Applied Studies**

Brief description of the College :

Adityakiran College of Applied Studies is a prominent institution affiliated to Kannur University recognized by Govt. of Kerala has been imparting quality education since 2002 in the field of Commerce, Management, IT and Science to those who aspire for higher education academic excellence Since 2009 The college is administrated by the Social Advancement &Development Agency for Knowledge Access(SADAKA) Trust. The College is situate its at Kuttur, 10 KMs away from the NH Pilathara

**Name of the Principal : Prof. K. Narayanan**

Name of the College Management : Social Advancement & Development Agency for Knowledge Access (SADAKA) Trust

Telephone Nos: 04985 270324,8281070324 (O),

Email : akcask@gmail.com

Website Address:www.adityakirancollege.com

No. of Departments : 6

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength:**

B.Com Computer Applications (55), B.Com Co operation (30), BBA - Administration (50), BBA Retail Management (40), BCA (35), M.Com Finance (30), M.Sc Mathematics (20), MA English (20), M.Sc Mathematics(20), MA English language &

Literature(20)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (20), Guest Lectures (4)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Others (1)

**Library facilities:**

a) No. of Books in the Library : 3677

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 27

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 25

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the Year 2019: 5

**Computer / Internet facilities:**

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for students : yes

c) No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 24

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

No. of students who participated in the university Arts Festival : 30

b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize :3

**Students strength:**

a)Total number of students : 247

b)Details of Students

Year/ Sem.	Courses No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen. Tot.	

U.G I Yr.	31	17	-	39	9	48
-----------	----	----	---	----	---	----

U.G II Yr.	64	20	1	73	10	84
------------	----	----	---	----	----	----

U.G. III Yr.	45	20	1	54	10	65
--------------	----	----	---	----	----	----

P.G.I Yr.	2	29	-	26	5	31
-----------	---	----	---	----	---	----

P.G.II Yr.	-	19	-	12	7	19
------------	---	----	---	----	---	----

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study.

B.Com Co-operation (63.15%), B.Com Computer Application (17.64%), BBA(36.36%), BCA (87.5%), M.Sc Mathematics (40%)

**Co-Curricular Activities**

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

- b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit no. 60  
Progress of the following Students Welfare activities
- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes  
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
c. Women's Development : Yes  
d. Counseling : Yes  
e. Recreation : Yes  
f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

Any other relevant information:

- a) Onam festival celebrated with various entertaining programmes.  
b) Conducted 'AARAVAM 2019' an inter collegiate cinematic dance competition for students.

### 7. Sir Syed Institute for Technical Studies Karimbam P.O., Taliparamba. 670142

#### Name of the College: Sir Syed Institute for Technical Studies.

Brief description of the College :

Sir Syed Institute for Technical Studies is an unaided self financing college affiliated to Kannur University, started functioning in October 2002. The institute is in pursuit of excellence and provides quality education in 3 PG and 11 Pg courses. The Institute is about 26 km. north east of Kannur town and is situated on the lovely crest of hillocks in Karimbam, 2.5 km. away from Taliparamba.

**Name of the Principal: Prof. M. K. Zahir**

Name of the College Management: Cannanore District Muslim Educational Association

Telephone Nos: 0460- 2200128, 2205388, 2209381  
(O) 9895142567(M)

Fax: 0460 2204910 E-mail: ssitstmba@gmail.com

Website: www.sirsyed institute.ac.in

No. of Departments: 11

#### Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc.Computer Science (35), Microbiology (35) ,  
Biotechnology (25), Biochemistry (25), B.Com. with  
C.A. (50), B.Com.with co-operation (50), B.Com.with  
Finance (40), BCom Marketing (40), BBA(40) ,  
B.A.English (30), B.A.Economics (40), M.Sc.  
Computer Science (30), M.Sc.Microbiology(20),  
M.Sc.Biotechnology (20)

#### Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (65)

b.Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (9), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (3), Technical staff (2), Others (6)

#### Research programme

a.Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Avinashilingam institute	2	2PT

b. Details of teachers who have obtain higher degree last year : 1

#### Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 5058

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019: 115

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 32

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2019:4

#### Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 4

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 3

#### Computer/internet facilities

Common Computer/Internet facility : 120

#### Extra Curricular Activities

a) Sports & Games

1. Prizes won by the College teams/individuals/ Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: "B"Zone intercollegiate football runners -up

b) Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival :83

2. No. of students who won the prize:21, 'A' grade in "duffmutt, Oppana, Kadhaprasangam, English Poem

#### Students strength:

a) Total no. of students : 1424

b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	267	257	2	512	10	524
UG II Yr.	228	202	4	418	08	430
UG III Yr.	208	183	2	376	13	391
PG I Yr.	4	35	-	29	10	39
PG II Yr.	3	37	-	39	01	40

(c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

B.Sc. Computer Science (38.46%), B.Sc. Microbiology (63.64%), B.Sc. Biotechnology (70.83%), B.Sc. Biochemistry (69.57%), B.Com. with C.A.: (24.84%), BBM (12%), BBA (30%), BA English (16.67%), BA Economics (46.67%), M.Sc. Microbiology (88%), M.Sc. Biotechnology (57%), M.Sc. Computer Science (62.50%)

#### Co-Curricular Activities

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS: 59

b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, Unit No.59

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- Women's Development Cell : Yes
- Hostel facility for men & women : Yes
- Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

### 8. Taliparamba Arts & Science College

P.O. Kanhirangad, Taliparamba. 670 142

#### Name of the College : Taliparamba Arts and Science College

Brief description of the College :

The Taliparamba Arts & Science College, Kanhirangad was established in the year 2002-2003 by the Taliparamba Educational Co-operative Society. The College is housed in an imposing building put up in 22.8 Acre of land in a panoramic and enchanting environment at Kanhirangad, which is only 4 kms away from Taliparamba town.

#### Name of the Principal : Dr. P.M.Ismael

Name of the College Management: Taliparamba Educational Co-operative Society Ltd, No. C 855

Telephone Nos: 0460 226400, 2226500 (O)

E-mail: tascollege@gmail.com

Website Address: tasceducation.com

No. of Departments: 8

#### Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Sc-Physics(40), Computer Science(40), B.Sc Electronics (40), BBA (55), B. Com Computer Science (40), D.Com Co-Operation(40), BCom Computer Application (30), BCom Marketing (40), BA English(30), M.Sc - Physics (20), M.Com (30)

#### Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (36), Guest Lecturers (3).

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (7), Library staff (2), Laboratory Staff (4), Technical Staff (1)

#### Library facilities:

a) No. of books in the Library : 7396

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019: 96

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 95

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2019 : 4

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

#### Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories: 4

#### Computer /Internet facility

a. Common computer/internet facility: 6

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. Whether computer/internet facility provided for students: 4

#### Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University arts festival : 42

#### Students strength:

a. Total No. of students : 911

b. Details of Students

Courses Year/Sem	No. of students studying in the college				
	Male	Female	SC/ST	OBC/OEC	Total
UG I Yr.	178	158	5	5	337
UG II Yr	114	129	5	-	243
UG III Yr.	128	109	10	5	237
PG.I Yr.	5	41	-	1	46
PG.II Yr.	7	41	2	-	48

b. Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study:

B.Sc - Physics(50.5%),B.Sc. Computer Science (39%), B.Sc Electronics (17.4%), M.Sc- Physics(76.5%), M.Com (91%), B.Com (65.79%), BA English(50%), BBA(61%)

**Co-curricular Activities: :**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units: One

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activites:

- a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes
- b. Women's development : Yes
- c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Health centre : Yes

**9. Deva Matha Arts & Science College**

**P.O. Paisakari, Payyavoor via, Kannur 670 633**

**Name of the College : Deva Matha Arts & Science College**

**Brief description of the College :** The management of Devamatha Arts and Science College is owned by the Devamatha Educational Trust, Paisakary, which belongs to the Christian minority community. The object of the trust is to provide quality education to all categories and grades to give integral formation and efficient coaching to the students for advancement of education and knowledge in arts, science, literature, humanities and all other useful subject irrespective of caste creed sex with special emphasis to the development of the spiritual and cultural heritage.

**Name of the Principal :Dr. M.J. Mathew**

Name of the College Management: Devamatha Educational Trust

Telephone Nos : 0460-2239190(O), 9188702610

email : devamathacollegeknr@gmail.com

Website address: www.devamathacollege.ac.in

No. of Departments : 11

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Physics (35), B.Sc Chemistry (35), Mathematics(25), BCA (25), B.A.English (50), B.Com (40 + 40 ), BBA (35) , M.Com(15), MA(15)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff

Professor (1),Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (39),

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (1) Laboratory Staff (1),Others (1).

Details of teacher who have obtained higher degree lastyear: Mr. Roy Xavier(M.Phil)

**Library facilities:**

a) No. of books in the Library : 5009

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2019: 172

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 4

**Laboratory facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories : 4

**Computer/Internet facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: 15

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 40

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University teams : Yes

b) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : 3

ii. Arts Festival

a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival :2

b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize :2

**Students Strength**

a. Total no. of students :598

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	
UG I Yr.	103	65	-	30	138	168
UG II Yr.	105	89	1	69	124	194
UG III Yr.	92	97	-	70	119	189
PG I Yr.	2	15	-	-	-	17
PG II Yr.	3	24	-	9	18	27

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: B.Com-42, BBA-40,BCA-50,BA-30,B.Sc Physics-45,B.Sc Chemistry-68, M.Com-66

**Progress of the following student welfare activities:**

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Women's Development : Yes
- c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Health centre : Yes
- f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**10. Mary Matha Arts & Science College  
Alakode P.O., Kannur 670 571.**

**Name of the College : Mary Matha Arts & Science College**

**Brief Description of the College:** The Government of Kerala has accorded permission to Mary Matha Educational Trust to open a self financing Arts & Science College in Alakode. The college is established and run by Mary Matha Educational Trust, Alakode. Mary Matha College has a specific commitment to the society and has definite vision of giving encouragement and support even to the poorest of the poor job oriented higher education.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. K. Joseph Thomas**

Name of the College Management: Mary Matha Educational and Charitable Trust, Alakode  
Telephone Nos : 0460 2246666(O), 8281966448, 9447146123(M)

E-mail : marymathacollege@hotmail.com

Website Address: www.marymathacollege.in

No. of Departments : 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc.Physics(35), B.Sc Chemistry(35), BBA(40), B.A.English(50), B.Com (50 + 50), M.Com(20), MA(15).

**Staff Position**

- a. Teaching Staff  
Assistant Professor (25),Associate Professor(1)  
Guest Lecturer(7).
- b. Non-teaching staff  
Administrative staff (4),Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (2), Physical Director(1), others (1)

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 5463
- b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 30
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 9
- d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2019 :1

**Laboratory Facilities:**

No. of laboratories of UG courses : 2

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 50

**Extra Curricular Activities**

- a) Arts Festival  
No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 18

**Students Strength**

- a) Total no. of students :571
- b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					Total	
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. Gen. abled		
U.G.III Yr.	91	96	1	50	-	136	187
U.G II Yr.	114	78	1	64	1	127	192
U.G I Yr.	100	55	1	55	-	99	155
P.G.II Yr.	2	15	1	5	-	11	17
P.G. I Yr.	8	12	1	5	1	14	20

(c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

B.Sc.Physics (62.5%), B.Sc Chemistry(75%), BBA (18.75%) B.A.English(16.67%), B.Com (40.74%), M.Com (66.66%),M A English(33.33%)

**Co-curricular activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS :46
- b. Details and number of NSS Units : 1 No.64
- c. Any other co-curricular activities/achivements made by students :Literary club

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

f. Any other Student Programmes : Red ribbon club,  
Nature club and Charity works

**11. Sharaf Arts & Science College  
Padne, Kasaragod 671 312**

**Name and Address of the College : Sharaf Arts  
& Science College, Padne**

Brief Description of the College: Sharaf Arts & Science College, a self financing college, affiliated to kannur University is run by Khidmath Organization of Padne(KOP)

**Name of the Principal : Dr. V. Gangadharan**

Name of the College Management: haraf Arts & Science College Committee(Regd.)

Telephone Number : 04672-2628800(P),  
9446168477

E-mail: sascpadne@gmail.com

Website Address: www.sharafcollege.in

No. of Departments: 5

**Course offered and sanctioned strength:**

B sc Microbiology - 35, B B A (Travel and Tourism Management) - 50, B Com with Computer Application-50, B Com with co-operation (50) M.Com-30

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff

Professor (1), Associate Professor (5), Assistant Professor (8), Assistant Professor on Contract (9)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1)

Laboratory Staff (1) Technical Staff (1) Others (1).

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 2750

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 250

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019:2

**Laboratory Facilities:**

No. of laboratories of UG courses : 1

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 25

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Sports & Games

a) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events :Football 3rd Runners

**Students Strength**

a) Total no. of students: 319

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL.	Gen.	
U.GI Yr.	81	42	-	122	-	1	123
U.G II Yr.	25	17	-	41	-	1	42
U.G III Yr.	76	68	1	139	-	4	144
P.G.1Yr.	-	4	-	3	-	1	4
P.G. II Yr.	-	6	-	6	-	-	6

(c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

BBA TTM(10%), B.Com CA (50%),B.Com Co-op(50%), M.Com (90%), BSc Microbiology(80%)

**Co-curricular activities:**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and number of NSS Units : 1 No.74

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**12. Peoples Co-operative Arts and  
Science College, Munnad,  
EMS Aksharagramam - (P.O.) Munnad,  
Kasaragod-671 541.**

**Name of the College : Peoples Co-op. Arts &  
Science College.**

**Name of the Principal : Dr.C.K Luckose. MA, M.  
Phil, Ph.D**

Name of the College Management: Kasaragod Co-operative Educational Society Limited No. C. 904  
Telephone Nos : 04994 207100(O)

email : pcascmunad@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 16

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

Bcom Computer Application(60), Bcom co operation(40), Bcom Finance(60), BBM (60), BBA(40), BSc Computer Science(40), BA Economics(36), BA Travel and tourism(36), BA Functional English(36), BA Malayalam(36), B.Sc. Maths (30), B.Sc.Geography (25),BSW (25), M.Com(30), MSc Computer Science (20), Master of Travel &Tourism Management (15), MA Economics (15).

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (63), Guest Lecturer (4)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (4),

Laboratory Staff (2) ,Technical Staff (2) Others (4).

**Staff Development Programme**

a. No. of teachers who granted leave for higher studies other than FIP : 2

b. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:

Prasoon John -Chairman, BOE, MTTM

Abilash T.K.-Chairman, BoE, BSc,Geography

**Library facilities:**

a) No. of books in the Library : 11017

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2019: 450

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 08

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019 : 2

**Laboratory facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

b. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

**Computer/Internet facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: Yes

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Sports and Games

a. Membership of students in the University / State / Indian Teams : 16

b. Prizes won by the college teams / Individual / participants in University / Inter University / State /

national events : Athletic Men Third place , Tug of War Men First Place,Tug of War Women second place, Volleyball Second Place ,Cross country Men Second Place, Weight lifting Women Third place, Swimming Second Place

ii. Arts Festival

a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 74

b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize :4

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students: 1204

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College							
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	Total
UG I Yr.	225	179	09	188	-	2	205	404
UG II Yr.	203	180	09	123	-	5	246	383
UG III Yr.	228	205	30	197	-	2	204	433
PG. I Yr.	09	43	1	33	-	1	17	52
PG. II Yr.	09	43	1	29	-	1	21	52

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study:

BA Economics (56%), BA TTM (41%), BA Malayalam (75%), BA Functional English (29%), B.Com (75%), , B.B.A. (75%), BSc Maths(100%), BSc Computer Science(55), M.Com (89%), MSc (100%), MTTM (100%),MA Economics(100%).

**Co-curricular activities:**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 200

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 2 (Unit no. 50, 73)

**Progress of the following student welfare activities:**

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development : Yes

c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Health centre : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**13. Sa - Adiya Arts & Science College  
Koliyadukkam, P.O.Perumbala,  
Kasaragod-671 317.**

**Name of the College : Sa-Adiya Arts & Science College**

Brief description of the College :

Sa-Adiya Arts and Science College affiliated to kannur University. It is open to the all students of all sections of the Society irrespective of their religion, caste and gender, providing amenities for education in healthy atmosphere established in 2003.

**Name of the Principal : Musthafa P. V**

Name of the College Management : Jamiya Sa-Adiya Arabia

Telephone Nos. : 04994-239460 (O), Mob: 8078249460

Email: mailsadiyaasc@gmail.com

Website : www.saadiyaasc.net

No. of departments : 7

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength:**

B.Com(40), B.Sc.Computer Science(35), BCA(25), B.Sc Biotechnology (35), BA English( 40), BBA(30), M.Com Finance (12)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff

Assitant Professor (30), Guest Lectures(2)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (1)

Laboratory Staff (2), Technical Staff(1), Others(20)

**Library facilities:**

a) No. of books in the Library :3875

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2019: 250

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library :12

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 3

**Laboratory facilities:**

1. No. of laboratories : 3

**Computer/Internet facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. No.of computers/internet facility provided for students:81

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Arts Festival

a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 33

b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize :3

**Students strength:**

a) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		OBC/ OEC	SC/ ST	Gen	Total
	Male	Fem.				
U.G. I Yr.	49	188	247	-	-	237
U.G.II Yr.	45	177	222	-	-	222
U.G.III Yr.	30	164	193	-	-	194
P.G. I Yr.	-	12	12	-	-	12
P.G.II Yr.	-	10	10	-	-	10

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Com(44.11%), B.Sc.Computer Science(10%), B.Sc Biotechnology(63%), BA English(70%) BBA(33.33%), BCA(39%),M.Com(43%)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Comiittee : Yes
- c. Women's Development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility for Men : Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes
- f. Recreation : Yes
- g. Health Centre : Yes
- h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**14. S.N.D.P. Yogam Arts & Science College  
Kalichanadukkam, Nileswar ,  
Kasaragod- 671 314.**

**Name of the College : S.N.D.P Yogam Arts & Science College.**

Brief Description of the College:

S.N.D.P Yogam Arts & Science College is one of the colleges under the Corporate Management of SNDP Yogam, Kollam which stands for the upliftment of the poor and downtrodden in the society., by providing them the facility of the higher education.

The college is sanctioned by the Govt. of Kerala and affiliated to Kannur University and its run at Kalichanadukkam, Kasargod District. It started

functioning in 2003 underlining the timely ingenious response to the educational needs of the society.

**Name of the Principal : Prof.Sreeja Sukumaran.C.**

Name of the College Management: Corporate Management of SNDP Yogam Colleges, Kollam, Telephone Nos : 04672216244, 04672256380 (O), 9544115676

Email: sndpkalichanadukkam@gmail.com, Web: sndpyasc.ac.in

No. of Departments: 5

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Com Co-op(60), B.Com CA (36), B.A.English (48), B.Sc Physics (38), M.Com (18)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (19), Associate Professor (2), Guest Lecturers (5)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1) Laboratory Staff (1), Technical staff(1), Others (2)

**Library facilities:**

a) No. of books in the Library :3670

b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019 :80

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 10

d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 2

**Laboratory facilities**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 4

**Computer/Internet facilities:**

a. Common computer /internet facility: Yes

b. Whether Computer/Internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 30

d. Whether computer training is given to teachers/ Staff/Students:Yes

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i) Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival: 62

2. No of students who won the prize: 1

ii) Sports & Games

1.Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian team: 1. National level(Taekwondo)

2. New sports facilities, if any provided by the College

during 2018: Purchased Sports equipments, prepared fresh ground for playing volleyball, Kabadi, Football, Cricket etc.

**Students strength:**

a. Total no. of students : 283

b. Details of students

CCourses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	Total
U.G.I Yr.	23	44	1	47	10	10	67
U.G. II Yr.	26	57	1	48	15	20	83
U.G.III Yr.	30	78	2	71	20	15	108
P.G.I Yr.	1	9	-	6	-	4	10
P.G.II Yr.	1	14	-	12	-	3	15

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study

BA English (35%), BSc Physics (46%), B.Com-Co.op (56%), B.Com Computer Application(55%), M.Com Finance(85%)

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 Unit, Unit No. 53

c. Any other co-curricular activities/ achievements made by the students: College Union, Read Ribben club, Lahari Vimukthi club, E D club, Participating Natural Youth festival, Women cell

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging cell : Yes

b. Womens development : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

d. Recreation : Yes

e. Health Centre : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**15. Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College**

**Sreesailam, Periyep.O, Kasaragod 671 316.**

**Name of the College: Dr. Ambedkar Arts & Science College, Periyep.**

Brief Description of the College:

The institution was started in the year 2003 under Dr Ambedkar Memorial Educational Trust Periyep and presently it is run by Dr. Ambedkar Educational and Cultural Trust, Periyep. The College is situated at Periyep on the National Highway (NH47), 13 KMs away from

Kanhangad and 10 KMs away from Bekal Fort. The College was established to provide higher education to the deputed social groups in the area.

**Name of the Principal: Dr. C. Balan**

Name of the College Management: Dr. Ambedkar Educational and Cultural Trust, Periyé.

Telephone Nos: 0467 – 2233700, 9188427862

Fax and E-mail: 0467 2233700

Website Address: www.ambedkarperiyé.org

No. of Departments:9

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength:**

B.Com (60+60), BSc Physics (42), BA English (46), BBA (35), MSc Physics (16), M.Com Finance (24), MA English (46), BSc Maths (25), BSc Chemistry(25)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (36), Guest Lectures(3)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (5), Library staff (2), Laboratory staff (1), Technical staff (1), Others (5).

**Staff Development Programme:**

a) Details of teachers, who were /are deputed for invited lectures/ participation in seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National/International level. 1

Research Programmes

a) Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
Dr. C. Balan	Principal	History-Cultural and Alternative Histories

b) Details of Ph.D results:

i) No. of Ph.D Degree Awarded- 5  
Name of the Supervisor-Dr C. Balan

**Library Facilities**

a) No. of Books in the Library : 4300

**Laboratory facilities**

a. No. of laboratories: 5

**Computer/Internet facilities:**

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b. Whether Computers/Internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 25

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Sports & Games

Prizes won by the college teams/individuals/ Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events : III Place- University Athletics competition(400m)

ii. Arts Festival

No of students who participated in the University arts festival: 50

**Students strength:**

a) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen. Total
U.G I Yr.	92	153	4	211	1	29 245
U.G II Yr.	89	86	3	130	-	42 175
U.G III Yr.	57	131	4	155	-	29 188
P.G. I Yr.	7	40	0	40	-	7 47
P.G. II Yr.	4	46	0	39	-	11 50

b. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

MCom (58.82%), MA English(16.67%), M.Sc Physics(61.54%) BBA(31.82%), BCom:(48.81%), BSc Physics (63%)

**Co-curricular activities:**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1 Unit, Unit No. 67  
Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes  
b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes  
c. Women's development : Yes  
d. Counseling : Yes  
e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**16. Mahatma Gandhi Arts & Science College**  
**Chendayad.P.O, Panur (Via),**  
**Kannur - 670 692**

**Name of the College : Mahatma Gandhi Arts & Science College, Chendayad.**

**Brief Description of the College:**

Mahatma Gandhi Arts and Science College is a self financing institution under the management of P.V. Kunhikannan Memorial Trust. The trust was registered in 2001 to meet the educational needs and aspirations of the community by providing quality education. The college was started in the year 2003 - 04.

**Name of the Principal : Prof.P. Suresan**

Name of the College Management: P.V. Kunhikannan Memorial Trust

Telephone Nos : 0490-2318463 (O) 9400446579, 9447283746 (M)

email : mgascchendayad@gmail.com

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Com with Computer Applications (60), BTM (40), B.Sc Computer Science (25).

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (16)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Others (2).

**Library Facilities**

a) No. of Books in the Library : 1486

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019:50

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 10

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2019 : 03

**Laboratory Facilities :**

a) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

**Computer/Internet Facilities**

a) Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 22

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prizes : 1

c) Details of individual championship: 1 light music A Grade

**Students Strength**

a. Total no. of students : 243

**b). Details of students**

Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College		SC/ ST	Gen.	Tot.
	Male	Fem.			
U.G I Yr.	32	37	-	4	69
U.G II Yr.	50	41	1	8	91
U.G. III Yr.	39	44	-	1	83

**c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:**

BTTM (29%), BCom CA(26%), B.Sc Computer Science(19%).

**Co-Curricular Activities**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS unit : One unit, Unit No: 69

**Progress of the following students welfare activities**

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

d. Health Centre : Yes

f. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

g. Any other student programs: Tourism club, red ribbon club, Anti drugs campaign club.

**17. I. T. M. College of Arts & Science**

**P.O. Pavanoormotta, Mayyil, Kannur 670 602.**

Name of the college: ITM College of Arts & Science, Mayyil.

Brief description of the college : Started in 2003

**Name of the Principal : Prof. P.Moosa**

Name of the College Management: HIRA Charitable Trust, Mayyil

Telephone numbers: 8606991810

E-mail : artsscience@itmgroup.in

Website address : www.itmgroup.in

No. of departments: 9

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength:**

M.Com (30), M.Sc Physics (20), B.Com CA (60), B.Com Finance(60), B.Com Co.op(40), BBA (TTM-30), B.Sc Physics (35), BCA (25), BA English (30), B.Sc. Physics(35)

**Staff Position**

## a. Teaching Staff :

Associate Professor (4), Assistant Professor (41)

## b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (6), Library staff (2)

Laboratory Staff (2), Others (2)

**Library Facilities**

a) No. of Books in the Library : 5202

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019:80

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 06

**Laboratory Facilities :**

a) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

b) No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

**Computer/Internet Facilities**

a) Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 10

**Extra Curricular Activities**

## i. Sports &amp; Games

a) Membership of students in the University teams : 51

b) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : 2

## ii. Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 54

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 2

**Students Strength**

## a. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G I Yr.	184	163	2	318	27	347
U.G II Yr.	174	139	3	281	29	313
U.G. III Yr.	139	131	-	237	33	270
P.G. I Yr.	9	37	-	36	10	46
P.G. II Yr.	10	34	1	34	9	44

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

M.Com (61.54%), M.Sc (73.68%), BBA TTM (39.39%), B.Com (33.9%), BBA (7.69%), BCA (45.45%)  
BA English (80%), B.Sc Physics (83.33%)**Co-Curricular Activities**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS unit : One unit, Unit No: 79

Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti ragging &amp; Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

g. Health centre : Yes

h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**18. Nalanda College of Arts & Science****Perla P.O, Kasaragod, 671 552.**

Name of the College : Nalanda College of Arts &amp; Science

Brief Description of the College: The college was established in the year 2003 under C.H.Muhammed Koya Centre for Development of Education, Science and Technology, Kasargod. The College got affiliated to Kannur University in the Year 2003. In the month March 2015 the Management was handed over to Vivekananda Vidyavardhaka Sangha Puttur.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Vigneshwara V**

Name of the College Management : Vivekananda Vidyavardhaka Sangha, Puthur.

Telephone Numbers 04998-226350 (O), 94400442175

E-mail : nalandaperlacollege@gmail.com

Website : www.vvsnalandacollege.edu.in

No. of Department : 5

**Courses Offered and Sanctioned Strength:**

B Com (50+35), BBA TTM (30), BA Economics (50), B Sc Geography (24), BBA TTM-30

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (17)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Others (4)

**Library Facilities :**

- a) No. of books in the Library : 5029  
b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019 : 106  
c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 5  
d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 1

**Laboratory Facilities :**

- a) No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

**Computer/Internet Facilities**

- a) Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes  
b) Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : yes  
c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 15

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

- a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival: 20  
b. Details and No. of students who won the prize : 2

**Students Strength**

a. Details of students

Courses Year/ Tot. Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen	
U.G I Yr.	34	47	22	39	-	20	81
U.G II Yr.	37	44	23	42	-	16	81
U.G. III Yr.	14	38	9	29	-	14	52

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Com (51%), BA (50%), B.Sc (62.5%)

**Co-curricular Activities**

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 94  
b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1 Unit (Unit No.49)  
Progress of the following student welfare activities  
a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes  
b. Women's Development : Yes  
c. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**19.Chinmaya Arts & Science College For Women,  
Chala, Thottada P.O, Kannur- 670 007.**

**Name of the College : Chinmaya Arts & Science College for Women**

**Name of the Principal : Dr. K.V Surendran**

Name of the College Management : Chinmaya Mission Educational and Cultural Trust, Kannur

Telephone Nos : 0497 2823535(O), 7012065410(M)

email : chinarts.kannur.@gmail.com

Website: www.chinarts.ac.in

No. of Departments : 7

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

BBA (60), BCA (40), B.Com with Computer Application (40), B.Sc Biotechnology(35), M.Sc Biotechnology (12), M.Com (15), MA English (15)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (29), Guest Lecturers (4)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (4), Library staff (2) Laboratory Staff (3), Technical staff (1), Others (4)

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 9258  
b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 80  
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 20  
d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2019:80  
e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library? : Yes

**Laboratory Facilities**

- a. No. of Laboratories for UG courses: 3  
b. No. of Laboratories for PG courses: 1

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : 92  
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes  
c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 60  
d. Whether computer training is given to teachers/ staff/students : All students

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Sports & Games

- a) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : 1

ii. Arts Festival

a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival :55

**Students Strength**

a) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					Total
	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.		
U.G I Yr.	126	2	104	20		126
U.G II Yr.	148	-	139	9		148
U.G III Yr.	108	-	89	19		108
P.G. I Yr.	29	-	24	5		29
P.G. II Yr.	38	-	36	2		38

**Co-curricular Activities:**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
  - b. Details and No. of NSS units : Unit - 42, 1 unit
- Progress of the following student welfare activities
- a. Anti ragging : Yes
  - b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
  - c. Women’s Development : Yes
  - d. Hostel facility for women : Yes
  - e. Recreation : Yes
  - f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**20. Don Bosco Arts & Science College  
Angadikadavu P O, Kannur Dt. 670 706.**

**Name of the College: Don Bosco Arts and Science College, Angadikadavu .**

Brief description of the College :

Don Bosco Arts and Science College Angadikadavu, came in to existence in 2003-2004. introducing the P.G Courses M.C.J,M.S.W. The U.G Courses B.A English Literature with Journalism and Film Studies, B.com with computer applications and B.Sc Mathematics with Computer Science were launched from the academic year 2005-06. The UG courses B.Com Co- operation, BBA, BCA and PG courses MA English and M.Com were launched from the academic year 2013-2014 and the BSW programme commenced from the academic year 2015-16. Three other courses M.Sc Mathematics, B.Com finance and B.Sc Psychology commenced from the academic year 2017-18.

The college is located at Angadikadavu near Iritty in Kannur district. It is managed by the Salesian priests of Don Bosco, an International Religious Congregation of the Catholic Church, having over 3000 educational institutions in 132 countries.

**Name of the Principal : Fr. Dr. Francis Karackat**  
Mob:9447077360

Name of the College Management: The Angadikadavu Don Bosco Society

Telephone Nos : 0490 - 2426014(O), 9961200787

Email: dbasoffice@gmail.com

Website Address: www.donbosco.ac.in

No. of Departments: 12

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B. A English (48), B. Sc Maths (30), B. Com (60 + 40), BBA (40), BCA (25), B.Sc Psychology(25),M.A. English (15), M.Com Finance (20), MCJ (20), MSW (30), M.Sc Maths(12)

**Staff Position**

- a. Teaching Staff  
Assistant Professor (67)
- b. Non-teaching staff  
Administrative staff (6), Library staff (2), Technical staff (2), Others (3)

**Staff Development Programme**

- a. No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP: 1.
- b. Details of teachers who were/are deputed for invited lectures / presentation in seminar / workshop/ conferences of national / international level.- 9
- c. Details of various distinctions achieved by the teachers during the years.: Fr. Dr. Francis Karackat Received Shalom Media Award for the most Inspiring writer in Malayalam in July 2019
- d. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

1.Fr. Dr. Francis Karackat- Chairman of the Board of Examiners of II & IV Semester MCJ Degree Examinations of Kannur University. Member, Board of Studies for Visual Communication and Visual Media, Calicut University. Member, Board of Studies for Journalism and Mass Communication, Mar Ivanios College (Autonomous College), Thiruvananthapuram. Member, Board of Studies for Value Education, SB College. Chief Editor, Don Bosco Magazine in

Malayalam.Chairman, Valuation Camp (PG Journalism), Kannur University. Member of Single Window System of Kannur University.

2.Fr. Dr. Thomas K. O- Chairman of the Board of Examiners of U.G Social Works of Kannur University.

3..Zhaviarkutty Francis - Chairman of the Board of Examiners of P.G Social Works of Kannur University.

Member of Examination Pass Board of P G Social Work of Kannur University.

4. Previn P F- Member of Examination Pass Board of P G & U G Journalism of Kannur University. Chairman of the Board of Examiners of P.G Social Works of Kannur University.

Details of published works:

Research papers - 6

Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last Year -

NET- Sarath Krishnan, Aleena George, Surabhi Raveendran, Athira P, Abhirami C V

M. Phil- Noble Philip, Nithin Kuttan

Details of out-reach programmes:

Blood Donation Camp, Observation of Anti-Tobacco Day, World Mental Health Day awareness campaign Anti Drug day ,Skill Training on Bakery Production A Caring and Sharing Day for NSS Volunteers at Sneha Bhavan, Sneha veedu Thakkol Dhanam

#### Library Facilities:

a) No. of books in the library : 16681

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019 : 882

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 54

d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2018: 4

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library: Yes

f) Whether separate provision has been given for research students in the library : Yes

#### Laboratory Facilities:

a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 2

b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 1

#### Computer / Internet Facilities

a) Common computer/internet facility : 60

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 50

#### Extra Curricular Activities

ii. Arts Festival

a. Details and no. of students who won the prize : 53

#### Students strength

a. Total Number of Students : 1123

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Gen. Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled		
UG I Yr.	167	160	3	124	1	199	327
UG II Yr.	167	168	2	98	-	234	335
UG III Yr.	155	127	2	62	-	218	282
PG I Yr.	19	74	-	26	-	67	93
PG II Yr.	26	60	-	23	-	63	86

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

BA (72), B.Sc(67%), B.Com Computer (66%), B.Com -Co-operation (73%), BBA (40%), BCA (64%), BSW (71%), MCJ (100%), MA English (55%), M.Com (80%),MSW(100),MSc Maths-100

#### Co-curricular activities -

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS - 200

b) Details and No. of Units: 2, Unit No. 47 and 72

#### Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- |  |       |
|--|-------|
| a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell | : Yes |
| b) Grievances Redressal committee      | : Yes |
| c) Women's development                 | : Yes |
| d) Hostel Facility for Men and Women   | : Yes |
| e) Counseling                          | : Yes |
| f) Recreation                          | : Yes |
| g) Health centre                       | : Yes |
| h) Endowments and scholarships         | : Yes |

#### 21. Khansa Women's College for Advanced Studies, Milekallu, Kumbla, Kasaragod 671 321.

Name of the College : Khansa Women's College for Advanced Studies, Kumbla.

Name of the Principal : Narayana C.H

Name of the College Management: HITECH (Hyathul Islam Trust for Education and Culture)

Telephone Nos : 04998-217961, 9562168945

website address : www.khansacollege.ac.in

Email: khansacollege@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 5

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Sc Biochemistry (20), B.Sc Microbiology (20), B.Com with co-operation (40), BA English (20) M.Com(15)

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff

Guest Lectures(7), Assistant Professor (16)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Others (3)

**Library Facilities:**

a) No. of books in the library : 4000

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019 : 500

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 3

**Laboratory Facilities:**

a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 1

b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 1

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 8

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 10

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 1

**Students strength**

a. Total Number of Students : 226

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College				
	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/	Gen.	Total
UG I Yr.	94	2	90	2	94
UG II Yr.	97	-	74	5	79
UG III Yr.	70	-	63	7	70
PG I Yr.	8	-	6	2	8
PG II Yr.	15	2	12	1	15

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: MCB(100%), BCH(80%), M.Com(90), BA(70%), BCom(70%).

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Counseling : Yes

b. Recreation : Yes

c. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**22. Muslim Educational Society College ,  
Naravoor South, Kuthuparamba P.O.,  
Kannur- 670 643.**

**Name of the College : Muslim Educational Society  
College, Kuthuparamba.**

**Name of the Principal : Prof. Yusoof N.**

**Name of the College Management:** Muslim  
Educational Society Calicut, Kerala

Telephone Nos : 0490 2366330, 9496403240

Email: mesc.kpba@gmail.com

website address : www.mescollegekuthuparamba.in

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Sc Computer Science (35), B.Com (40), BBA (50),  
BBA TTM (30).

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff

Professor(1), Assistant Professor (21), Guest  
Lectures(4)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory  
staff (1), Others (6)

**Staff Development Programme**

a. Details of various distinctions achieved by the  
teachers during the years.: PhD awarded to Smt. Jiji  
Kumari

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 3940

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 654

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 16

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019:5

**Laboratory facilities:**

No. of laboratories : 1

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for  
teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for  
students: 2

d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for  
research scholars: 4

### Extra Curricular Activities

#### i. Sports & Games

a. Details and No. of students who won the prize :  
Participated Kalaripayattu

b. New sports facility provided during 2018: Ground  
constructed partially

#### ii. Arts Festival

a) No of students who participated in university arts  
festival: 36 Nos

b) Details and no. of students who won the prizes:2

### Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	BPL.	Total
U.G I Yr.	113	65	178	14	178
U.G II Yr.	107	40	147	12	147
U.G III Yr.	98	36	134	14	134

Co-curricular activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, No. 27

c. Any other activities made by the students: House  
constructed for a poor family.

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

### 23. St. Joseph's College Pilathara, Kannur- 670 501.

**Name of the College: St. Joseph's College,  
Pilathara.**

Brief Description of the College:

St. Joseph's Arts and Science College founded in 2005 and affiliated to the Kannur University is located at Pilathara. This college is owned and managed by the Roman Catholic Diocese of Kannur; This Diocese of Kannur has two centuries of experience in the field of education in North Malabar. At a time when the educational institutions capable of augmenting the resourcefulness and competitive acumen of the younger generation is conspicuously

inadequate in the region, the relevance of our college is significant.

**Name of the Principal : Dr.K .C . Muraledharan**

Name of the College Management: Diocese of  
Kannur, Latin Bishop's House, Melechovva, Kannur  
Telephone Nos.:04972802600(O), Mobile:  
9495256600

Fax No. 0497 2802601

E-mail : sjcpkannur@gmail.com

Website Address: www.stjosephscollege.ac.in

No. of Departments: 10

### Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com (50 + 30), B.S.W.(40), B A. English (30),  
BBA (30), BCA (25), B.Sc.Mathematics (24), M.Com  
Finance (20) MSW (30) , MA English (15).

### Staff position

a. Teaching staff

Associate Professor on contract (4), Assistant  
Professor on contract (47), Guest Lecturers (2)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (5), Library staff (2), Technical  
staff(1), Others (2)

### Staff Development Programme

a) Details of various distinctions achieved by the  
teacher during the Year:

Mr.Sailal N V – Best N.S.S.Programme Officer,  
Kannur University.

b) Representation of Faculty in academic bodies:  
Board of studies Social Work (Combined) (1)Fr.  
Johnson Simethy, Vice Principal, (2) Dr.Sasikumar.  
C, Department of Social Work, (3) Tomy Jacob, Head  
Dept of Social Work. (4) Dr.K.C.Muraleedharan,  
Principal: English PG BOS Member, Resource person-  
Orientation(HRDC )Kannur and Calicut University,  
SCERT, Board of Examinations, Kerala State.

### Research Programmes

a. Details of published works:

Research papers -2

b) Details of research scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1	Dr. Shijo M. Joseph	1	1PT

c) Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last year: M.B.A Degree - Mrs.Sheena.K, Mrs.Akhila.T

d.) Details of completed/ongoing Major /Minor research programmes.

Department of Computer Science.

Title :Information Extraction from unstructured human language, Area- Natural language processing, Status - Ongoing

Details of Outreach porogrammes:

Dept of Social Work.

Title :Unnath Bharath Abhiyan,

Area:Kalliyasseri, Kannapuram, Cheruthazham, Kunhimangalam and Cherukunnu, Status: Going on

#### **Library facilities:**

a) No. of books in the Library : 8100

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2019: 86

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 15

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019:10

#### **Laboratory Facilities:**

a) No. of Laboratories for UG Courses : 2

b) No. of Laboratories for PG Courses : 1

#### **Computers/Internet Facilities**

a) Common computer/internet facility : yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : yes

c) No.of computers/internet facility provided for students: 55

#### **Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Sports & Games

a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

1. Inter College 'C' Zone Football Runners up

2. TAEKWONDA -Intercollegiate competition : Won two Bronze Medals.

3. Inter collegiate Shuttle Badminton (Girls) : Bronze Medal.

4.Inter collegiate Shuttle Badminton North Zone (Boys) Second position.

5. Selected to Kannur University Karatte team (Girls)

ii. Arts Festival

a.No. of students participated in the University Arts

Festival :56

b. Details and No of students, who won the prizes : :

I A Grade - Karnatic Music, I A grade - English

Prabandha Rachana, III A grade - Hindi

Kavithalapanam. II A grade – HINDI – Skit, (9 Nos)

III A grade – Skit Malayalam(Nos.6),III A grade

Mappila pattu Group(6) ,Best Actor- Hindi Skit

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:

B.Com (32%), BSW (55%), BA Englsih (50%),

M.Com (73%), MSW (100%), BCA (53.33%)

BSc(100%),BBA(35%),MA English(60%)

#### **Co-curricular activities -**

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS - 50

b) Details and No. of Units : Unit No. 57

#### **Progress of the following Student welfare activities**

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Hostel Facility for Women : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Recreation : Yes

g) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

#### **24. Sibga Institute of Advanced Studies**

**(S.I.A.S.), Irikkoor, P.O. Kalliad,**

**Kannur -670593**

**Name of the College : Sibga Institute of Advanced Studies, Irikkoor.**

Brief Description of the College:

SIBGA Institute of Advanced Studies , Irikkur is situated on the lush green plateau of Irikkur town., beside Irikkur - Blathur road The College was founded by SIBGA Educational & Charitable Trust with noble vision of providing quality education to the educationally and socially backward students of the region.

**Name of the Principal: Vinod K.G**

**Name of the Management : SIBGA Educational & Charitable Trust.**

Telephone Numbers: 0497-2706160 (O), 9847118899

Email : sibga101@gmail.com

Website Address : www.sibga.org

No. of Departments: UG-4,PG-1

**Courses Offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Com (40 +40), BBA (40), BCA (40), BA Eng - (30), M.Com (20)

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (25)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (5), Library staff (1), Others (7).

**Library facilities:**

a) No. of books in the Library : 3582

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2019: 50

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 10

**Computers/Internet Facilities**

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 30

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Sports & Games

Participate in Intercollegiate Cricket & Football Tournament.

Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 19

**Students Strength:**

a. Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College		OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	Total
	Male	Fem.				
U.G. I Yr.	71	55	116/1	-	9	126
U.G. II Yr.	91	44	114	-	21	135
U.G. III Yr.	70	30	79	-	21	100
P.G. I Yr.	1	5	1	-	5	6
P.G. II Yr.	4	3	6	-	1	7

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : B.Com(36.66%), BBA(25%), BCA(27.77%), BA Eng (22.22%), M.Com(33%)

**Co-curricular activities:**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 100

b. Details and No. of NSS units: 1, Unit No. 55

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Endowment and scholarship : Yes

Any other Relevant information : Conducted the Orientation Programme for the first semester students

**25. Our College of Applied Sciences,  
Vibhav Nagar, Thimiri.P.O, Kannur 670581 .**

**Name of the College : Our College of Applied Sciences Thimiri**

Address : Vibhav Nagar, Thimiri, Kannur

Brief description of the College : Self Finance College

**Name of the Principal : Prof. Beena Mathew**

**Name of the College Management : Our International Education Trust, Thimiri**

Telephone Numbers : 04602285288 (O), 9349988788

E-Mail : thimiri.collegeinfo@gmail.com

Website Address : www.ourcollege.in

No. of Departments: 6

Courses offered and sanctioned strength:

B.Com (30+40), BBA (30), BCA (25), B.Sc Bioinformatics (30), B.Sc Electronics and Communication (30), BA English (25)

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (21), Guest Lecturers (8)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (4), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (2), Others (2)

**Staff Development programme**

a. Representation of faculty members in academic bodies

Nindiya Nair A.- Chairman, Board of Examiners, Bioinformatics, Ramesh K. V.- Member, Board of Examiners, Bioinformatics.

**Library Facilities**

a. No. of books in the library : 3380

b. No. of new books added to the Library in 2019: 270

c. No. of journals subscribed by the library : 6

d. No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2019: 2

e. Whether e-journal facility is provided in the Library:

Yes

### Laboratory facilities

a. Laboratories for UG courses : 4

**Computer/internet facilities**  
a. Common computer/ internet facility : Yes

b. Computer/internet facility provided to teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 30

### Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a. New sports facilities, if any, provided during 2019: Football Ground

ii. Arts Festival

a) No of students who participated in the University arts festival:30

### Students Strength

a. Total no. of students:229

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	25	13	-	12	25	38
U.G.II Yr.	43	33	1	30	44	76
U.G.III Yr.	45	38	2	32	49	83

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each Course of study:

Bioinformatics(60%), BCom Computer Application (56%), BCom Co-operation(52%), BA English(14%), BCA(14%),

### Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of Students enrolled in NSS :82

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti ragging Anti-Harassment Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development : Yes

c. Hostel : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

**26. P.K.Kalan Memorial College of Applied Science, Nallurnad.P.O, Mananthavady, Wayanad - 673645**

### Name of the College : P K Kalan Memorial College of Applied Science

Brief Description of the College:

This college is functioning under the control of the Institute of Human Resources Development, Kerala (IHRD).

**Name of the Principal : Prekas K. N.**

**Name of the College Management: IHRD**

Telephone Nos : 04935-245484 (O), 8547005060 (M)

Fax No.: 04935 245484

email : casmananthavady.ihrd@gmail.com

Website Address:www.casmananthavady.ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments: 7

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Sc Electronics(30),B.Com CA(48), B.Sc Computer Science(30), M.Sc Electronics (12).

### Staff position

a.Teaching staff :Assistant Professor(1) Guest Lecturers (13)

b.Non-teaching staff

Administrative Staff (6),Library Staff(1), Technical Staff (1)

### Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 2183

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 275

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 1

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2018:2

### Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

### Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 30

### Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : 2

ii. Arts Festival

a) No of students who participated in the University arts Festival:1

b)Details and no. of students who won the prizes:1

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 234

b) Details of Students

Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	
U.G I Yr.	38	44	57	14	80	11	82
U.G II Yr.	43	35	46	17	75	15	78
U.G. III Yr.	37	37	46	11	70	17	74

Percentage of pass during the Year for each course of study: BCom with Computer Application(35%),BSc Computer Science(22%), BSc Electronics:(33%),

**Co-curricular Activities**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No. 42

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging &amp; Anti harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

**27. Pilathara Co-op Arts & Science College,  
Pilathara, Paicheel, Nareekamvalli (P.O),  
Kannur -670504**

**Name of the College: Pilathara Co-operative Arts and Science College.**

Brief Description of the college :

The Pilathara Co-operative Arts and Science College, a unit of the Co-operative Institute of the Educational, Paramedical and Technology Ltd. Madayi was established in the Academic year 2008-09 on the beautiful hill at Paicheel, Pilathara and upgraded as Post Graduate College in 2011-12.

**Name of the Principal: Prof: C . Chandran****Name of the College Management: Co-operative Institute of Educational Paramedical and Technology Limited, Madayi, No. C-1740.**

Telephone Numbers : 0497 2801001 (O) 9447482794

E-Mail : pilatharacollege@gmail.com

Website address : www.cas

pilatharacollege.com

No. of Departments: 9

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

M.Com Finance- 25, M.Sc.(Computer Science) - 20, B.Com - (60 + 60) BBA (TTM) - 60, BBA - 60, BCA - 40, B.Sc Physics - 30, B.Sc Computer Science -25, M.Sc Physics-12

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff

Professor(1), Assistant Professor (38),

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (2), Others (8)

**Library Facilities**

a. No. of books in the library : 3752

b. No of new books added to the Library in 2019:175

c. No. of journals subscribed by the library :32

**Laboratory facilities**

a. Laboratories for UG courses : 2

b. Laboratories for PG courses : 1

**Computer/internet facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Computer/internet facility provided to teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 40

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

1. No. of students who participated in the University

Arts festival :100

**Students Strength**

a. Total Number of students : 851

b. Details of students

Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	158	119	5	228	44	277
U.G.II Yr.	138	143	4	229	48	281
U.G.III Yr.	101	113	6	174	34	214
P.G. I Yr.	-	25	-	20	5	25
P.G. II Yr.	2	20	-	17	5	22

c. Percentage of pass during the year for each

course of study : B.Com CA-51 %, B.Com Co-Operation -55%, BBA(TTM)-35%, BBA -42%, BCA - 34% B.Sc Physics -65%, B.Sc Computer Science - 33%, M.Com -50%

**Co-curricular Activities:**

- a. No. of Students enrolled in NSS : 100
  - b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1
- Progress of the following student welfare activities
- a. Anti ragging Anti-Harassment Cell : Yes
  - b. Women’s development : Yes
  - c. Counseling : Yes

**28. College of Applied Science,  
Manjeswaram, Kumbbla.P.O,  
Kasaragod Dist. 671321**

**Name of the College : College of Applied Science, Manjeswaram.**

Brief Description of the College: The College is managed by IHRD.

**Name of the Principal : Smt. Nalini Kunduvalappil**

**Name of the College Management: IHRD**

Telephone Nos :04998 215615 (O), 8547005058

email:casmanjeswaram.ihrd@gmail.com,

casmanjeswaran@ihrd.ac.in

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Sc Computer Science (25), B.Sc Electronics (25), B.Com (40), M.Sc Computer Science (20), M.Sc Electronics (20).

**Staff position**

- a. Teaching staff  
Assistant Professor on contract (16), Others (3)
- b. Non-teaching staff  
Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (2), Others (4)

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 2046
- b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 101

**Laboratory Facilities**

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1
- b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 1

**Computer/ Internet Facilities**

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : 41
- b. Whether computer/internet facilities is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 30

**Extra Curricular Activities**

- Arts Festival
- a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 8
- b) No. of students, who won the prize : 3

**Students Strength**

a) Details of Students

Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	
U.G I Yr.	30	54	21	57	2	6	84
U.G II Yr.	24	45	11	54	-	4	69
U.G III Yr.	24	34	19	37	-	2	58
P.G. I Yr.	5	4	1	8	-	-	9
P.G. II Yr.	6	3	3	6	-	1	9

- b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : B.Sc Electronics (57.14%), B.Sc. Computer Science (42.86%), B.Com CA (55%), M.Sc Comp. Science (71.43%), M.Sc Electronics (100%)

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women’s Development : Yes

**29. College of Applied Science, Payyanur  
Neruvambram, P.O. Ezhome,  
Pazhayangadi, Kannur-670334**

Name of the College : College of Applied Science , Payyanur

**Brief Description of the College:** The College is managed by Institute of Human Resource Development (IHRD), Govt of Kerala undertaking.

**Name of the Principal : Prof. P. Karunakaran**

**Name of the College Management : IHRD**

Telephone Nos. : 0497-2877600(O), 8547005059

E-mail : caspayyannur@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : 6

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength:**

B.Sc (Electronics) (40), B.Sc Computer Science (40), B.Com with Computer Application (50), M.Sc Computer Science (20), M. Sc Electronics (20), M.Com (20)

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (21)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff(1), Technical staff (2), Others (5)

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 3887

b) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019 : 3

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:  
Yes**Laboratory Facilities**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 2

**Computer/ Internet Facilities**

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : 68

b. Whether computer/internet facilities is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 63

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 27

**Students Strength**

a. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					Gen. Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC		
U.G.I Yr.	36	49	5	44/30	6	85
U.G.II Yr.	32	51	4	39/37	3	83
U.G.III Yr.	31	78	5	59/40	5	109
P.G.I Yr.	06	33	1	18/20	0	39
P.G.II Yr.	34	7	2	18/16	5	41

**Co-curricular Activities:**

a. No. of Students enrolled in NSS : 60

b. Details and No. of NSS units: Unit No. 1

Progress of the following student welfare activities :

a. Anti ragging &amp; Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Any other student programme : Bhoomithra Club,  
Red Ribon Club**30. Morazha Co-operative Arts & Science College, P.O.Morazha, Kannur- 670331.****Name of the College : Morazha Co-operative Arts & Science College**

Brief Description of the College:

The Morazha Co-operative Arts and Science College is a unit of Morazha Educational Co-operative Society Ltd. Established with the noble purpose of providing opportunity for higher education to the young generations of this backward area of North malabar and especially of Kannur District. The College is the realization of a long cherished dream of the enterprising people of this region.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. P.V.Raveendran****Name of the College Management: Morazha Educational Co-operative Society Limited.**

Telephone Nos : 0497 2781944 (O) , 9946559990(Principal), 9744977599(Secretary)

Email: morazhacollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.morazhacollege.com

No. of Departments: 8

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.A English (30), BBA (40), B.Com (55 + 40 + 40), BCA (25), B.Sc Computer Science (25), M.Com (20)

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff

Assistant Professor (35), Guest Lectures(4)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (5)

**Staff Development Programme:**

a) No. of teachers who are granted leave for higher studies other than FIP: 2

b) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Year:

NET- Sachin P., Reeshna K.

**Research Programmes.**

a. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. Sajeevan	1	PT

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 5437  
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 266  
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library :16  
 d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2019 :  
 13

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a) Common computer/internet facility: 55  
 b) Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes  
 c) No. of computers/internet facility is provided for students: 61/25

**Extra Curricular Activities****i. Sports & Games**

- a) Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams :Yes  
 ii) Arts Festival  
 a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 36  
 b) Details and No. of students,who won the prize: 1

**Students Strength**

- a) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	160	141	7	248	46	301
U.G II Yr	130	136	9	222	35	266
U.G III Yr.	151	118	8	194	67	269
P.G. I Yr.	2	20	-	16	6	22
P.G. II Yr.	2	12	1	21	2	24

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

BA English (55%), B.Com (45%),BBA(42%), B.Sc Computer Science (42%), BCA (89%), M.Com (43%)

Co-curricular activities:

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS :99  
 b) Details and No. of NSS units : 1, Unit No. 78  
 c) Any other co-curricular Activities: Nature club, Haritha club

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
 c. Women's development : Yes

- d. Counseling : Yes  
 e. Recreation : Yes  
 f. Health Centre : Yes  
 g Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**31. AMSTECK Arts & Science College,  
 Kalliassery, P.O.Anchampeedika,  
 Kannur - 670331.**

**Name of the College : AMSTECK Arts & Science College, Kalliasseri**

Brief Description of the College :

A self financing college started functioning under the management of academy of Management and Science and Technology Co-operative society Kalliassery Ltd.(AMSTECK). The aim of the college is to provide higher education facilities to the students of Kalliassery and the surrounding areas.

**Name of the Principal : Prof. Krishnan Vannarath**

**Name of the College Management : Academy of Management and Science & Technology Co-operative Society, Kalliasseri Limited (AMSTECK) No C1753**

Telephone Nos : 0497-2861511 (O), 9447853796

E-Mail : info.amsteck@gmail.com

Website Address : www.amsteck.org

No. of Departments :8

**Courses offered and Sanctioned Strength**

BBA(60), B.Com Co-operation(60), B.Com Computer Application(40), B.A English(30), B.Sc Physics(25), BCA(25), M.Com(15), MA English (15)

**Staff position**

a.Teaching staff

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (26), Guest Lecturers (2)

b.Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library Staff (1), Others (5)

**Library facilities**

- a) No.of books in the Library : 2,990  
 b) No.of new books added to the Library in 2019: 25  
 c) No.of journals subscribed by the Library : 25  
 d)No.of new journals subscribed in the year 2019 : 3

**Laboratory facilities**

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2  
 b. Details, if any, of new laboratory facilities provided

by the college during the year : Laboratory equipment bought for an amount of Rs.149681/-.

**Computer/Internet facilities:**

- a) Common computer/Internet facility : Yes
- b) Whether computers /Internet facility is provided for teachers :Yes
- c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 35

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Sports & Games

Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events:

3<sup>rd</sup> place in the inter collegiate foot ball tournament 2019

ii) Arts Festival

- a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 38

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students: 533
- b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	
U.G I Yr.	91	114	3	199	-	6	205
U.G. II Yr.	93	71	6	153	-	5	164
U.G.III Yr.	74	61	5	122	-	8	135
P.G. I Yr.	2	10	-	10	-	2	12
P.G. II Yr.	2	15	-	13	1	3	17

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study - BA (27%), BSc.Physics (50%), BCA (57.14%), BCom (51.02%), BBA (15.22%),MCom (44.4%),MA English(20%)

**Co-Curricular Activities**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
- b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1

**Progress of the following student welfare activities**

- a)Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b). Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
- c) Women's development : Yes
- d)Any other student programmes: Blood Donation Unit.

**32. E M S Memorial College of Applied Science, Iritty (Vallithode), Kiliyanthara P.O., Kannur - 670706**

**Name of the College : E.M.S.Memorial College of Applied Science, Iritty.**

Brief Description of the College:

E.M.S. Memorial College of Applied Science, Iritty is one among the 39 applied science colleges under institute of human resources development. The college started in 2009 to provide education and training of consistently high students through innovative and versatile programmes that are responsible to the current and emerging needs of the community belongs to the social and economically backward area of the eastern side of Kannur District.

**Name of the Principal : Sri. Narayanan K.K.**

**Name of the College Management: IHRD**

Telephone Nos :0490-2423044 (O), 8547003404(M)  
Fax & email : 0490-2423044, casiritty@ihrd.ac.in  
No. of Departments: UG-3

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Com with Computer Application (36), B.Sc Computer Science (29), B.Sc Electronics (29).

**Staff position**

- a.Teaching staff  
Professor (1), Guest Lecturers (13)
- b.Non-teaching staff  
Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (2), Others (5)

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 2244
- b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 8

**Laboratory Facilities**

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

**Computer/ Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 12

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

- a).No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 21

### Students Strength

a.Total no of students:198

b.Details of students :

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen Total
UG I Yr.	32	22	0	36	26	18 54
UG II Yr.	39	37	3	56	33	22 76
UG III Yr.	39	29	2	28	22	19 68

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study - BSc Computer Science (31.25%), B.Com with Computer application (46.6%)

#### Co-curricular Activities:

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50  
b. Details and No. of NSS Units : 1/28/IHRD
- Progress of the following student welfare activities:
- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes  
c. Women's development : Yes  
d. Hostel facility for Men and Women :Yes  
e. Counseling : Yes  
f. Recreation : Yes

**33. College of Applied Science, Pinarayi,  
P.O. Pinarayi, Thalassery(Via), Kannur - 670741.**

**Name of the College: College of Applied Science,  
Pinarayi**

Brief Description of the College : The College was established by Govt .of Kerala and managed by Institute of Human Resources Development.

**Name of the Principal : Sri. K.Santhosh Babu**

**Name of the College Management : Institute of  
Human Resources Development,  
Thiruvananthapuram**

Telephone Nos. : 0490-2384480 (O) 8547005073  
(M) E-mail : caspinarayi@ihrd.ac.in

No. of Departments : 3

#### Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength

B.Com-48, B.Sc Computer Science-30, B.Sc  
Electronics-30

#### Staff position

a.Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (1), Guest

Lecturers (14)

b.Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), Library  
Staff (1), Technical staff (1), Others(4)

#### Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 2388  
b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 162

#### Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

#### Computer/ Internet Facilities

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes  
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for  
teachers : Yes  
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for  
students : 30

#### Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

- a) No of students participated in the University Arts  
Festival: 26

#### Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
U.G I Yr.	43	50	-	59/29	5	93
U.G II Yr.	45	48	1	61/26	5	93
U.G. III Yr.	42	55	-	53/25	9	97

#### Co-curricular Activities :

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50  
b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No. 27/  
IHRD
- Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:
- a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment Cell : Yes  
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
c. Women's Development : Yes  
d. Counseling : Yes  
e. Recreation : Yes  
f. Health Centre :Yes  
g. Endowments & Scholarships :Yes

#### 34. Model College

**Madikai, P.O. Kanhirapoil, Kasargod -671314.**

**Name of the College : Model College (IHRD),  
Madikai.**

**Name of the Principal : Prof. V. Karunakaran**

Brief Description of the College: Model College (IHRD), Madikai. offered three under graduate courses of three year (six semester) duration. B.Sc Electronics, BA in English with Journalism and B.Com with Computer Application. First two batches came out with good result. As a result of change in Examination pattern, last year result was not good as in general with other Colleges.

**Name of the College Management: Institute of Human Resources Development.**

Telephone Nos :04994-2240911 (O), 8547005068

email: mcneeeswaram.ihrd@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 3

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.A English (30), B.Sc Electronics (25), B.Com (40)

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff : Assistant Professor on Contract(15)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (2), Others (6).

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 2677

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 93

**Laboratory Facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 2

**Computer/ Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

a) No of students participated in the University Arts Festival: 28

b) No. of students, who won the prizes : 1

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 265

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.		

U.G I Yr.	46	58	6	91	7	104
U.G II Yr.	33	54	5	78	4	87
U.G III Yr.	30	44	5	64	5	74

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study- BA English (33%), BSc Electronics(50%), BCom with Computer Applications(73%)

**Co-curricular Activities :**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

**35. Navajyothi College,  
Cherupuzha, Chunda P.O., Kannur -670511.**

**Name of the College : Navajyothi College, Cherupuzha**

Brief Description of the College: The College is run by the St. Thomas Province Trust of the Little Flower Congregation (CST Fathers). The Trust established the College in 2011 for the educational development of the rural students in the vicinity of Cherupuzha. College has the required infrastructure and decline in the campus.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Shajimon T. J.**

**Name of the College Management: St. Thomas Trust, Kozhikode.**

Telephone Nos : 04985 - 240540, 9400974433

email: navajyothicst@gmail.com

Website address: www.navajyothicollege.org

No. of Departments: 9

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Com (40 + 40), BBA (40), BCA (25), BA English (30), BA Economics(40), MCom Finance (15), M Com Marketing(20), MA English(20)

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff : Professor(1), Assistant Professor (35)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (7), Library staff (2), Laboratory Staff (1), Technical Staff(1), Others (4)

**Library Facilities**

a. No of books in the Library : 8517

b. No of new books added to the library in 2019: 686

- c. No. of journals subscribed by the library: 35  
d. No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 3

**Laboratory Facilities**

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1  
b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 1

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes  
b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes  
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 35

**Extra Curricular Activities**

- i. Sports & Games  
a) Membership of students in the University/ State/ Indian team : Yes  
b) Prizes won by the college teams in University events: Yes  
ii. Arts Festival  
a) No of students who participated in the University arts festival:1

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students : 618  
b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	
U.G I Yr.	92	78	1	47	-	30	122
U.G II Yr.	104	109	3	36	1	67	174
U.G III Yr.	84	93	-	42	-	40	135
P.G.I Yr.	7	28	1	5	-	8	29
P.G.II Yr.	7	16	1	6	-	7	16

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: B.Com-64.71, BBA-31.43, BA Eng-61.54, M.Com-89.5

**Co-curricular Activities :**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100  
b. Details and No. of NSS units : 1, unit No. 56  
Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:  
a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment Cell : Yes  
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
c. Women's Development : Yes  
d. Counseling : Yes  
e. Recreation : Yes  
f. Health Centre : Yes

- g. Hostel Fisheries : Yes  
h. Endowments and scholarships : Yes  
i. Any other student programmes : Reading competition, Qwerty 2019- Typing Competition, Seminar-Bank Literacy, Inter department Debate Competition etc.

**36. W.M. O. Imam Gazzali Arts and Science College, Koolivayal, Cherukattoor P.O., Panamaram, Wayanad -670721.**

**Name of the College : W.M. O. Imam Gazzali Arts and Science College, Koolivayal, Wayanad**

Brief Description of the College:

WMO Imam Gazzali Arts and Science College started functioning from 2011. The College is presently functioning in the permanent building owned by the Management at Koolivayal, Wayanad with spacious RCC classrooms with all necessary facilities. Already we have an excellent computer laboratory with individual system provided for each student along with internet facility.

**Name of the Principal : Smt. A.M. Bollamma**

**Name of the College Management: Wayanad Muslim Orphanage (WMO)**

Telephone Nos : 04935 221833 (O), 04935 272674, 9947547479(M)

email : igasckoolivayal@gmail.com

Website : www.wmoigasc.in

No. of Departments: UG-3

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

BBA (40), BCA (25), B,Sc Chemistry (25)

**Staff position**

- a. Teaching staff : Guest Lecturers (18)  
b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (5), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (2).

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 2700  
b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 121  
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 02

**Laboratory Facilities:**

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes  
b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for

teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:30

#### Extra Curricular Activities

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University/State/ National teams : Yes, Best Physique

b) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : 2

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival: 40

#### Students Strength

a) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	BPL	OBC/ OEC	Diff. Able	Gen.	
U.G I Yr.	27	33	-	-	49	-	11	60
U.G II Yr.	52	27	2	-	58	-	21	81
U.G. III Yr.	14	47	-	-	-	-	-	61

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : BBA (6%), BCA (36%), BSc (26%)

#### Co-curricular activities :

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50  
b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1 No. 58

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti-ragging and anti-harrasment cell : Yes  
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
c. Women's Development Cell : Yes  
d. Counseling : Yes

### 37. NAHER Arts and Science College, Kanhirode P.O., Koodali, Kannur -670 592.

**Name of the College : NAHER Arts & Science College, Kanhirode.**

**Brief Description of the College:** NAHER Arts & Science College was started in the academic year 2012-13. It run by Kanhirode Muslim Jama-Ath Committee. There are five departments in this college.

**Name of the Principal: Dr. Jayachandran Keezhoth**

**Name of the College Management : Kanhirode Muslim Jama Ath Committee.**

Telephone Nos. : 0497 2857031

email:naherkmj@gmail.com

No. of Departments : 4

#### Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Com (60), BCA (25), B.Sc Computer Science (30), BA English (50), BA Economics (40), BA Economics(40)

#### Staff Position :

a. Teaching staff :

Assistant Professor(25), Guest Lectures(2)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (4), Technical Staff(1), Lab staff. (1) Librarian (1), Others (3).

#### Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the library : 3525

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 74

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 18

#### Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

#### Computer/ Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 55

#### Students Strength

a) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	OBC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G. I Yr.	88	49	133	4	137
U.G. II Yr.	50	31	81	-	81
U.G. III Yr.	76	36	112	-	112

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: BA English (24%), B.Com (11%), BCA (10%), BA Economics (50%)

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1 unit, No. 61

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes  
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
 c. Women's development : Yes  
 d. Counseling : Yes  
 e. Recreation : Yes  
 f. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**38. Trikaripur Arts and Science College (TASC),  
 Euro Tower, Karolam P.O., Trikaripur,  
 Kasaragod - 671 311**

**Name of the College - Trikaripur Arts & Science  
 College (TASC), Trikaripur.**

Brief Description of the College:

Trikaripur Arts and Science College was started in this academic year 2013-14. It is run by Trikaripur Educational and Charitable Trust. The vision of college is to provide exemplary educational service and empower individuals to live in a changing and complex society.

**Name of the Principal : Prof. K. V. Unnikrishnan**

**Name of the College Management : Trikaripur  
 Educational and Charitable Trust , Trikaripur**

Telephone Nos.: 04672 2214522 (O), 8547557788,  
 8281557788.

Email: tascollegetkr@gmail.com,  
 vijaypv04@yahoo.com

Website address : www.tasctkr.com

No. of Departments: 4

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength:**

B.Com (40), BBA(40), BCA(25), B.Sc  
 Psychology(25)

**Staff position**

- a. Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (16),  
 b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (2), Library  
 staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Technical staff  
 (1)Others (5).

**Staff development Programme**

a. Representation of faculty members in Academic  
 bodies

Prof. K. V. Unnikrishnan, Principal(Senate Member)

**Library Facilities**

- a) No. of books in the Library: 1577  
 b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 64  
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 9

**Laboratory facilities:**

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 2

**Computer/Internet facilities:**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes  
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for  
 teachers: Yes  
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for  
 students: 25

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

- a. No. of students who participated in the University  
 Arts festival : 50  
 b. Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 2

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students: 213  
 b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College				Gen. Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/STOBC/ OEC		
U.G. I Yr.	32	57	-	88	1 89
U.G.III Yr.	56	68	-	123	1 124

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each  
 course of study : BSc Psychology(100%) BCom Co-  
 op (63%), BCom CA(30%), BBA (13%), BCA (50%),

**Co-curricular activities**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100  
 b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1 unit, SFU106  
 Progress of the following Student welfare activities, :  
 a) Anti ragging cell and Anti harassment cell: Yes  
 b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
 c) Women's development : Yes  
 d) Counseling : Yes  
 e) Recreation : Yes  
 f) Health Centre : Yes  
 g) Endowments & Scholarship : Yes

**39. Concord Arts & Science College,  
 Muttannur, Pattannur P.O., Kannur - 670 595**

**Name of the College : Concord Arts & Science  
 College, Muttannur.**

**Name of the Principal : Saju Jose Kanalil**

**Name of the College Management: Kannur  
 International Educational Trust**

Telephone Nos 0490-2486633 (O), 9947650767

E-mail : college.info@concordeducity.com

Web: www.concordeducity .com

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Com C.A(30),Bcom Co-op-(40) BBA(30), BA English(25), BCA (25)

**Staff position**

a. Teaching staff : Assistant Professor (26)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Others (7).

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 3000

b) No of New books added to the library in 2019: 100

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 15

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2019: 2

**Laboratory facilities**

No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a) Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 35

**Students Strength**

a) Total no. of students: 478

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	

U.G. I Yr. 75 103 1 150 27 178

U.G. II Yr. 71 87 1 135 21 158

U.G. III Yr. 69 73 - 119 23 142

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : BA English (77.7%), BCom Co-op (63%), BCom CA(52%), BBA (61%), BCA (40%),

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS` : 50

b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1, unit no.103

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Health Centre : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**40. NEST Institute of Humanities and Basic Sciences, Karivellur, Kannur.**

Name of the College : Nest Institute of Humanities and Basic Science (NIHB)

Brief Description of the College: The college is self financing Arts & Science College, approved by Govt. of Kerala and affiliated to Kannur University. It is established in 2013 under the management of NEST society Kannur.

**Name of the Principal : Prof. (Dr.) Pavithran K. V.**

**Name of the College Management : NEST Society, Kannur**

Telephone Nos. 9061353378

Email : nihbpr@gmail.com

**Courses Offered & Sanctioned Strength**

B.Com Co-op (40+40), BBA (40), B.Com CA(40), BCA (25), BA English with Journalism(30), MCom(Finance)-20

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor(1), Assistant Professor (17), Guest Lecturers (4)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (3), Library staff(1), Laboratory Staff (1), Others (1)

**Research Programmes:**

a) Details of research supervisors;

1. Name of the Supervisor: Dr. Pavithran K V(Broad Area- Economics)

2. Details of Ph.D results:

1. No of Ph.D Degree awarded: 8( Dr. Pavithran K. V)

**Library facilities :**

a. No. of books in the library :3790

b. No of new books added during year 2019: 1350

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 2

**Computer/Internet facility**

a. Whether computer/internet facility : Yes is provided for teachers

b. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 25

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Sports & Games

a) Membership of students in the University teams : Participated in University Zonal Competition

ii. Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 8

b) Details and No. of students, who won the prize : 2

**Students Strength**

a. Total no of students: 271

b. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						Gen. Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL		

U.G. I Yr.	49	62	-	75	29	7	111
U.G. II Yr.	60	53	1	104	3	5	113
U.G. III Yr.	18	15	1	40	4	3	47

Co-Curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS' : Nil

b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1 unit No.70

Progress of the following Student Welfare Activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**41. Marthoma College for Hearing impaired,  
Cherkala, Kasaragod.**

**Name of the College : Marthoma College for  
Hearing Impaired, Cherkala**

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Biju Thomas Mathew**

**Name of the College Management : Kunnankulam  
Malabar Diocese, Mar Thoma Syrian Church of  
Malabar**

Telephone Nos. 04994 280482 (O), 8304096948

email : marthomacollegeforhi2012@gmail.com

Website Address : www.marthoma.ac.in

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Com  
with Computer Application (25)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Assistant  
Professor (6)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative staff (2)

Library Staff (1), Others (1)

**Library facilities :**

a. No. of books in the library : 653

b. No. of new books added to the library in 2019 : 35

c. Whether e-journal facility is provided : Yes

**Laboratory facilities :**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

**Computer/Internet facility**

a. Common Computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for  
teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for  
students : 15

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University  
Arts Festival : 8

**Students Strength**

a) Total no of students : 43

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. Cabled	BPL	Gen. Total

U.G. I Yr.	10	4	1	10	14	11	3	14
U.G. II Yr.	13	8	2	12	21	15	6	21
U.G. III Yr.	4	4	2	3	8	5	3	8

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Health Centre : Yes

d) Hostel facility for women : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Recreation : Yes

e) Health Centre : Yes

g) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

**42. Greenwoods Arts and Science College for  
Women, Palakkunnu, Kasaragod**

Name of the College : Greenwoods Arts and Science  
College, Palakkunnu.

Brief description of the college : Affiliated in 2013.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. K. M. Kabeer**

**Name of the College Management : Uduma Educational Trust**

Telephone Nos. 04672265699 (O) 9061666555

email : gwascbekal@gmail.com

No. of departments : UG

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCA(25), B.Com(40)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :Professor (1), Assistant Professor (10), Guest Lecturers(3)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff(1), Others(2)

**Library facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 3160

b. No. of new books added to the library in 2019 : 760

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 6

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 2

**Computer/Internet facility**

a. Common Computer/internet facilitit : Yes, 35 Computers

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers:Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students :35

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 11

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b. Women's Development : Yes

c. Hostel : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**43. MM Knowledge Arts and Science College, Taliparamba, Kannur.**

Name of the College : MM Knowledge Arts & Science College, Taliparamba.

**Name of the Principal : Smt. Smitha M.**

**Name of the College Management : MM Knowledge Foundation Trust**

Telephone Nos. 0460 2222243 (O)

email : mmcollegeprincipal@gmail.com

No. of departments : 5

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Com C.A. (40+20), BBA TTM (40+20), B.Com Finance (40+20), BBA Aviation & Hospitality (25), BTM (40+8)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (24)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (4), Clerk (1),Library Staff(1) Others (6)

**Staff Development Programme**

a) Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level : a)Jijesh Kumar J K(3),Sreeranjini R(2), Muhammed Nayeef A.V(1)

**Library facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 3174

b. No. of new books added to the library during 2019: 107

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 2

**Computer/Internet facility**

a. Common Computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers:Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 50

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

a. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 70

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of students : 499

b) Details of students

Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	Total
U.G. I Yr.	138	41	-	144/5	26	153	179
U.G. II Yr.	128	35	-	156	22	141	163
U.G. III Yr.	74	33	2	97	23	84	107

**Co-curricular activities :**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100  
 b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1unit  
 Progress of the following student welfare  
 a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
 b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
 c). Women's Development : Yes  
 d) .Counseling : Yes  
 e). Recreation : Yes

**44. Sanathana Arts and Science College,  
 Parakalayi, Kanhangad, Kasaragod.**

**Name of the College : Sanathana Arts & Science  
 College**

Brief description of the College : The College is established in the year 2013. The students of Nileshwaeam, Kanchanged and neighbouring are greatly benefitted by this college.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. T. M. Surendra Nath**  
**Name of the College Management : Sanathana Educational Trust.**

Telephone Nos. 0467 2282268 (O) 09645339654 (M)  
 email : sanathanaeducationaltrust@gmail.com  
 Website address : www.sanathanacolleg.org

No. of departments :6

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :** BA English (30), B.Com (30).

**Staff Position**

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor(7), Guest Lectures(3)  
 b. Non-teaching staff :  
 Administrative staff (1), Others (2).

**Library facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 1995  
 b. No. of new books added to the library during 2019: 1325  
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5  
 d) No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2019: 1

**Computer/Internet facility**

- a. Common Computer/internet facility : Yes  
 b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers:Yes  
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 6

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

- a. No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 10

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students: 54  
 b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College				
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	SC/ ST	Gen.Total
U.G II Yr.	14	16	21/1	5	3 30
U.G. III Yr.	11	13	15	2	7 24

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

BA English(7.6%), BCom Co- Op(60%)

**Co-curricular activities :**

- a. NSS, NCC Units not Started

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging Cell : Yes  
 b) Grievance redressal committee : Yes  
 c) Counseling : Yes  
 d) Recreation : Yes  
 e) Endowments & Scholarship : Yes  
 f) Health Centre : Yes

**45. Wadihuda Institute of Research and  
 Advanced Studies, P.O.Vilayancode,  
 Kannur - 670 501.**

**Name of the College : Wadihuda Institute of  
 Research and Advanced Studies**

Brief description of the College : Wadihuda Institute of Research and Advanced Studies is an un-aided college established by Ta'aleemul Islam Trust, Wadihuda, Payangadi. The college started functioning during the academic year 2010-2011.

**Name of the Principal : Prof. P.A. Junaid**

**Name of the College Management : Ta'aleemul Islam Trust, Wadihuda, Payangadi.**

Telephone Nos. : 0497 2800614, 2800194

email :info@wiraskannur.com

Website address : www.wiraskannur.com

No. of departments : 6

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Sc.Physics (25), B.Sc.Pshychology (25), BCA (25),

B.Com (60), M.Com (20), MSc counselling psychology (20)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Associate Professor (3), Assistant Professor (30).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (3), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (3), Others (7).

**Library facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 2990

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 90

c) No of journals subscribed by the library :45

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 5

**Laboratory Facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

b. No. of laboratories for PG courses: 3

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a) Common computer/internet facility : 40

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 40

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival : 10

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students: 375

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College				Total
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	
U.G I Yr.	41	76	115	-	118
U.G II Yr.	27	79	106	5	110
U.G. III Yr.	23	79	97	11	105
P.G I Yr.	2	30	31	2	20
P.G II Yr.	1	17	17	6	20

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Sc.Psychology(92.8%), BCom (42%), BCA(33.3%), M.Sc Counselling Psychology :82.3%, M.Com Finance (66.6%)

**Co-curricular activities :**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100

b. Details and No. of NSS unit : 1 unit No. 48

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b) Grievance redressal committee : Yes

c) Hostel facility : Yes

d) Counseling : Yes

e) Recreation : Yes

f) Endowments & Scholarship : Yes

**46. C K Nair Arts & Management College,  
Hosdurg, Kanhangad, Kasargod.**

**Name of the College : C.K. Nair Arts & Management College, Padannakad.**

**Brief Description of the College:** C.K.Nair Arts and Management College is functioning under Nehru Memorial Educational Society, Kanhangad. Its location is adjacent to NAS college, Kanhangad. It is our humble endeavor to honour the memory of the founder president of the Nehru Memorial Education Society which pioneered the inception of Nehru Arts & Science College in 1968. The vision of the college is "Education for Social and Human Development". And our mission is encouraging quality education, promoting secularism and national integration preserving social, cultural, moral and human values.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. A.C. Kunhikannan Nair**

**Name of the College Management : Nehru Memorial Education Society, Kanhangad**

Telephone Nos. 0467 2281122 (O) 9447653021, 9447448758

email : cknamcollegekngd@gmail.com

No. of departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA English (36), B.Com Co-operation (48), B.Com finance (48), BBA (35).

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff : Professor (4), Assistant Professor (19).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (4), Library Staff (2), Others (3).

**Library facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 5232

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 1017

- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 9  
 d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes  
 b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes  
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 20

**Extra Curricular Activities**

- i. Sports and Games  
 a) Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: University level - Shot put- First Prize, Boxing First prize with Gold medal  
 ii. Arts Festival  
 a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 98  
 b) No of students who won the prizes : 4

**Students Strength**

- a. Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College		OBC/ OEC	SC/ST	Gen.	Total
	Male	Fem.				
U.G. I Yr.	35	121	60	-	96	156
U.G. II Yr.	58	98	118	-	38	156
U.G. III Yr.	42	114	91	-	65	156

- b) Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: B Com Co-op-64%, B Com Fin-60% BBA-35%, B A English-65%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
 b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
 c) Women's development : Yes  
 d) Counseling : Yes

**47. St. Marys College, Bela, Kasaragod.**

**Name of the College : St. Marys College, Bela**

**Brief description of the College :** Under Catholic Board of Education, Mangalore.

**Name of the Principal : Sri. Vincent D'Souza U.**

**Name of the College Management : Catholic Board of Education**

Telephone Nos. 85474862243

No. of departments : 2

E.mail:stmaryscollegebela@yahoo.com

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BCom (40), BBM (40)

**Staff Position**

- a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (8), Guest Lecturers (4)  
 b. Non-teaching staff :  
 Administrative staff (1), Library Staff (1), Peon(1)

**Library facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 1300  
 b) No of new books added to the Library during 2019: 300  
 b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5  
 c) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 1

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes  
 b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes  
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : Yes,50

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students : 173  
 b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Fem.	SC	OBC/ ST	OEC	
U.G. I Yr.	36	22	4	41	13	58
U.G. II Yr.	20	40	4	10	46	60
U.G. III Yr.	18	37	2	11	42	55

**Extra Curricular Activities**

- Arts Festival : Yes  
 Sports & Games: Yes  
 Progress of the following Student welfare activities, :  
 a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes  
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
 c. Women's development : Yes  
 d. Counseling : Yes  
 e. Recreation : Yes  
 f. Health Centre : Yes  
 g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**48. Malik Deenar College of Graduate Studies,  
Seethangoli, Kasaragod.**

**Name of the College : Malik Deenar College of  
Graduate Studies**

Brief description of the College : Self financing /  
unaided arts & science college managed by  
Kasaragod Muslim Welfare Association, affiliated to  
Kannur Uty. since 2014.

**Name of the Principal : Sri. Udaya Kumar B**

**Name of the College Management :** Kasaragod  
Muslim Welfare Association, Kasaragod  
Telephone Nos. 04998246757, 9048629539  
email : malikdeenargraduate@gmail.com

Website:www.mdcgs.in

No. of departments : 2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BBA -TTM(50), BCom with co-operation (60), B.Com  
with computer application (60)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (14), Guest  
Lecturers (4)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (3), Library Staff (1), Laboratory  
Staff(1) Technical Staff(1), Others (7).

**Staff Development Programme:**

c. No of teachers who presented papers in National  
seminars in 2019: 02

**Library facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 3450  
b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 50  
c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 3  
d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library?  
Yes

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes  
b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for  
teachers : Yes  
c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for  
students : 20

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

- a) No.of students participated in the University  
Arts Festival : 35

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students : 360

b) Details of Students

Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	SC. ST	BPL	Gen.	
U.G. I Yr.	85	67	152	-	65	-	152
U.G. II Yr.	72	43	114	1	43	-	115
U.G. II Yr.	57	36	93	-	36	-	93

**Co-curricular Activities:**

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS :50  
b) Details and No. of NSS unit : Unit no SFU 105  
Progress of the following Student welfare activities, :  
a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
b) Women's development : Yes  
c) Hostel : Yes  
d) Counseling : Yes  
e) Recreation : Yes  
f) Health Centre : Yes  
g) Hostel facility for men and women : Yes

**49. De Paul Arts & Science College, Edathotty,  
P.O.Kakkayangad, Kannur.**

**Name of the College : De Paul Arts & Science  
College, Edathotty,**

Brief description of the College : The College is  
established in 2014. The institution marks its difference  
by its excellence in academic performance, extra and  
co-curricular activities along with student centred  
initiatives.

**Name of the Principal : Fr. John Mangalath V C**

**Name of the College Management : De Paul  
Education Trust**

Telephone Nos. 0490 2457110, 2457645, 9562442408  
email : depaulkannur@gmail.com

Website : www.depaulkannur.ac.in

No. of departments : 3

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : BA English  
(30), BCom CA (40), BCom Finance (40) BCA (25)

**Staff Position**

- a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Assistant  
Professor (18), Guest Lecturers (2)  
b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (4), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (2).

**Library facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 5625
- b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 280
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 12
- d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library- Yes

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes
- c). No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 40

**Students Strength**

a) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	Gen.	
U.G. I Yr.	80	82	70	-	92	162
U.G. II Yr.	84	65	60	-	89	149
U.G. III Yr.	69	84	65	-	88	153

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

BCA (72%), BA English(50%), BCom (65%)

**Co-curricular activities :**

- a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
  - b. No. of students enrolled in NCC: 35
  - c. Details and No. of NSS unit : 2units, No. 41
- Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:
- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
  - b) Women's development : Yes
  - c) Hostel : Yes
  - d) Counseling : Yes
  - e) Recreation : Yes
  - f) Health Centre : Yes
  - g) Hostel facility for men and women : Yes
  - h) Endowments and scholarships : Yes
  - h) Any other student programme : Peace forum

**50. Sree Narayana Guru College of Arts & Science, Iritty, Kannur.**

**Name of the College : Sree Narayana Guru College of Arts & Science, P.O.Veerpad, Iritty, Kannur.**

Brief description of the College : The college is situated at Veerpad, Iritty, Kannur. 670 704

**Name of the Principal : Dr. C. Janardhanan**

**Name of the College Management : SNDP Yogam, Kollam**

Telephone Nos. ( 0490) 2454000,9846097548

email : sndpyogamcollegeiritty@gmail.com

Website : www.sngcollegeiritty.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

BCom with CA (60), BBA (45), B.Sc.Chemistry (25)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor (3), Guest Lectures(14)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2),Library Staff(1), Others(1)

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 1152
- b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 366
- c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 10
- d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 4
- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library :Yes

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival :12

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students : 219
- b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College				
	Male	Female	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total
-----					

U.G I Yr.	41	33	53/4	17	74
U.G II Yr.	33	38	65/2	4	71
U.G III Yr.	48	26	68	6	74

**Co-curricular Activities:**

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100
  - b) Details and No.of Nss Units :112
- Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:
- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
  - b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
  - c) Women's development : Yes
  - d) Hostel facility for women : Yes

**51. Sree Narayana Guru College of Advanced Studies, Thottada.**

**Name of the College : Sree Narayana Guru College of Advanced Studies, Kannur**

**Brief Description of the College:** SNGCAS is one of the college under SN Trusts, Kollam

**Name of the Principal : Prof. P.N. Sathyanadhan**

**Name of the College Management : SN Trusts**

Telephone Nos. ( 0497), 2971010 , 9846661663

email : sngcadvancedstudieskannur@gmail.com

Website : www.sngckannur.ac.in

No. of departments :UG- 3

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :** BCom -CA (40), BCA (25), B.Sc.Geology (25).

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff : Professor(1), Guest Lecturers (16)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), others(1)

**Library facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 1137

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 137

**Laboratory facilities**

a) No of laboratories for UG courses : 3

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:15

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i.Sports and Games

a) Membership of students in the University/State/

Indian teams:Football(State)

b)Prizes won by the college teams/individual/ participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events: Best Physique

ii.Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 24

b) Details and no.of students, Who won the prizes:4

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students :314

b) Details of Students

Year/ Sem.	Courses No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ Diff OEC	Gen. abled	Tot.

U.G I Yr.	72	49	1	106	-	14	121
U.G II Yr.	56	51	-	98	-	9	107
U.G III Yr.	55	31	3	70	1	12	86

**Co-curricular Activities:**

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Hostel : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Recreation : Yes

**52. St. Jude's Arts & Science College, Vellarikundu , Kasaragod-671 533**

**Name of the College :**St. Jude's Arts & Science College, Vellarikundu

**Brief Description of the College:** St. Jude's Arts & Science College is the culmination of the long cherished dreams of the people of Vellarikundu region to have an institution of learning, His grace Rt. Rev.. Dr. George Njaralakattu, The Arch Bishop of Thalasseri Diocese is the Patron. Rev. Fr. Joseph Antony Thekkemuriyil, the Vicar of Little Flower Forane church Vellarikundu, is the Manager.

**Name of the Principal : Prof. P.K. John**

**Name of the College Management : St. Jude's Educational & Charitable Trust.**

Telephone Nos. 04672986002 , 8547228185

email : stjudiescollegevkd@gmail.com

No. of departments : 6

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength** : BCom -CA (40), BCom Finance (40), BA English(30),B.A Economics(35), B.C.A(25), BSc Mathematics(25)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :Associate Professor(1), Assistant Professor(on Contract-19)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library Staff(1), Others (1).

**Library Facilities:**

a) No. of books in the Library : 5782

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019 : 324

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 3

**Laboratory facilities**

a) No of laboratories for UG courses : 1

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:25

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i.Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 20

**Students Strength**

a) Total no of students: 202

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Tot.
U.G I Yr.	44	39	1	25	57	83
U.G II Yr.	35	41	7	25	44	46
U. GIII Yr.	19	18	0	09	28	37

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Health centre : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Recreation : Yes

**53. St. Mary's Arts & Science College ,  
Cherupanathady, Rajapuram- 671 532**

**Name of the College** :St.Mary's Arts & Science College, Cherupanathady.

**Brief Description of the College:** St.Mary's Arts & Science College, Cherupanathady is the only institution for higher Education in the Panathady Panchayat, Which has a population of 37,000 people. The college is managed by the Roman Catholic Congregation of the Sons of Immaculate Conception(CFIC).

**Name of the Principal** : Dr. Vithayathil Norvy Paul

**Name of the College Management** :  
**Congregation of the Sons of the Immaculate Conception of India**

Telephone Nos. 0467 2228302(O), 9447769562, 8281852984

email : smcpanathady@gmail.com,

Web : www.stmaryspanathady.com

No. of departments :UG- 4

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength** : BCom -CA (40), BCom Finance (40), BA English(30),B.A Economics(35), BSc Mathematics(25)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff : Assistant Professor(on contract-10), Guest Lectures(03)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library Staff(1), Technical Staff(1), Others (1).

**Library facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 3860

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 150

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 08

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2019 : 2

d) Whether e-Journal facility is provided in the Library? : Yes

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:20

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i.Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts

Festival : 20

**Students Strength**

a) Total no of students : 190

b) Details of Students

---

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	
U.G I Yr.	44	56	10	32	-	58	100
U.G II Yr.	39	51	9	25	3	53	90

---

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

B.Com Co-Op (62%), B.Com Fin(50%), B. A English (54%), B.Sc Mathematics : 45%

**Co-curricular Activities:**

a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 91

b) Details and No. of NSS unit : 1 Unit, No. 108

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Health centre : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Recreation : Yes

**54. Sree Narayana College of Management Studies, Periya, Kasaragod-671 531**

**Name of the College :** Sree Narayana College of Management Studies, Periya

**Name of the Principal :** Prof. K. Madhavan Nambir

**Name of the College Management :** Sree Narayana Educational and Charitable Trust.

Telephone Nos. 04672232662, 9846345758

email : sncollegeperiya@gmail.com

Web: www.sncms.ac.in.domain beta

No. of departments : 6

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :** B.Com -CA (40), B.Com Co-op(40), B.Com Finance (40), BBA TTM(40), BA English(30), B.A Economics(40), B.Sc Computer Science (24)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff : Asso. Professor(1), Assistant Professor(22), Guest Lectures(03).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library Staff(1), Lab Asst. (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (2).

**Library Facilities:**

a) No. of books in the Library : 6862

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019 : 309

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library : 17

d) No of new journals subscribed during the Year 2019: 2

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes, 10

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 10

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 78

**Students Strength**

a) Total no. of Students: 454

b) Details of Students

---

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Tot.
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff abled	Gen.	
U.G I Yr.	76	126	3	164	-	35	202
U.G II Yr.	73	98	4	143	-	24	171
U.G II Yr.	35	46	1	71	-	9	81

---

**Co-curricular activities:**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50

b. Details and No. of NSS units: No. 115

Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Health centre : Yes

e) Counseling : Yes

f) Recreation : Yes

g) Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**55. Beja Model College of Arts and Science,  
Beja, Nettanige P.O., Mulleria**

**Name of the College :**Beja Model College of arts  
& Science, Beja, Nettanige P.O

**Name of the Principal : Prof. C.M Thomas MA.  
Mphil**

**Name of the College Management : Ambedker  
Memorial Trust for Education & Culture**

Telephone Nos.9447881149, 9526371149

email : bejacollege18@gmail.com

Web: amtecindian.org

No. of departments :3

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :** BCom  
-CA (40), BA English(30),B.A Economics(30)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff : Guest Lectures(12).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (5), Library Staff(1)

**Library Facilities:**

a) No. of books in the Library : 1899

b) No. of new books added to the Library during 2019-  
3380

b) No. of journals subscribed by the Library :10

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility provided for  
teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for  
students:2

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i.Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts  
Festival : 15

**Students Strength**

a) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen. Tot.
U.G I Yr.	46	31	20	39	37	8 77
U.G I Yr.	16	28	15	26	19	3 44

Co-curricular Activities:

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS` : 100

b. Details and no. of NSS units : 1, unit no.114

Progress of the following Student welfare activities.:

a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c) Women's development : Yes

d) Counseling : Yes

e) Recreation : Yes

i) Any other student programmes: Biodiversity club,  
Community Club, Debate club, Literature Club.

**Oriental Title Colleges**

**Aided Colleges**

**1.Nusrathul Islam Arabic College,  
Kadavathur P.O., Kannur- 670 676.**

**Name of the College : Nusrathul Islam Arabic  
College, Kadavathur**

**Brief Description of the College:** The college is an  
aided Arabic College under the management of  
Nusrathul Islam Sangham (Regd.), Kadavathur. The  
College was established in the year 1972. The college  
has been affiliated to the University of Calicut in the  
year 1995 subsequently when Kannur University was  
found the college was affiliated to Kannur University.

The college is included in 2 (f) and 12 (B) of UGC.

Whether Government or Aided: Aided

**Name of the Principal : Ismayil K.**

Telephone Nos : 0490-2390381 (O) , 9946262119

email : niacollege@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 2

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : Afzal-ul-  
Ulama Preliminary ( 40),BA (Afzal-ul-Ulama) in Arabic  
(40), MA Arabic (10)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Principal(1), Assistant Professor (2), Associate  
Professor (2), Proffesor grade II (3)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (6), Library Staff (1)

Details of Published works

a. Books : 1

**Research Programmes**

Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

1. Dr. Abdul Rasheed P. 2 PT

### Library Facilities

- a) No of books in the Library : 3083  
 b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 12

### Computer / Internet Facilities

- a) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes  
 b) No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 25

### Extra Curricular Activities

#### Arts Festival

- a. No. of students who participated in the University Arts festival :18  
 b.No. of students who won the prizes : 3

### Students Strength

- a) Total Number of Students : 186  
 b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College			
	Male	Fem.	OBC/ OEC	Total

A/U Pre. I Yr.	18	17	35	35
A/U Pre. I I Yr.	20	16	36	36
UG. I Yr.	18	22	40	40
II Yr.	17	16	33	33
III Yr.	5	19	24	24
PG I Yr.	2	6	8	8
PG II Yr.	2	8	10	10

- c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study : Afzal-UI-Ulama (Preliminary)(85%), BA (A/ U) Arabic (55%), MA Arabic(25%)

### Co-curricular Activities:

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 100  
 b) Details and No. of NSS unit : 1 unit, Unit no. 38  
 Progress of the following Student welfare activities:  
 a) Anti ragging : Yes  
 b) Women's development : Yes  
 c) Hostel facility for men and women : Yes

- d) Counseling : Yes  
 e) Recreation : Yes  
 f) Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**2.Darul Irshad Arabic College,  
 P.O.Paral, Thalassery(Via), Kannur 670 671.**

### Name of the College : Darul Irshad Arabic College

Whether Government of Aided: Aided

**Name of the Principal : Shri. Abdul Jaleel P.K.**

**Name of the College Management : Lajmathul Irshad Committee**

Telephone Nos: 0490 2336004 (O), 9446650834

E-mail : diac39@yahoo.com

Website Address:www.diacparal.in

No. of Departments: 2

### Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary (40), BA Afsal-UI- Ulama in Arabic (40), MA Arabic (10)

### Staff Position

a) Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (3), Professor Gr-II (2), Guest Lecturer (5),

b) Non teaching staff:

Administrative staff (4), Library staff(1),Others (2)

### Staff Development Programme

a. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminar/ workshops/ Conferences of National/ International level: 2

b. Details of Ph.D results:

No of Ph.d thesis submitted-1

c. Details of Published works:

Research papers-2, Books-1

### Research programme

a.Details of Research Scholars

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
---------	------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

1	Dr. Abdurasheed. P.	3	3PT
2.	Dr. Ali Noufal K.	1	1PT

### Library Facilities

a) No. of books in the Library : 5108

b) No. of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 50

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 7

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 2

#### **Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: 40

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:25

#### **Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Arts Festival

a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 5

#### **Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 169

b) Details of Students

Courses Yr/ Sem	No.of students studying in the College			
	Male	Female	OBC/OEC	Total

#### **Afsal Ulama Pre**

I Year.	3	20	23	23
II Year	2	31	33	33
UG I Yr	2	38	40	40
UG II yr	1	32	33	33
UG III yr	2	20	22	22
PG I Yr.	1	9	10	10
PG II Yr.	1	7	8	8

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study :

Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary (76%), BAAfsal-UI-Ulama Degree (660%),MAArabic(100%)

#### **Co-curricular Activities:**

a. No. of students enrolled in NSS: 97

b. Details and No.of NSS units: 1 (Unit No.39)

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

## **Un-Aided Colleges**

**1. Sa-Adiya Arabic College,  
Deli, Kalanad P.O., Kasaragod. 671 317.**

**Name of the College : Sa-Adiya Arabic College,  
Deli.**

**Name of the Principal: Sri.Muhammed  
Salahuddeen.P.A**

**Name of the College Management: Jamia Sa-  
adiya Arabia**

Telephone Nos . 04994-2352227 (O) 9447483251

Email : jsaarabic1@gmail.com

Website Address: www. saadiya.org

No. of Departments : 1

#### **Staff Position**

a) Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (6)

b) Non teaching staff:

Administrative staff (1), Library staff(1),Others (1)

#### **Library Facilities**

a) No. of books in the Library :6209

b) No of new books added to the library in the year  
2018 : 123

c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 4

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2018 : 1

#### **Computer /Internet Facilities**

a) Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b) Whether computers/internet facility is provided for  
teachers: Yes

c) No. of computers/internet facility provided for  
students:14

#### **Students Strength**

a) No of Students :105

b) Details of Students

Courses Yr/ Sem	No.of students studying in the College			
	Male	Female	OBC/OEC	Total

#### **Afsal Ulama Pre.**

I Year.	-	35	35	35
II Year	-	34	34	34
UG I Yr	2	24	26	26
UG II yr	-	7	7	7
UG III yr	-	3	3	3

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging Anti-Harassment cell : Yes  
b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes  
c. Women's development : Yes  
d. Counseling : Yes  
e. Recreation : Yes  
f. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**2. Orphanage Arabic College,  
Kottacherry, P.O. Kanhangad. 671 315.**

**Name of the College : Orphanage Arabic  
College, Kanhangad.**

Affiliated to Kannur University in the year 2005-2006

**Name of the Principal : Sri. Thameem K.**

Telephone Nos : 0467-2203111, 0461-2980221 (O) ,  
974458626 (R), email :oackngd@gmail.com

Website : www.yatheemkhana.com

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :** Afsal-  
UI-Ulama( prelim. ) (40)

BA. (Afsal UI - Ulama) in Arabic -40

**3. Rahmaniya Arabic College, Padne,  
Kasaragod - 671 312**

**Name of the College : Rahmaniya Arabic  
College, Padne.**

**Name of the Principal : Sri.K.T.Muhammed  
Abdu Rauf Al-Hudawi**

Telephone Nos : 0467-2276549(O), 9567378993

No. of departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

Afsal UI Ulama Preliminary (30)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor(03), Assistant  
Professor (1), Guest Lecturer (1)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library Staff (1)

**Library Facilities**

a) No. of books in the Library : 1250

b) No of new books added to the library in the year  
2019 : 80

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for

teachers: Yes

c. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for  
students:4

**Students Strength**

a) Details of Students

Courses Yr/ Sem	No.of students studying in the College			Total
	Male	Female	OBC/OEC	
UG I Yr	-	28	28	28
UG II yr	-	17	17	17

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses  
of study: 95%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities, :

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
b) Women's development : Yes  
c) Counseling : Yes  
d) Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

**4. Al-Maquar Arabic College,  
Nadukani, Darul Aman, P.O. Pallivayal 670142.**

**Name of the College : Al-Maquar Arabic College**

**Name of the Principal : Sri. Abdul Rasheed  
Naeemi.**

Telephone Nos : 04602 226556 (O) Res :9495182037

Email: naeemikayyam@gmail.com

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

Afsal-ul-Ulama Preliminary & Degree

**5. Ideal Arabic College, Uliyil,  
Narempara, P.O. Uliyil, Kannur – 670 702**

**Name of the College : Ideal Arabic College, Uliyil.**

**Name of the Principal: Dr. Mishab Irikkur**

**Name of the College Management: Ideal  
Educational and Charitable Trust, Uliyil.**

Telephone Nos : , 6282021689, 8078549282

E-mail : idealuliyil@gmail.com

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :** Afsal  
UI-Ulama Preliminary (40), BAAfsal UI-Ulama (40)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff : Asst. Professor (1), Guest Lectures  
(6)

b. Non-teaching staff : Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Others (2)

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 850
- b) No of new books added to the Library during 2019: 45

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for students: 6

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival  
Conducted Gala Fiesta Arts fest

**Students Strength**

- a) Total no of students :83
- b) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College			
	Year/Sem.	Male	Female	OBC/OEC Total
U.G. I yr	3	10	13	13
U.G II yr	2	16	18	18
U.G III Yr.	-	11	11	11
A/U I yr	11	15	26	26
A/U II yr	6	9	15	15

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: Afsalul Ulama Preliminary:98%, BA Afsalul Ulama:100%

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Counseling : Yes

**6.Thanbeehul Islam Women’s College, Naimarmoola , Kasaragod.671 123**

**Name of the College : Thanbeehul Islam Women’s College, Kasaragod.**

Brief Description of the College : Functioning under Badar Juma Masjid Committee.

**Name of the Principal : Jaleel.T. P**

Telephone Nos. : 0944256349, 9446668744

Email : thanbeehulislam@rediffmail.com

Web: www. thanbeehulislam.com

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered & sanctioned strength  
Afsal-UI-Ulama Preliminary -2 Year, BA Afsal-UI-Ulama -3 Year

**Staff Position**

- a. Teaching Staff : Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (5), Guest Lecturers (2)
- b. Non-teaching staff :  
Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Others (1)

**Library Facilities**

- a) No. of books in the Library :2510
- b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 185
- c) No of journals subscribed by the Library:7
- d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility is provided for students:3

**Students Strength**

- a) Details of Students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College			
	Yr/ Sem	Male	Female	Total
UG I Yr	-	38		38
UG II yr	-	19		19
UGIII yr	-	22		22

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 85%

**Co-curricular Activities:**

- a) No. of students enrolled in NSS : 50
  - b) Details and No. of NSS Units: 1
- Progress of the following Student welfare activities,:
- a) Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
  - b) Grievances redresel committee : Yes
  - c) Women’s development : Yes
  - d) Counseling : Yes
  - e) Recreation : Yes
  - f) Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

\*\*\*\*\*



## I. MBA/MCA Colleges

1. Institute of Technology, Mayyil, Pavannoor Motta, Kannur 670 602
2. Chinmaya Institute of Technology, Govindagiri, Chala, Kannur, 670007.
3. Don Bosco College, Angadikkadavu, Kannur 670 706.
4. A.W.H. Special College, Perumba Road, Payyanur, 670 307.
5. Vimal Jyothi Institute of Management & Research, Jyothi Nagar, Chemperi, Kannur- 670632
6. Malik Deenar Institute of Management & Studies, Seethangoli, Bela, Kasaragod 671321
7. People Institute of Management Studies, EMS Aksharagram, Munnad, Chengala, Kasaragod - 671541.

## II. Teachers Training Colleges

### Government Colleges

1. Government Brennen College of Teacher Education, Thalassery, Kannur 670 101

### Aided Colleges

1. P.K.M. College of Education, Madampam P.O, Kannur 670 631
2. Keyi Sahib Training College, Karimbam, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 142

### Un-Aided Colleges

1. Dr. Ambedkar College of Education, P.O, Periya, Kasaragod District 671 316
2. Crescent B.Ed. College, Madayipara, Payangadi P.O., Kannur 670 358.
3. S.U.M. College of Teacher Education, P.O. Muzhappala, Kannur 670 611.
4. Malabar B.Ed. Training College, Peravoor, Kannur.-670673.
5. Mahatma College of Education, Market Road, Nr.NKBMA U.P.School, Nileswar, Kasaragod-671314.
6. Jaybees Training College of B.Ed. Krishnagiri, Kuttoor, Mathamangalam -670306.
7. Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur- 670702.
8. Kannur Salafi College of Teacher Education, P.O.Chekkikulam, Kannur-670592.
9. Zainab Memorial B.Ed Centre, Chengala.P.O, Kasaragod- 671541.
10. MECF College of Teacher Education, P.O.Peringathur, Kannur Dist.-670675

**1. Institute of Technology, Mayyil**  
**P.O.Pavanoor Motta, Kannur 670 602.**

**Name of the College : Institute of Technology, Mayyil**

Brief description of the college :

The Institute of Technology Mayyil (ITM), was established in the year 2002 by the Hira Charitable Trust, a registered charitable trust in the North Malabar region of Kerala. ITM is the noble dream of a bunch of visionaries hailing from the socio-economic, political, academic, cultural and business circuits in Kannur that came true in the year 2001.

**Name of the Principal :Dr. T. Ashokan**

**Name of the College Management:** Hira Charitable Trust

Telephone Nos : 0460-2276786 (O), 8606991806

E-mail : mba@itmgroup.in

Website Address: www.itmgroup.in

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (90)

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (1), Assistant Professor (8), Guest Lecturer (2).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (2), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (3).

**Staff Development Programme:**

a)Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/participation in seminars/workshops/conferences on National/International level : 2

b) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies:Prof. Dr. T. Ashokan (Cochin University of Science and Technology(CUAST)

**Research Programmes**

Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Broad Area
1. Prof. Dr. T. Ashokan	Management

d. Details of Ph.D results.

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded -12

No of Ph.D Thesis submitted: 12

e. Details of published works:

Research papers - 14, Books-2

f. Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree

lastyear : Dr. Muhammed As-had V.P. (Ph.D)

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 9664

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019 : 12

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 8

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 1

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for Students: 30

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students: 94

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College				Total	
	Male	Fem.	SC/OBC/ ST	Gen OEC		
P.G I Yr.	15	38	1	46	6	53
P.G II Yr.	11	30	-	36	5	41

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: 90.24%(PGIIYr. -3 rd Sem)

Progress of the following students welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
- e. Counseling : Yes
- f. Recreation : Yes
- g. Health Centre : Yes
- h. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

**2. Chinmaya Institute of Technology,  
Chala, P.O.Thottada, Kannur - 670 007.**

**Name of the College : Chinmaya Institute of Technology**

**Name of the Principal : Dr. K.K. Muraleedharan**

**Name of the College Management: Chinmaya Mission Educational and Cultural Trust.**

Telephone Nos : 0497-2822923

email : chintech@chintech.ac.in

Website Address: www.chintech.ac.in

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA-60, MCA-60

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (2), Associate Professor (4) , Assistant Professor (9, Guest Lectures(1)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (5), Library staff (4), Technical Staff (2), Others(11)

**Staff Development Programme:**

a) Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 1

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 14600

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019 : 175

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 78

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019 : 7

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

**Laboratory facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 4

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 1

d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 120

**Students Strength**

a) Details of students

Courses	No.of students studying in the College					
	Year/Sem.	Male	Fem.	SC/ST	OBC/OEC	Gen.Total

MBA IYr.	13	21	1	25/2	6	34
IIYr	15	22	1	27/2	7	37
MCA I Yr.	-	4		3	1	4
MCAII Yr.	17	19		29/1	6	36
MCA III Yr	17	40		48	9	57

Progress of the following students welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell	: Yes
b. Grievances Redressal Committee	: Yes
c. Women's development	: Yes
d. Hostel facility for Men and Women	: Yes
e. Counseling	: Yes
f. Recreation	: Yes
g. Health Centre	: Yes
h. Endowments and Scholarships	: Yes

**3. Don Bosco College**

**Angadikadavu P O, Kannur Dt. 670 706.**

**Name of the College : Don Bosco College, Angadikadavu**

Brief Description of the College :

Don Bosco College is affiliated to Kannur University accredited by NAAC and approved by the AICTE, came into existence in 2002.

**Name of the Principal : Fr. Dr. Johny Jose**

**Name of the College Management: The Angadikadavu Don Bosco Society**

Telephone Nos: 0490-2426212(O), 9961200147

Fax : 0490-2420773

Email : dbcangadikadavu@gmail.com

Website Address : www.dbc.ac.in

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MCA , MCA Lateral Entry

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (1), Associate Professor (1), Assistant Professor (4).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Technical Staff

(1), Others (1).

### Staff Development Programme

a. Details of teachers, who were/are deputed for invited lectures/presentation in seminars/workshops/conferences of National/International level : 1

b. Representation of faculty members in Academic bodies : Fr. Dr. Johny Jose, Mr. Kevinson Kurian, Ms. Shyni K A

### Library Facilities.

a. No of books in the Library : 66563

b. No of journals subscribed by the library : 1

### Laboratory facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for PG courses : 1

### Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 35

### Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 50

b) Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Fem.	BPL	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	
P.G I Yr.	5	14	1	8	10	19
P.G III Yr.	11	20	0	17	14	31

c) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 100%

Progress of the following Student welfare activities

a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes

c. Counseling : Yes

d. Recreation : Yes

e. Health Centre : Yes

f. Endowments and Scholarships : Yes

### 4. A.W.H. AI-Badar Special College

Near New Bus stand, Payyanur , 670 307.

Name of the College : AWH AI-Badar Special College, Payyanur.

Brief Description of the College : AWH AI-Badar Special college, Payyanur a self financing college affiliated to Kannur University was started in the year 2005-06.

Name of Principal : Thaniya K L(i/c)

Name of the college management : Association for Welfare of the handicapped (AWH)

Phone : 04985-229766,

Email: awhcollege@gmail.com

No. Department : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned Strength :

B.Sc Psychology (35)

### Staff Position

a. Teaching Staff :

Assistant Professor (3), Guest lecturers (5)

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Others (2)

### Library Facilities

a) No of books in the Library : 871

b) No. of new books added to the Library in 2019: 7

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 5

d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

### Laboratory Facilities:

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 1

### Computer / Internet Facilities

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility provided for teachers: Yes.

c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 10

### Extra Curricular Activities

Arts Festival

a) No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 32

b) Details and no. of students, who won the prizes: 1

c) Details of individual championship : 1 student get B grade (Poem writing English)

### Students Strength

a) Details of students:

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen	Total

UG I Yr.	1	17	-	17	1	18
UG II Yr.	1	16	-	14	3	17
UG III Yr.	3	30	-	31	2	33

b) Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 60

Progress of the following students welfare activities

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
c. Women's development : Yes  
d. Counseling : Yes  
e. Recreation : Yes  
f. Health Centre : Yes

**5. Vimal Jyothi Institute of Management & Research, Jyothi Nagar, Chemperi, Kannur 670 632.**

**Name of the College : Vimal Jyothi Institute of Management & Research.**

Brief description of the college: Self Financing institution funded by Meshar Diocesan Education Trust of the Archdiocese of Thalassery

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Thomas Michel**

**Name of the College Management : Meshar Diocesan Educational Trust, Thalassery**

Telephone Nos : 0460-2213900 (O)

Fax : 0460-2213513, email : office@vjim.ac.in

Website address:www.vjim.ac.in

No. of Departments : 1

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (60)**

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff :

Professor (2) Assistant Professor (4), Associate Professor(2), Guest Lecturers (3).

b. Non-teaching staff :

Administrative staff ( 2), Library staff (1), Technical Staff (1) Others (1).

**6. Malik Deenar Institute of Management Studies, Bela Post, Seethangoli, Kasaragod - 671 321**

**Name of the College : Malik Deenar Institute of Management Studies**

Brief Description: Started functioning in 2009

**Name of the College Management: Kasaragod Muslim Welfare Association**

Telephone Nos. 04998-246757,250050 (O) 9972588991

email : malikdeenarmba1@gmail.com

Website Address: www.malikdeenarmba.com

No. of Departments: 1

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength : MBA (60)**

**7. People Institute of Management Studies, Munnad P.O., Chengala, Kasaragod - 671541.**

**Name of the College : People Institute of Management Studies**

Brief Description : People Institute of Management Studies is set up with the objective of spreading education and knowledge by offering post graduation study in Business Administration. The Co-operative Society's vision is to establish a world class management institute an to ensure equality of opportunities in the field of education as well. To ensure that higher education facilities are offered to the poorest of the poor so that the most talented of them get a chance to effectively contribute towards the development of our society.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. U. Ahmed Basheer**

**Name of the College Management : The Kasaragod Co-operative Educational Society Limited C-904**

Telephone Nos : 04994 207400 (O)

email : peopleinstitute@gmail.com

Website Address : www.pims.ac.in

No. of Departments: 1

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

Master of Business Administration(MBA)-50

**Staff Position**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (5), Professor (1)

b. Non-teaching staff

Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1)

Technical Staff (1) Others (3).

**Computer/Internet facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: Yes

### Students Strength

a) Total Number of Students: 61

b. Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No. of students studying in the College							Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen	
PG. I Yr.	9	25	2	26	-	30	07	35
PG. II Yr.	6	20	-	21	-	22	05	26

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: 100

### Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Women's Development : Yes
- c. Hostel facility for Women : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- e. Health centre : Yes
- f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

## II. TEACHERS TRAINING COLLEGES

### Government Colleges:

#### 1. Government Brennen College Of Teacher Education Thalassery, Kannur 670 101.

**Name of the College : Govt. Brennen College of  
Teacher Education, Thalassery.**

Whether Government or Aided: Government

Brief Description of the College:

The Government Training College, Thalassery was affiliated to University of Kerala at the time of establishment in 1957. Later it was affiliated to University of Calicut in 1968. When Kannur University was established in 1996, this institution also was affiliated to Kannur University.

This college is conducting B.Ed course and offers instruction in the following optional subjects : Mathematics, Social Science, English, Malayalam, Physical Science, Natural Science, Hindi, Arabic.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. T. K. Jayasree**

Telephone Nos : 0490-2320227(O)

email : gctctethalassery@gmail.com

No. of Departments: 10

### Courses offered and sanctioned strength :

B.Ed. :50- English, Malayalam, Hindi, Mathematics, Natural Science, Physical Science, Social Science, Arabic

### Staff Position :

A. Teaching Staff:

Assistant Professor (8), Associate Professor(2)

B. Non Teaching Staff.

Administrative Staff (12), Library Staff (2), Others(18)

### Staff Development Programme

a) Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National / international level : 11

b) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies :

Dr.C K Babu : Chairman, BOS(UG),

Smt.. Baby Chorani: Member, BOS(UG)

b. Whether the Department has been recognised as research centre: Yes

c. If so, name of the research centre with subject: Education.

d. Details of Research Supervisors:

Name of the Supervisor	Address	Broad Area
------------------------	---------	------------

1. Dr. B.H. Helen Joy	Principal	Education
	G.C.T.E, TVPM	

2. Abdul Kader Parambath	Principal	Education
	G.C.T.E, Kozhikode	

3. Dr. Joseph Kacharayil	Asst. Professor	Education
	GBCTE, Kozhikode	

4. Dr. Santhosh	Asst. Professor	Education
	Areekkuzhiyil GBCTE, Thalassery	

5. Dr. M. Omanaseelan	Asst. Professor	Education
	GBCTE, Thalassery	

6. Dr. Bindhu T.V	Asst. Prof. Govt College of TE	Education
7. Dr. Rejas John	Asst. Professor GBCTE, Thalassery	Education

e. Details of Ph.D results:

No. of Ph.D Degree awarded : 2

No. of Ph.D Thesis submitted : 2

f. Details of Research Scholars:

Sl. No.	Name of the Supervisor	No. of Res. Scholars	Full-time/ Part-time
1.	Dr. B.H. Helen Joy	1	1FT
2.	Dr. Abdul Khader Parambath	33	PT
3.	Dr. T.V. Bindu	2	2PT
4.	Dr. Joseph Kacharayil	4	1PT
5.	Dr. Santhosh Areekkuzhiyil	2	1FT+1PT
6.	Dr. Rejus john	1	1PT
7.	Dr. Omanaseelan	2	2PT

e. Details of Completed/ongoing major research programmes

Title	Funding agency
1. Linking Art with Education	Pondichery Uty.

f. Details of Out-rech programmes

1. Title-Counseling practice-teaching programme for schools, Area- psychology, status-ongoing

**Library Facilities**

- a.) No of books in the Library : 19965
- b) No of journals subscribed by the library : 2
- c) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2019 : 2
- d) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library : Yes RUSA

**Computer Facilities / Internet**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes
- b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes
- c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 22

d. No. of computers/internet facility provided for research scholars : 3

**Extra Curricular Activities**

- i. Sports & Games
  - a) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : All Kerala badminton Championship tournament - runner up., Got III Place in inter Table Tennis Tournament both

**Students Strength**

a) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. abled	BPL	Gen Total
B.Ed Iyr. 8	42	4/9	20	2	3	12	50
B.Ed Ilyr. 10	38	5/4	28	2	2	07	48
Ph.D	9	4	1	13	-	-	13

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- a) Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell: Yes
- b) Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c) Women's development : Yes
- d) Counseling : Yes
- e) Recreation : Yes
- f) Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

**Aided Colleges:**

**1. P. K. M. College of Education  
Madampam P.O., Kannur 670 631**

**Name and Address of the College : P.K.M College of Education, Mandapam.**

Brief Description of the college :  
P.K.M. College of Education is a Christian Minority institute established in 1995. It is recognized by NCTE and listed in the UGC (2f) and 12 B category the college was accredited by NAAC with A Grade. The college campus is pollution free and peaceful. PKM college is ahead in training quality teachers. It is owned by Knanya Catholic Archdiocese of Kottayam and managed by Barmariam Pastoral Centre (Registered

Trust). Within the short span of time, the institution was able to provide well maintained infrastructure facilities and a number of modern technological amenities.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Jessy N C**

**Name of the College Management : Barmariam Pastoral Centre, Sreepuram.**

Telephone Nos : 0460 2230929 (O), 9446165905

Fax No. : 0460 2232449

E-mail : pkmcedn@yahoo.co.in

Website address :www.pkmcollege.org

No. of departments : 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed -50 (50+50=100,2 batches)

**Staff Position :**

- a. Teaching staff  
Principal (1), Associate Professor (2), Assistant Professor (5), Guest Lecture(1)
- b. Non- teaching Staff  
Administrative Staff (11), Library Staff (3)

**Staff Development Programme**

- a). Details of teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminar/Workshops/Conferences of National/International level : 18
- b)Details of various distinctions achived by the teacher during the year.  
Dr. Rekha K.R. -Chairperson, B.Ed. Practical Examination 2019, Dr. Maya J. Pillai- Venus International Woman Award on 4th December 2019, Dr. Sholy Joseph K.- Subject Expert for Selection of Asst. Professor at Keyi Sahib Tg. College, Taliparamba.

- c) Representation of faculty members in academic bodies :  
Name of faculty- Dr.Maya J. Pillai, Dr. Sholy Joseph K- Member, Board of Studies (Education), Kannur Uty.

**Research programmes**

- a) Details of research supervisors, if any:  
1.Dr. Prasanth Mathew, Broad area: Education
- b).Details of Research scholars

Name of the supervisor	No. of research scholars	Full time/ Part time
1.Dr. Prasanth Mathew	3	Full time – 1,Part time-2

c)Details of Published works:

Research papers-3, Books -1

d).Details of consultation programmes :

Sl No.	Title	External agency	Status
1.	WorldEnvironmentDay-2018(KSCSTE)		Completed
2.	Bhoomithrasena activities- KSCSTE		Completed
3.	Vegetable Project- Krishibhavan(Ongoing)		

e).Detail of Out-reach programmes:

- 1.Title-Urjakiran 18 -Energy conservation awareness Campaign by the support of Energy Management Centre, Govt. of Kerala. Status-Irikkur ConstituencyFICFIC
- 2.National Science Day Celebration-Funded by KSCSTE-

**Library Facilities**

- a) Number of books in the library : 7125
- b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019:18
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the library :11

**Laboratory facilities :**

Science lab, Psychology lab, Educational Technology (ICT) lab, Computer lab & Language lab, Network resource Centre, Physical Education. New computers were added to the computer lab and facilities are enriched in other laboratories.

**Computer / Internet facilities**

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether Computer/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 41
- d. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students : 41

**Extra Curricular Activities**

- i. Sports & Games  
A) Prizes won by the college teams/ individuals/ Participants in university/ Inter University/State/ National events : 6
- ii. Arts Festival  
No of students participated in the Uty. Arts festival: 18

**Students Strength**

- a. Total Number of students : 97
- b. Details of students

Courses	No. of students studying in the College
Year/ Male	Fem. SC/OBC/ Diff BPLGen. Total
Sem.	ST OEC abled

B.Ed.Iyr	8	40	9	11	10	-	13	28	48
B.Ed.IIyr	2	49	8	12	1	1	-	30	51

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study: 99%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

- Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell: Yes
  - Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
  - Women's development : Yes
  - Hostel facility for Women : Yes
  - Counseling : Yes
  - Recreation : Yes
  - Health Centre : Yes
  - Endowments & Scholarships : Yes
  - Any other student programmes: Weekly mentoring sessions
- e).Any other relevant information-
- Plastic free, drug free, eco friendly green campus
  - Maintaining vegetable bio-farm in grow bags.
  - C.C.T.V. and free Wifi connectivity, ramp, drinking water, canteen facility, work experience room, separate common room for boys and girls etc. are provided.

## 2. Keyi Sahib Training College Karimbam, Taliparamba, Kannur 670 142.

**Name of the College : Keyi Sahib Training College**

Whether Government/Aided : Aided

Brief description of the College:

Established as an unaided institution in 1995. Keyi Sahib Training College owes its existence to the pioneering efforts of the Cannanore District Muslim Educational Association. The college is recognised by National Council of Teacher Education included in the list of under sec 2(f) and 12(B) of the UGC Act, aided by the Government of Kerala.

**Name of the Principal: Sri.Ashraf. T.P .**

Name of College Management : Cannanore Dist. Muslim Educational Association.

Telephone Nos : 0460 2205557(O), 9447470755

Email: kstcollege@gmail.com

Website Address : www.kstcollege.org

No. of Departments : 1

Courses offered & sanctioned strength : B.Ed - 50

**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (3), Associate Professor (5)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (6), Library Staff (2), Others (3)

**Staff Development Programme**

a. Details of Teachers who were/are deputed for participation in Seminars/ workshops/ conferences of National :20

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 6814

b) No of New books added to the library in 2019 :25

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 20

d) Whether e-journal facility provided in the library: Yes(NLIST)

**Laboratory Facilities**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 5

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 25

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Sports and Games:

a) Membership of students in the University/State/ Indian teams: 1

b) Prizes won by the college teams/individual participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events : II Place in Tennis Men and III place in Women championship for women, Gold Medal in University Pale vent -women, Silver medal in University Power lifting -Women

ii. Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 18

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 50

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Diff. Able	Gen.	Total
B.Ed(I <sup>yr</sup> )	5	45	7/3	30/3	3	4	50
B.Ed(II <sup>yr</sup> )	5	44	7/2	32/1	1	6	50

Progress of the following students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- b. Women's development : Yes
- c. Hostel facility for Men and Women : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Health Centre : Yes
- g. Endowments & Scholarships : Yes

Any other relevant information: All the Class rooms have been transformed in to Digital Smart Halls.

### Un-Aided

**1. Dr. Ambedkar College of Education  
Sreesailam, Periyar.P.O, Kasaragod 671 316.**

**Name of the College: Dr. Ambedkar College of Education, Periyar.**

Brief description of the College:

The institution was started in the year 2005 .Approved by NCTE and Govt. of Kerala.

**Name of the Principal: Dr. R. Ramaswamy**

Name of the College Management: Dr. Ambedkar Educational and Cultural Trust, Periyar.

Telephone Nos: 0467 – 2233700

Fax and E-mail: 0467 2233700

Website Address: www.ambedkareducation.com

No. of Departments:1

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength:**

B.Ed(Nos:50)-1 unit.

**Staff Position**

- a. Teaching Staff : Professor (1), Assistant Professor (7), Guest Lectures(1)
- b. Non-teaching staff
- Administrative staff (1), Library staff (1), Laboratory staff (1), Technical staff (1), Others (1).

### **Library facilities:**

- a) No. of books in the Library : 5050
- b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019:100
- c) No. of journals subscribed by the library : 15
- d) No. of new journal subscribed during the year 2019:5
- e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library - Yes

### **Laboratory facilities**

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 4

### **Computer/Internet facilities:**

- a. Common Computer/Internet facility : Yes
- b. Whether Computers/Internet facility is provided for teachers : Yes
- c. No. of computer/internet facility provided for students: 10
- d.No. of computer/internet facility provided for research scholars: 1

### **Extra Curricular Activities**

- i. Sports & Games

Prizes won by the college teams/individuals/ Participants in University/Inter University/State/ National events : 2

- ii. Arts Festival

- 1. No. of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 25
- 2. Details and No. of students, who won the prizes : 3

### **Students strength:**

- a. Details of students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
I Yr.B.Ed	6	48	2/3	33	10	50
II Yr.B.Ed	2	48	2/2	29/1	16	50

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Counseling : Yes
- e. Recreation : Yes
- f. Health centre : Yes
- g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes
- h. Any other student programmes : C T Camp

**2. Crescent B.Ed. College**  
**Madayipara, Payangadi R.S. P.O,**  
**Kannur 670 358.**

**Name of the College : Crescent B.Ed. College, Madayipara.**

Brief Description of the College:

Self Financing B.Ed College started in 2005-06.  
 Approved by NCTE, Sanctioned by Govt: of Kerala.

**Name of the Principal : Dr.Neena M. K.**

**Name of the College Management : Under North Malabar Development Society**

Telephone Nos :0497 2877010 (O), 9747137514

Fax : 0497-2872510

email : crescentbedcollege05@gmail.com

Website Address : www.crescenteducation.org

**Courses offered & sanctioned strength : B.Ed (200)**  
 - English, Mathematics, Natural Science, Physical Science, Social Science

**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching Staff

Professor (1), Associate Professor(1), Assistant Professor (12), Guest Lecturer (1)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (2),Library Staff (1), Others (2).

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 5460

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 50

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 6

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 1

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library:  
 Yes

**Laboratory facilities**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 8

**Computer/ Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility : Yes

b. Whether computer/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 10

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Sports & Games

a Membership of students in the University team : 4  
 Arts Festival

a) No.of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 34

b) Details and no. of students who won the prizes :3

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students : 200

b) Details of Students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Female	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen	
B.Ed. I yr 3	3	97	4	76	13	30	100
B.Ed. II yr.7	7	93	5	52	16	43	100

Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study 2016-18 batch B.Ed Exam : 92.93%

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Any other student programmes : Natural Club, Talent clubs, Innovation clubs, Social Science Club, Case Studies and Action research are conducted. School surveys are conducted under SSA.

**3. S U M College of Teacher Education**

**P.O. Muzhappala, Mamba, Kannur 670 611.**

Name of the College : SUM College of Teacher Education, Mamba.

Brief Description of the College:

SUM College of Teacher Education was established in the year 2006. It is under the jurisdiction of Anjarakandy Grama Panchayath. The Institution is owned by Mamba Nusrathul Islam Juma-ath-committee. It is set up with the broad objective of providing education for the prospective teachers of socially committed, intellectually competent and morally upright teachers.

**Name of the Principal :Dr. C.V. Jayasree**

**Name of the College Management: Mamba Nusrathul Islam Jama-Eth-Committee**

Telephone Nos : 0497 2850600(O), 9947535047

email: sumcte@gmail.com

Website: www.sumcte.ac.in

No. of Departments: UG -1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed-50

**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (7), Guest Lecturer (1)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1),Library Staff (1), Technical Staff(1), Others (1).

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 5200

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 200

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 20

d)No. of new journals subscribed during the year 2019: 3

**Laboratory facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses:2

**Computer Facilities / Internet**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 10

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Arts Festival

a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 15

b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize :2

**Students Strength**

a) Total Number of Students: 100

Courses	No.of students studying in the College		SC/	OBC	BPL	Gen
	Year/	Total				
Sem.	Male	Fem.	ST/OEC			

B.Ed. I yr.	2	-	-	36	3	13	50
-------------	---	---	---	----	---	----	----

B.Ed. II yr.	5	45	3	38	-	9	50
--------------	---	----	---	----	---	---	----

**Co-curricular activities**

Progress of the following student welfare activities:

a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's Development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

f. Health Centre : Yes

g. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**4. Malabar B.Ed. Training College  
Peravoor, Kannur -670673.**

**Name of the College : Malabar B.Ed. Training College, Peravoor.**

Brief Description of the College:

Malabar B.Ed. training college, affiliated to Kannur University and approved by N.C.T.E began functioning in 2005-06 to train quality teachers to cater the needs of new society which is slowly emerging due to the globalization..

**Name of the Principal: Smt. Indu. K Mathew.**

**Name of the College Management : Malabar Educational and Charitable Trust, Kannur.**

Telephone Nos : 0490- 2447170 (O), 8281474421(M)

E-mail: mcpperavoor@gmail.com

No. of departments : 6

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :** Physical science -15, English-20, Malayalam-15, Mathematics -15, Natural science -15,Social Science(20)

**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching Staff

Associate Professor (15)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (2),Library Staff (1),Laboratory Staff (1),Technical Staff(1), others(1)

c. Details of teachers who have obtained higher degree last year: Yes, Sruthi Sugunan (NET in Education)

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 6500

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2019: 200

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 23

d) No of new journals subscribed during the year 2019:1

e) Whether e-journal facility is provided in the library: Yes

f) Art Gallery: Yes

**Laboratory facilities:**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 8

**Computer Facilities / Internet**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:8

**Extra Curricular Activities:-**

Arts Festival

(b) No. of students who participated in the University arts festival: 20

**Students Strength**

Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC /OEC	BPL	Gen	
2018-20	7	93	2	45	-	53	100
2019-21	13	86	3	40	-	56	99

**Progress of the following Students welfare activities:**

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell: Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Recreation : Yes

e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**5. Mahatma College of Education  
Gandhi Nagar Campus, Pandikode,  
Nileshwar, Kasaragod.-671314.**

**Name of the College : Mahatma College of Education,**

Brief Description of the College:

The Mahatma College of Education, Nileshwar is a self financing institution promoted by Mahatma Educational Society, Nileshwar. The college is set up with the broad objectives of providing quality education to the prospective teachers to contribute to the society at large, to create socially responsible persons with values of excellence in learning, creativity, leadership, co-operative service and with a commitment to the cause of justice, integrating the best in our culture and philosophy.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. P. Rajan**

**Name of the College Management: Mahatma Educational Society**

Telephone Nos: 04672284945(O), 04672284954, 9447774073(M)

E-mail : mahatmacollegenileshwaram@gmail.com

Website Address: www.mahatmaeducation.org

No. of Departments: 1

**Courses offered & sanctioned strength : B.Ed(100)**

English, Mathematics, Natural Science, Physical Science, Social Science

**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (14), Guest Lectures(2)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), others(3)

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 5627

b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2019 : 83

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 16

d) No of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 3

**Laboratory Facilities**

No. of laboratories for UG courses : 8

**Computer Facilities / Internet**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students:16

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

a No. of students participated in the University Arts Festival : 56

b. Details and no. of students who won the prizes : 1(Long Jump-3<sup>rd</sup> Place)

**Students Strength**

a) Details of Students

Year/ Sem.	No. of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total

B.Ed. I yr.	6	94	4/2	66/2	26	100
B.Ed. II yr.	3	97	3/3	53/2	39	100

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: English-99%,Physical Science-100%, Social Science-99%

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-Harassment cell : Yes
- b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes
- c. Women's development : Yes
- d. Health Centre : Yes
- e. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**6. Jaybees Training College of B.Ed.  
P.O. Mathamangalam, Kuttoor P.O.,  
Kannur - 670306.**

**Name of the College : Jaybees Training College of B.Ed.**

**Name of the Principal : Dr. M. V. Vijaya Kumar**

**Name of the College Management: Jaybees Charitable Society**

Telephone Nos : 04985-279339 (O)

Email: jaybees-j@yahoo.com

Website Address: www.jaybees.in

No. of Departments: 1

**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (8), Guest Lectures(1)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Laboratory Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 4425

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019 : 210

c) No. of journals subscribed by the Library: 4

**Laboratory Facilities**

No. of laboratories for UG courses : 3

**Computer/ Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: Yes

**Students Strength**

a) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	Total
B.Ed. I yr.	5	45	2	35	14	51
B.Ed. II yr.	2	46	2	20	26	48

**Progress of the following student welfare activities:**

- a. Anti ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes
- 2. Grievances and redresel Committee : Yes
- b. Women's Development : Yes

**7. Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Mattanur, Kannur- 670702.**

Name of the College : Rajeev Memorial College of Teacher Education, Thillenkeri, Mattanur

**Brief Description of the College:**

The college was established in 2007 and is recognized by NCTE. It was located very near to Mattanur Bus stand. It has now been shifted to a permanent new bulding at Thillenkeri. The optional subjects offered are English, Commerce. Natural Science, Physical Science, and Social Science.

**Name of the Principal : Dr. M. Padmanabhan**

**Name of the College Management: Rajeev Memorial Charitable Society.**

Telephone Nos. : 0490 2405670

E-mail : rmctec@gmail.com

Website: www.rajeevmemorialbed.com

No. of Departments : 1(UG)

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

2017-19 : Commerce (10), English (10), Natural Science (10), Physical Science (10), Social Science (10)(Subject to NCTE Approval)

**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (11)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (3), Library Staff (1)

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 3932  
 b) No of new books added to the library in the year 2019: 100  
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 9  
 d) No. of new journals subscribed in the year 2019: 4

**Laboratory Facilities**

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 3

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

- a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes  
 b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes  
 c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 7

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students : 91  
 b) Details of Students :

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem.	SC/OBC/	Diff.	BPL	Gen.	Total
B.Ed (2018-2020)	3	39	-	19/2	1	6	20 42
B.Ed (2 yr) (2019-2021)	7	43	1	23/1	-	10	25 50

Percentage of pass during the year for each courses of study: 2017-2019 IV<sup>th</sup> Sem 100%

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes  
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
 c. Women's development : Yes  
 d. Counseling : Yes  
 e. Recreation : Yes  
 f. Health centre : Yes

**8. Kannur Salafi B.Ed. College**

**Villagemukku, P.O.Koodali, Kannur-670592.**

**Name of the College : Kannur Salafi B.Ed. College**

**Name of the Principal: Dr. Vijayan Chalode**

**Name of the College Management : Islahi Trust,  
Bank Road, Kannur**

Telephone Nos: 7909231211 (O), 9447360631

Email: islahitrustknr@yahoo.com

Website: www.kannursalafi.com

No. of Departments: 1

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed**  
(50 intake per year)

**Staff Position :**

- a. Teaching Staff  
Assistant Professor (8)  
b. Non Teaching Staff  
Administrative Staff (2), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

**Library Facilities**

- a) No of books in the Library : 3552  
 b) No. of new books added to the library in 2019: 19  
 c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 6

**Laboratory Facilities:**

- a. No. of laboratories for UG courses: 3

**Computer/ Internet Facilities**

- a. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes  
 b.No. of computers/internet facility provided for students: 5

**Extra Curricular Activities**

Arts Festival

- a.) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 2

**Students Strength**

- a) Total Number of Students: 100  
 b) Details of students

Courses/ Year/ Semester	No.of students studying in the College						
	Male	Fem	SC/	OBC/	BPL	Gen	Total
B.Ed. I yr.	1	49	3	28	1	18	50
B.Ed. II yr.	4	46	-	39	1	10	50

c)Percentage of pass during the year for each course of study:88%

Progress of the following Students welfare activities:

- a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell: Yes  
 b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes  
 c. Women's development : Yes

- d. Counseling : Yes  
 e. Recreation : Yes  
 f. Endowments and scholarships : Yes

**9. Zainab Memorial College of Teacher Education, Zainab Nagar, Chengala P.O., Kasaragod- 671541.**

**Name of the College : Zainab Memorial College of Teacher Education**

**Name of the Principal : Dr. Neena M. K.**

**Name of the College Management : N.A. Charitable Trust**

Telephone Nos :04994 284826 (O), 9747137514

email : zaibedcentre@gmail.com

Website Address: www.zainabttcollege.com

No. of Departments: 5

**Courses offered and sanctioned strength :**

B.Ed(100)- 2 Units

**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching Staff

Assistant Professor (15), Associate Prof(01)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Technical staff(1), Others(2)

**Staff Development Programme**

a) Details of various distinctions achieved by the teacher during the Year:

Dr. Nisha K. V -Ph.D

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 3631

b) No of new books added to the library in 2019: 20

c) No of journals subscribed by the library : 4

**Laboratory Facilities**

a. No. of laboratories for UG courses : 1

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c. No. of computers/internet facility provided for students : 12

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Arts Festival

a) No. of students who participated in the University

arts festival: 22

b) Details and No.of students, who won the prize :2

**Student strength:**

a) Total Number of Students: 195

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College						Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	BPL	Gen.	
B.Ed. I yr.	8	90	7	52	32	19	50
B.Ed. II yr.	8	89	8	57	26	38	100

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Hostel facility for women : Yes

e. Counseling : Yes

f. Recreation : Yes

g. Endowment & Scholarship : Yes

**10. MECF College of Teacher Education P.O. Peringathur, Kannur - 670675.**

**Name of the College : MECF College of Teacher Education, Peringathur.**

**Name of the Principal : Sri Rajagopalan A V**

**Name of the College Management : Muslim Educational & Cultural Forum, Peringathur**

Telephone Nos : 0490 2395766 (O)

email : bedmecf@gmail.com

Website Address: www.mecfcte.org

No. of Departments: 1

Courses offered and sanctioned strength : B.Ed (50)

**Staff Position :**

a. Teaching Staff

Professor/Principal (1), Assistant Professor (7)

b. Non Teaching Staff

Administrative Staff (1), Library Staff (1), Technical Staff (1), Others (1).

**Library Facilities**

a) No of books in the Library : 3186

b) No of journals subscribed by the library :10

**Laboratory Facilities**

a) No of laboratories for UG courses : As per NCTE norms

**Computer / Internet Facilities**

a. Common computer/internet facility: Yes

b. Whether computers/internet facility is provided for teachers: Yes

c.No.of computers/internet facility provided for students : 14

**Extra Curricular Activities**

i. Arts Festival

a) No.of students who participated in the University Arts Festival : 07

**Student strength:**

a) Total Number of Students: 50

b) Details of Students

Courses Year/ Sem.	No.of students studying in the College					Total
	Male	Fem.	SC/ ST	OBC/ OEC	Gen.	

B.Ed. Iyr.	1	49	3	42	5	50
------------	---	----	---	----	---	----

Progress of the following student welfare activities

a. Anti-ragging & Anti-harassment Cell : Yes

b. Grievances Redressal Committee : Yes

c. Women's development : Yes

d. Counseling : Yes

e. Recreation : Yes

\*\*\*\*\*